Citizenship and Immigration Canada
Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada

CANADA FACTS AND FIGURES

Immigration Overview
Permanent and Temporary Residents

2011

Canada

Produced by

Research and Evaluation Branch
Citizenship and Immigration Canada
Internet: www.cic.gc.ca

For online copies please visit:
www.cic.gc.ca/english/resources/statistics/menu-fact.asp

All rights reserved. No part of this information (publication or product) may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, or stored in a retrieval system, without prior written permission of the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0S5 or copyright.droitdauteur@pwgsc.gc.ca.

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, represented by the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2012.

Ci1-8/2011E-PDF
ISSN : 1490-8581

Aussi disponible en français sous le titre *Faits et chiffres 2011 : Aperçu de l'immigration – Résidents permanents et temporaires*.

Table of contents

Foreword ..... **iii**

Permanent residents **1**
Canada – Permanent residents by gender and category, 1987 to 2011 4
Canada – Permanent residents by category 6
Canada – Male permanent residents by category *8*
Canada – Female permanent residents by category *10*
Canada – Permanent residents by category (principal applicants) 12
Canada – Permanent residents by category (spouses and dependants) 13
Canada – Permanent residents less than 15 years of age by gender, age and category 14
Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by age and category 17
Canada – Male permanent residents 15 years of age or older by age and category *18*
Canada – Female permanent residents 15 years of age or older by age and category *19*
Canada – Permanent residents by gender and source area 20
Canada – Permanent residents by category and source area 22
Canada – Permanent residents by age and source area 24
Canada – Permanent residents by source country 27
Canada – Permanent residents by province or territory and urban area 30
Canada – Permanent residents by province or territory and category 32
Canada – Permanent residents by province or territory and language ability 34
Canada – Permanent residents by province or territory and source area 36
Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by gender and marital status 39
Canada – Permanent residents less than 15 years of age by gender and years of schooling 40
Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by gender and level of education 41
Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by category and level of education 42
Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by source area and level of education 44
Canada – Permanent residents by category and language ability 46
Canada – Permanent residents by top languages reported as mother tongue 48
Canada – Permanent residents by labour market intention, occupation and skill level 49
Canada – Skilled workers 15 years of age or older intending to work by gender and occupational skill level (principal applicants) 50

Temporary residents **51**
Canada – Temporary residents by yearly status, 1987 to 2011 52
Canada – Male temporary residents by yearly status, 1987 to 2011 ..... *54*
Canada – Female temporary residents by yearly status, 1987 to 2011 ..... *56*
Canada – Temporary residents present on December 1st by gender and yearly status, 1987 to 2011 58
Canada – Total entries of temporary residents by yearly sub-status 62
Canada – Temporary residents present on December 1st by yearly sub-status 64
Canada – Total entries of foreign workers by yearly sub-status 66
Canada – Foreign workers present on December 1st by yearly sub-status 68
Canada – Total entries of foreign workers by source country 70
Canada – Foreign workers present on December 1st by source country 72
Canada – Total entries of foreign workers by province or territory and urban area 74
Canada – Foreign workers present on December 1st by province or territory and urban area 76
Canada – Total entries of foreign workers by gender and occupational skill level 78
Canada – Foreign workers present on December 1st by gender and occupational skill level 79
Canada – Total entries of foreign students by source country 80
Canada – Foreign students present on December 1st by source country 83
Canada – Total entries of foreign students by province or territory and urban area 86
Canada – Foreign students present on December 1st by province or territory and urban area 88
Canada – Total entries of foreign students by gender and level of study 90
Canada – Foreign students present on December 1st by gender and level of study 91
Canada – Total entries of humanitarian population by top source countries 92
Canada – Humanitarian population present on December 1st by top source countries 94
Canada – Total entries of humanitarian population by province or territory and urban area 96
Canada – Humanitarian population present on December 1st by province or territory and urban area 98

Canada – Total entries of humanitarian population by gender and age 100
Canada – Humanitarian population present on December 1st by gender and age 101
Canada – Total entries of refugee claimants by top source countries 102
Canada – Refugee claimants present on December 1st by top source countries 103
Canada – Total entries of refugee claimants by province or territory and urban area 104
Canada – Refugee claimants present on December 1st by province or territory and urban area 106
Canada – Total entries of refugee claimants by gender and age 108
Canada – Refugee claimants present on December 1st by gender and age 109
Canada – Transition of temporary residents by previous yearly status 110
Canada – Transition from temporary to permanent resident status by category 112
Canada – Transition from foreign workers to permanent resident status by category 114
Canada – Transition from foreign students to permanent resident status by category 115

Glossary of terms and concepts 117

List of figures

Canada – Permanent residents, 1860 to 2011 2
Canada – Permanent residents as a percentage of Canada's population, 1860 to 2011 3
Canada – Permanent residents by category, 1987 to 2011 4
Canada – Permanent residents by gender and age, 2011 16
Canada – Permanent residents by category and source area, 2011 21
Canada – Permanent residents by category and source area, 2011 (showing percentage distribution) 21
Canada – Permanent residents by age and source area, 2011 26
Canada – Permanent residents by top source countries, 2009-2011 26
Canada – Permanent residents by province or territory and source area, 2011 38
Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by gender and marital status, 2011 38
Canada – Permanent residents by category and language ability, 2011 (showing percentage distribution) 46
Canada – Total entries of temporary residents by yearly status, 1987 to 2011 60
Canada – Temporary residents present on December 1st by yearly status, 1987 to 2011 60
Canada – Total entries of foreign workers by top source countries, 2009-2011 61
Canada – Total entries of foreign students by top source countries, 2009-2011 61
Canada – Transition of temporary residents by yearly status 110
Canada – Transition from temporary to permanent resident status by previous yearly status 111
Canada – Transition from temporary to permanent resident status by category 111

Foreword

A key mandate of the Research and Evaluation Branch, Citizenship and Immigration Canada (CIC) is the dissemination of immigration data. With its annual publication, *Facts and Figures: Immigration Overview–Permanent and Temporary Residents*, CIC provides a broad range of statistical information on admissions to Canada.

Facts and Figures 2011: Immigration Overview–Permanent and Temporary Residents presents the annual intake of permanent residents by category of immigration and of temporary residents by yearly status from 1987 to 2011. The report also shows the number of temporary residents present on December 1st of each year for the same period. The main body of the publication consists of a series of statistical tables and charts covering the ten-year period from 2002 to 2011. The report is divided into two main sections, one depicting selected characteristics for permanent residents, and the other for temporary residents.

All statistical information provided in this publication is derived from CIC's administrative data files where transactions with the department are recorded. In this report, however, the key reporting unit is the individual rather than the number of visas or permits issued.

The statistics for admission of permanent residents are provided for the three main categories of immigration—family class, economic immigrants and refugees—as well as for other immigrants who do not qualify in any of these categories. Statistics for temporary residents are provided for temporary foreign workers, foreign students, humanitarian (including refugee claimants) and other temporary residents. Research and Evaluation Branch regroups the temporary residents on the basis of their "yearly status" which reflects the main reason for residing in Canada during each calendar year.

For information on Citizenship and Immigration Canada, its priorities and activities, publications and reports, as well as application guides and forms, visit the CIC Web site at www.cic.gc.ca

The numbers appearing in this report for the period prior to 2011 may differ from those reported in earlier publications. These differences reflect adjustments to CIC's administrative data files that normally occur over time.

Permanent residents

Since 2002, Canada's immigration program has been based on the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (IRPA) and its regulations. The IRPA replaces the *Immigration Act* of 1976 and defines three basic categories of permanent residents, which correspond to major program objectives: reuniting families, contributing to economic development and protecting refugees. Accordingly, statistical information in this section is presented for the main categories of permanent residents and refers to principal applicants and accompanying spouses and dependants (unless otherwise noted).

The family class is comprised of foreign nationals sponsored by close relatives or family members in Canada and includes spouses and partners, dependent children, parents and grandparents.

Economic immigrants are people selected for their skills and ability to contribute to Canada's economy, including skilled workers, business immigrants, provincial and territorial nominees, and live-in caregivers. The skilled worker component includes immigrants who are able to demonstrate their ability to enter the labour market and successfully establish in Canada by meeting selection criteria that assess factors such as education, English or French language abilities, and work experience. The business immigrant component includes those who invest their money in an approved venture, those who intend to run their own business, or those who intend to be self-employed. The provincial and territorial nominees are permanent residents designated by a province or territory that have entered into agreements with the Government of Canada to select immigrants who will meet their local economic needs. While these nominees must meet federal health and security admission criteria, they are not subject to the skilled worker selection grid for determining eligibility. Live-in caregivers are temporary foreign workers who are granted permanent residence after their participation in the Live-in Caregiver Program. Initially, live-in caregivers must be qualified to provide care for children, sick or elderly people, or persons with a disability. Successful candidates are granted temporary resident status and a work permit and, after two years, are eligible to apply for permanent resident status.

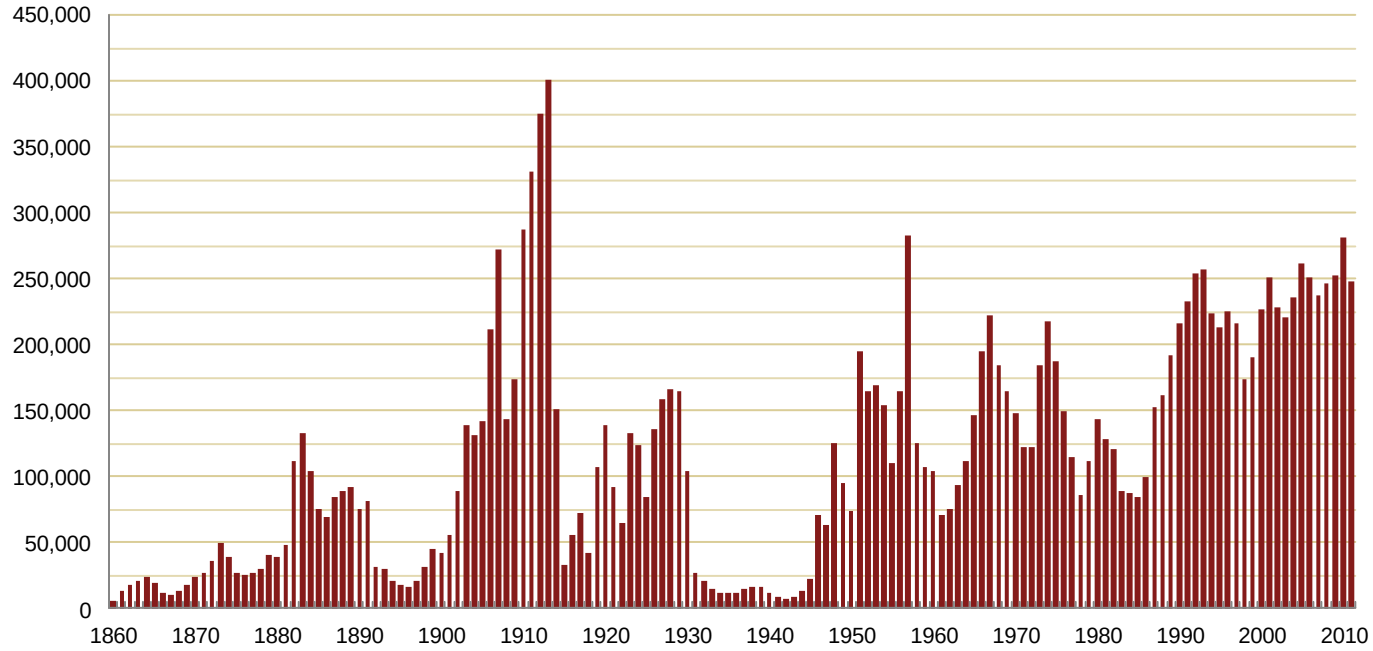
Refugees include government-assisted refugees, privately sponsored refugees, refugees landed in Canada, and dependants of refugees landed in Canada who live abroad.

On an exceptional basis, the IRPA gives Citizenship and Immigration Canada the authority to grant permanent resident status to individuals and families who would not otherwise qualify in any category—for example, in cases where there are strong humanitarian and compassionate considerations, or for public policy reasons. These discretionary provisions provide the flexibility to approve deserving cases not anticipated in the legislation.

In this section of the report, selected landing and socio-demographic characteristics are presented for all permanent residents for the 2002 to 2011 calendar years. Statistical tables and charts provide gender-based information on immigrant category, source areas, intended destination in Canada, age at landing, level of education, marital status, language ability, occupational skill level and intention to work. Information pertaining to marital status, level of education, occupational skill level, and intention to work is presented only for the permanent resident population 15 years of age or older. This age group corresponds to the age requirements for the labour force population as defined in the Census of Population. Supplementary tables for the permanent resident population include statistical information showing the number of years of schooling for children less than 15 years old, the major source countries, the level of education for new workers, the occupation and the skill level.

Due to privacy considerations, some cells in the following tables have been suppressed and replaced with the notation "--". As a result, components may not sum to total indicated. In general, we have suppressed cells containing less than five cases except in circumstances where, in our judgement, we are not releasing personal information on an identifiable individual. Note: numbers appearing in the "*not stated*" and "*other*" categories reflect operational adjustments to CIC's administrative data files and are currently under review.

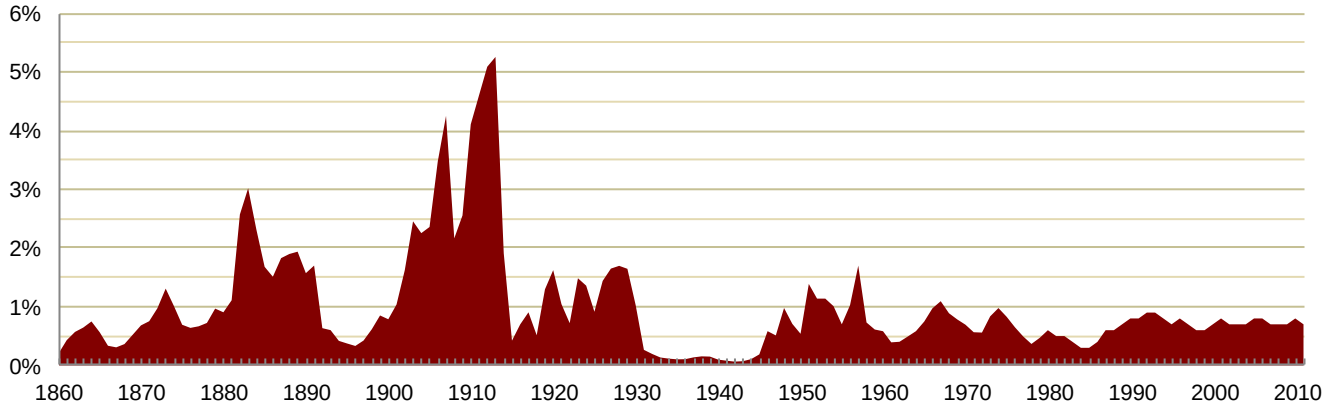
Canada – Permanent residents, 1860 to 2011



Historical highlights

- 1896 to 1905: the settlement of the West with an offer of free land results in large numbers of immigrants from the United Kingdom, Europe and the United States
- 1906: *Immigration Act*
- 1910: *Immigration Act*
- 1913: 400,000 immigrants arrive in Canada
- 1914 to 1918: immigration slump during World War I
- 1928: opening of Halifax's Pier 21, the Atlantic gateway to Canada
- 1930s: extremely low levels of immigration during the Depression years
- 1940s: during and after World War II, approximately 48,000 war brides and their 22,000 children arrive in Canada
- 1950s: Canada receives about one and a half million immigrants from Europe
- 1952: *Immigration Act*
- 1956 and 1957: Canada accepts 37,500 Hungarian refugees
- 1962: new immigration regulations are tabled to eliminate all discrimination based on race, religion and national origin
- 1967: the government amends Canada's immigration policy and introduces the point system for the selection of skilled workers and business immigrants
- 1968 and 1969: Canada takes in 11,000 Czechoslovakian refugees
- 1972: Canada resettles more than 6,175 Ugandan Asians
- 1973: Canada accepts more than 6,000 Chileans
- 1975 to 1978: Canada resettles almost 9,000 Indochinese
- 1978: *Immigration Act* (1976) came into effect April 10, 1978
- 1979 and 1980: 60,000 Vietnamese, Cambodian and Laotians arrive in Canada
- 1999: Canada accepts more than 7,000 Kosovars
- 2002: *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (IRPA) came into force June 28, 2002
- 2008: Ministerial instructions changed the way the economic immigrant cases are processed under IRPA.
- 2008: The Canadian Experience Class (CEC) facilitates access to permanent residence who have recent Canadian work experience or have graduated and recently worked in Canada.

Canada – Permanent residents as a percentage of Canada's population, 1860 to 2011



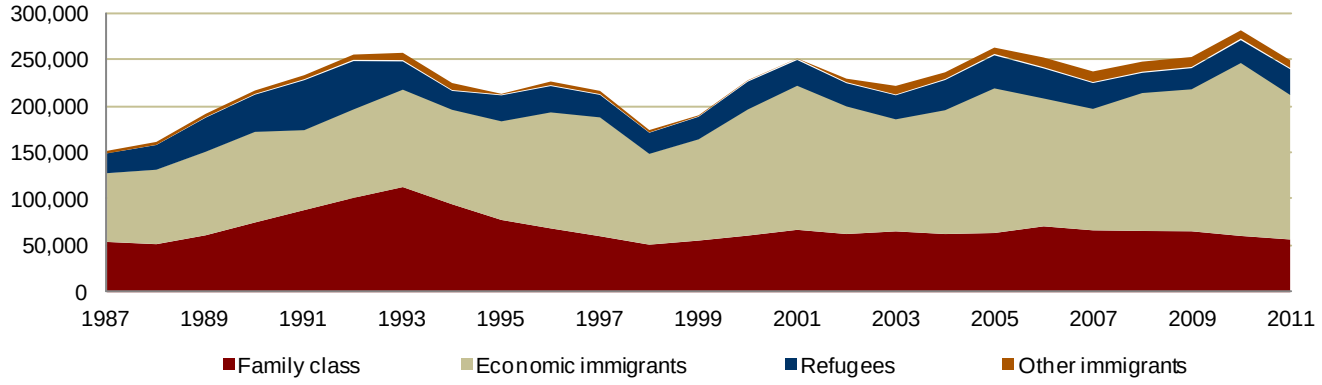
YEAR	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869
Number	6,276	13,589	18,294	21,000	24,779	18,958	11,427	10,666	12,765	18,630
% of Population	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
YEAR	**1870**	**1871**	**1872**	**1873**	**1874**	**1875**	**1876**	**1877**	**1878**	**1879**
Number	24,706	27,773	36,578	50,050	39,373	27,382	25,633	27,082	29,807	40,492
% of Population	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0
YEAR	**1880**	**1881**	**1882**	**1883**	**1884**	**1885**	**1886**	**1887**	**1888**	**1889**
Number	38,505	47,991	112,458	133,624	103,824	76,169	69,152	84,526	88,766	91,600
% of Population	0.9	1.1	2.6	3.0	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.9
YEAR	**1890**	**1891**	**1892**	**1893**	**1894**	**1895**	**1896**	**1897**	**1898**	**1899**
Number	75,067	82,165	30,996	29,633	20,829	18,790	16,835	21,716	31,900	44,543
% of Population	1.6	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9
YEAR	**1900**	**1901**	**1902**	**1903**	**1904**	**1905**	**1906**	**1907**	**1908**	**1909**
Number	41,681	55,747	89,102	138,660	131,252	141,465	211,653	272,409	143,326	173,694
% of Population	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.5	4.2	2.2	2.6
YEAR	**1910**	**1911**	**1912**	**1913**	**1914**	**1915**	**1916**	**1917**	**1918**	**1919**
Number	286,839	331,288	375,756	400,870	150,484	33,665	55,914	72,910	41,845	107,698
% of Population	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.3	1.9	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.3
YEAR	**1920**	**1921**	**1922**	**1923**	**1924**	**1925**	**1926**	**1927**	**1928**	**1929**
Number	138,824	91,728	64,224	133,729	124,164	84,907	135,982	158,886	166,783	164,993
% of Population	1.6	1.0	0.7	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6
YEAR	**1930**	**1931**	**1932**	**1933**	**1934**	**1935**	**1936**	**1937**	**1938**	**1939**
Number	104,806	27,530	20,591	14,382	12,476	11,277	11,643	15,101	17,244	16,994
% of Population	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
YEAR	**1940**	**1941**	**1942**	**1943**	**1944**	**1945**	**1946**	**1947**	**1948**	**1949**
Number	11,324	9,329	7,576	8,504	12,801	22,722	71,719	64,127	125,414	95,217
% of Population	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.7
YEAR	**1950**	**1951**	**1952**	**1953**	**1954**	**1955**	**1956**	**1957**	**1958**	**1959**
Number	73,912	194,391	164,498	168,868	154,227	109,946	164,857	282,164	124,851	106,928
% of Population	0.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.7	0.7	0.6
YEAR	**1960**	**1961**	**1962**	**1963**	**1964**	**1965**	**1966**	**1967**	**1968**	**1969**
Number	104,111	71,698	74,856	93,151	112,606	146,758	194,743	222,876	183,974	164,531
% of Population	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8
YEAR	**1970**	**1971**	**1972**	**1973**	**1974**	**1975**	**1976**	**1977**	**1978**	**1979**
Number	147,713	121,900	122,006	184,200	218,465	187,881	149,429	114,914	86,313	112,093
% of Population	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
YEAR	**1980**	**1981**	**1982**	**1983**	**1984**	**1985**	**1986**	**1987**	**1988**	**1989**
Number	143,137	128,641	121,175	89,186	88,272	84,347	99,355	152,079	161,586	191,550
% of Population	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
YEAR	**1990**	**1991**	**1992**	**1993**	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**
Number	216,451	232,809	254,793	256,641	224,385	212,866	226,071	216,035	174,195	189,950
% of Population	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
YEAR	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**
Number	227,455	250,637	229,048	221,349	235,823	262,242	251,640	236,753	247,246	252,174
% of Population	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
YEAR	**2010**	**2011**								
Number	280,691	248,748								
% of Population	0.8	0.7								

Canada – Permanent residents by gender and category, 1987 to 2011

Category	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
						Number					
Family class	22,974	21,154	26,669	33,663	38,779	43,393	47,268	40,023	32,256	28,121	24,079
Economic immigrants	39,908	40,667	45,733	49,932	43,137	47,813	51,007	50,613	53,720	64,497	66,827
Refugees	12,748	15,817	21,743	24,027	33,300	32,090	17,555	11,285	15,437	15,449	13,486
Other immigrants	1,277	1,487	1,671	1,733	2,013	2,719	3,850	3,657	477	2,318	1,900
Category not stated	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Males	**76,907**	**79,125**	**95,817**	**109,355**	**117,229**	**126,015**	**119,680**	**105,578**	**101,890**	**110,386**	**106,292**
Family class	30,825	30,237	34,273	41,002	49,171	57,717	65,373	54,164	45,122	40,194	35,847
Economic immigrants	34,169	39,535	44,398	47,992	43,356	47,975	54,638	51,692	52,904	60,871	61,522
Refugees	8,707	10,942	15,111	16,190	20,774	20,249	13,038	9,148	12,656	13,025	10,821
Other immigrants	1,389	1,683	1,896	1,868	2,235	2,825	3,901	3,796	284	1,547	1,500
Category not stated	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	**75,090**	**82,397**	**95,679**	**107,052**	**115,536**	**128,766**	**136,950**	**118,800**	**110,966**	**115,637**	**109,690**
Family class	53,799	51,391	60,942	74,665	87,950	101,110	112,641	94,187	77,378	68,315	59,926
Economic immigrants	74,077	80,202	90,131	97,924	86,493	95,788	105,645	102,305	106,624	125,368	128,349
Refugees	21,455	26,759	36,854	40,217	54,074	52,339	30,593	20,433	28,093	28,474	24,307
Other immigrants	2,666	3,170	3,567	3,601	4,248	5,544	7,751	7,453	761	3,865	3,400
Category not stated	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gender not stated	82	64	54	44	44	12	11	7	10	48	53
Total	**152,079**	**161,586**	**191,550**	**216,451**	**232,809**	**254,793**	**256,641**	**224,385**	**212,866**	**226,071**	**216,035**

Category	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
						Percentage distribution					
Family class	29.9	26.7	27.8	30.8	33.1	34.4	39.5	37.9	31.7	25.5	22.7
Economic immigrants	51.9	51.4	47.7	45.7	36.8	37.9	42.6	47.9	52.7	58.4	62.9
Refugees	16.6	20.0	22.7	22.0	28.4	25.5	14.7	10.7	15.2	14.0	12.7
Other immigrants	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.2	3.2	3.5	0.5	2.1	1.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	41.1	36.7	35.8	38.3	42.6	44.8	47.7	45.6	40.7	34.8	32.7
Economic immigrants	45.5	48.0	46.4	44.8	37.5	37.3	39.9	43.5	47.7	52.6	56.1
Refugees	11.6	13.3	15.8	15.1	18.0	15.7	9.5	7.7	11.4	11.3	9.9
Other immigrants	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.8	3.2	0.3	1.3	1.4
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	35.4	31.8	31.8	34.5	37.8	39.7	43.9	42.0	36.4	30.2	27.7
Economic immigrants	48.7	49.6	47.1	45.2	37.2	37.6	41.2	45.6	50.1	55.5	59.4
Refugees	14.1	16.6	19.2	18.6	23.2	20.5	11.9	9.1	13.2	12.6	11.3
Other immigrants	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.0	3.3	0.4	1.7	1.6
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents by category, 1987 to 2011



1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Number													
19,895	21,456	23,293	26,041	24,291	24,868	23,730	25,047	28,523	26,465	26,709	26,979	24,941	23,763
51,400	57,834	72,669	82,542	73,665	63,952	70,081	80,899	71,890	67,845	75,752	78,211	94,957	80,014
12,332	13,202	16,124	14,921	13,232	13,791	16,972	18,560	16,687	14,282	11,003	11,595	12,607	13,970
1,353	539	260	107	1,559	3,885	3,382	3,256	5,029	5,377	5,145	5,184	4,498	4,038
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	1
84,980	**93,031**	**112,346**	**123,612**	**112,747**	**106,496**	**114,165**	**127,763**	**122,130**	**113,970**	**118,609**	**121,970**	**137,006**	**121,786**
30,969	33,803	37,320	40,745	37,996	40,252	38,542	38,326	41,992	39,775	38,872	38,226	35,281	32,682
46,509	51,410	63,613	73,174	64,198	57,094	63,665	75,414	66,359	63,399	73,316	75,281	91,963	76,107
10,510	11,196	13,967	12,995	11,881	12,192	15,714	17,215	15,812	13,672	10,855	11,255	12,090	13,902
1,194	492	200	99	2,221	5,311	3,733	3,522	5,344	5,935	5,591	5,442	4,347	4,268
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	4	2
89,182	**96,901**	**115,100**	**127,013**	**116,296**	**114,850**	**121,654**	**134,478**	**129,508**	**122,781**	**128,636**	**130,204**	**143,685**	**126,961**
50,864	55,259	60,613	66,786	62,287	65,120	62,272	63,373	70,515	66,240	65,581	65,205	60,222	56,445
97,909	109,244	136,282	155,716	137,863	121,046	133,746	156,313	138,249	131,244	149,068	153,492	186,920	156,121
22,842	24,398	30,091	27,916	25,113	25,983	32,686	35,775	32,499	27,954	21,858	22,850	24,697	27,872
2,547	1,031	460	206	3,780	9,196	7,115	6,778	10,373	11,312	10,736	10,626	8,845	8,306
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	2	1	7	3
33	18	9	12	5	3	4	1	2	2	1	0	0	1
174,195	**189,950**	**227,455**	**250,637**	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Percentage distribution													
23.4	23.1	20.7	21.1	21.5	23.4	20.8	19.6	23.4	23.2	22.5	22.1	18.2	19.5
60.5	62.2	64.7	66.8	65.3	60.1	61.4	63.3	58.9	59.5	63.9	64.1	69.3	65.7
14.5	14.2	14.4	12.1	11.7	12.9	14.9	14.5	13.7	12.5	9.3	9.5	9.2	11.5
1.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.4	3.6	3.0	2.5	4.1	4.7	4.3	4.3	3.3	3.3
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
34.7	34.9	32.4	32.1	32.7	35.0	31.7	28.5	32.4	32.4	30.2	29.4	24.6	25.7
52.2	53.1	55.3	57.6	55.2	49.7	52.3	56.1	51.2	51.6	57.0	57.8	64.0	59.9
11.8	11.6	12.1	10.2	10.2	10.6	12.9	12.8	12.2	11.1	8.4	8.6	8.4	10.9
1.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.9	4.6	3.1	2.6	4.1	4.8	4.3	4.2	3.0	3.4
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
29.2	29.1	26.6	26.6	27.2	29.4	26.4	24.2	28.0	28.0	26.5	25.9	21.5	22.7
56.2	57.5	59.9	62.1	60.2	54.7	56.7	59.6	54.9	55.4	60.3	60.9	66.6	62.8
13.1	12.8	13.2	11.1	11.0	11.7	13.9	13.6	12.9	11.8	8.8	9.1	8.8	11.2
1.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.7	4.2	3.0	2.6	4.1	4.8	4.3	4.2	3.2	3.3
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents by category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Spouses and partners	34,197	39,681	44,227	45,457	45,305	44,912	44,208	43,902	40,763	38,534
Sons and daughters	3,645	3,618	3,037	3,232	3,191	3,338	3,254	3,025	2,956	2,740
Parents and grandparents	22,245	19,385	12,733	12,475	20,005	15,813	16,600	17,178	15,326	14,078
Others	2,205	2,438	2,278	2,209	2,016	2,179	1,519	1,100	1,177	1,094
Family class	**62,292**	**65,122**	**62,275**	**63,373**	**70,517**	**66,242**	**65,581**	**65,205**	**60,222**	**56,446**
Skilled workers - p.a.*	52,974	45,377	47,894	52,269	44,160	41,251	43,360	40,734	48,822	36,777
Skilled workers - s.d.**	69,756	59,847	65,556	77,970	61,782	56,601	60,372	55,221	70,537	52,009
Canadian experience class - p.a.*								1,775	2,533	3,973
Canadian experience class - s.d.**								770	1,385	2,054
Entrepreneurs - p.a.*	1,176	781	668	749	820	580	446	370	291	184
Entrepreneurs - s.d.**	3,302	2,197	1,799	2,095	2,273	1,577	1,255	943	796	522
Self-employed - p.a.*	636	446	366	302	320	204	164	182	174	113
Self-employed - s.d.**	1,271	981	824	714	632	375	341	360	326	236
Investors - p.a.*	1,234	972	1,671	2,592	2,201	2,025	2,832	2,871	3,223	2,980
Investors - s.d.**	3,402	2,723	4,428	7,023	5,830	5,420	7,370	7,432	8,492	7,606
Provincial/territorial nominees - p.a.*	680	1,417	2,086	2,643	4,672	6,329	8,343	11,800	13,856	15,296
Provincial/territorial nominees - s.d.**	1,447	3,001	4,162	5,404	8,664	10,764	14,075	18,579	22,574	23,124
Live-in caregivers - p.a.*	1,521	2,230	2,496	3,063	3,547	3,433	6,157	6,273	7,664	5,033
Live-in caregivers - s.d.**	464	1,075	1,796	1,489	3,348	2,685	4,354	6,182	6,247	6,214
Economic immigrants	**137,863**	**121,047**	**133,746**	**156,313**	**138,249**	**131,244**	**149,069**	**153,492**	**186,920**	**156,121**
Government-assisted refugees	7,505	7,508	7,411	7,424	7,326	7,572	7,295	7,425	7,264	7,364
Privately sponsored refugees	3,041	3,252	3,116	2,976	3,337	3,588	3,512	5,036	4,833	5,582
Refugees landed in Canada	10,546	11,264	15,901	19,935	15,883	11,696	6,994	7,206	9,041	10,743
Refugee dependants	4,021	3,959	6,259	5,441	5,953	5,098	4,057	3,183	3,559	4,183
Refugees	**25,113**	**25,983**	**32,687**	**35,776**	**32,499**	**27,954**	**21,858**	**22,850**	**24,697**	**27,872**
Retirees, DROC and PDRCC***	126	79	53	20	23	15	2	4	0	6
Temporary resident permit holders	9	97	148	123	136	107	113	106	109	88
H and C**** cases	618	2,376	2,984	3,111	4,312	4,347	3,453	3,142	2,900	2,687
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	3,027	6,644	3,930	3,524	5,902	6,843	7,168	7,374	5,836	5,525
Other immigrants	**3,780**	**9,196**	**7,115**	**6,778**	**10,373**	**11,312**	**10,736**	**10,626**	**8,845**	**8,306**
Category not stated	0	1	0	2	2	1	2	1	7	3
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

*Principal applicants

**Spouses and dependants

*** Deferred removal orders class and post-determination refugee claimants in Canada

****Humanitarian and Compassionate

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Spouses and partners	14.9	17.9	18.8	17.3	18.0	19.0	17.9	17.4	14.5	15.5
Sons and daughters	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1
Parents and grandparents	9.7	8.8	5.4	4.8	7.9	6.7	6.7	6.8	5.5	5.7
Others	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
Family class	**27.2**	**29.4**	**26.4**	**24.2**	**28.0**	**28.0**	**26.5**	**25.9**	**21.5**	**22.7**
Skilled workers - p.a.*	23.1	20.5	20.3	19.9	17.5	17.4	17.5	16.2	17.4	14.8
Skilled workers - s.d.**	30.5	27.0	27.8	29.7	24.6	23.9	24.4	21.9	25.1	20.9
Canadian experience class - p.a.*								0.7	0.9	1.6
Canadian experience class - s.d.**								0.3	0.5	0.8
Entrepreneurs - p.a.*	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Entrepreneurs - s.d.**	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
Self-employed - p.a.*	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Self-employed - s.d.**	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Investors - p.a.*	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
Investors - s.d.**	1.5	1.2	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1
Provincial/territorial nominees - p.a.*	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.9	2.7	3.4	4.7	4.9	6.1
Provincial/territorial nominees - s.d.**	0.6	1.4	1.8	2.1	3.4	4.5	5.7	7.4	8.0	9.3
Live-in caregivers - p.a.*	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.0
Live-in caregivers - s.d.**	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.1	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.5
Economic immigrants	**60.2**	**54.7**	**56.7**	**59.6**	**54.9**	**55.4**	**60.3**	**60.9**	**66.6**	**62.8**
Government-assisted refugees	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.6	3.0
Privately sponsored refugees	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.7	2.2
Refugees landed in Canada	4.6	5.1	6.7	7.6	6.3	4.9	2.8	2.9	3.2	4.3
Refugee dependants	1.8	1.8	2.7	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.7
Refugees	**11.0**	**11.7**	**13.9**	**13.6**	**12.9**	**11.8**	**8.8**	**9.1**	**8.8**	**11.2**
Retirees, DROC and PDRCC***	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temporary resident permit holders	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H and C**** cases	0.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.1
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	1.3	3.0	1.7	1.3	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.1	2.2
Other immigrants	**1.7**	**4.2**	**3.0**	**2.6**	**4.1**	**4.8**	**4.3**	**4.2**	**3.2**	**3.3**
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Principal applicants

**Spouses and dependants

*** Deferred removal orders class and post-determination refugee claimants in Canada

****Humanitarian and Compassionate

Canada – Male permanent residents by category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Spouses and partners	12,173	13,992	16,089	17,111	17,104	17,044	17,191	17,599	16,453	15,755
Sons and daughters	1,887	1,913	1,609	1,664	1,733	1,803	1,738	1,573	1,587	1,499
Parents and grandparents	9,556	8,283	5,366	5,610	8,930	6,838	7,123	7,300	6,373	6,005
Others	675	680	666	662	756	780	657	507	528	504
Family class	**24,291**	**24,868**	**23,730**	**25,047**	**28,523**	**26,465**	**26,709**	**26,979**	**24,941**	**23,763**
Skilled workers - p.a.*	39,640	33,513	34,376	37,068	31,050	28,047	28,537	26,301	31,061	22,459
Skilled workers - s.d.**	26,812	23,098	26,117	31,717	25,195	23,610	25,769	23,978	31,537	24,014
Canadian experience class - p.a.*								1,042	1,616	2,540
Canadian experience class - s.d.**								274	442	650
Entrepreneurs - p.a.*	1,037	693	576	630	708	492	393	304	251	151
Entrepreneurs - s.d.**	1,311	857	713	841	943	642	513	370	318	189
Self-employed - p.a.*	502	355	292	224	228	143	123	140	134	82
Self-employed - s.d.**	513	373	328	282	271	163	137	134	129	98
Investors - p.a.*	1,062	828	1,452	2,204	1,866	1,757	2,380	2,378	2,652	2,362
Investors - s.d.**	1,328	1,068	1,713	2,690	2,256	2,090	2,854	2,940	3,383	3,062
Provincial/territorial nominees - p.a.*	537	1,113	1,639	2,019	3,569	4,581	6,179	8,598	9,600	10,218
Provincial/territorial nominees - s.d.**	573	1,240	1,614	2,109	3,428	4,362	5,578	7,338	9,223	9,753
Live-in caregivers - p.a.*	43	60	70	108	164	169	331	304	472	285
Live-in caregivers - s.d.**	307	754	1,191	1,007	2,212	1,789	2,958	4,110	4,139	4,151
Economic immigrants	**73,665**	**63,952**	**70,081**	**80,899**	**71,890**	**67,845**	**75,752**	**78,211**	**94,957**	**80,014**
Government-assisted refugees	3,957	3,910	3,854	3,730	3,813	3,823	3,563	3,678	3,568	3,560
Privately sponsored refugees	1,508	1,682	1,642	1,545	1,798	1,907	1,851	2,618	2,596	2,993
Refugees landed in Canada	6,058	6,427	8,714	10,835	8,431	6,186	3,679	3,795	4,771	5,418
Refugee dependants	1,709	1,772	2,762	2,450	2,645	2,366	1,910	1,504	1,672	1,999
Refugees	**13,232**	**13,791**	**16,972**	**18,560**	**16,687**	**14,282**	**11,003**	**11,595**	**12,607**	**13,970**
Retirees, DROC and PDRCC***	--	39	31	13	12	8	1	2	0	4
Temporary resident permit holders	--	41	77	64	69	51	56	48	58	45
H and C**** cases	293	1,083	1,500	1,580	2,131	2,092	1,633	1,498	1,383	1,225
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	1,189	2,722	1,774	1,599	2,817	3,226	3,455	3,636	3,057	2,764
Other immigrants	**1,559**	**3,885**	**3,382**	**3,256**	**5,029**	**5,377**	**5,145**	**5,184**	**4,498**	**4,038**
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	1
Males	**112,747**	**106,496**	**114,165**	**127,763**	**122,130**	**113,970**	**118,609**	**121,970**	**137,006**	**121,786**

*Principal applicants

**Spouses and dependants

*** Deferred removal orders class and post-determination refugee claimants in Canada

****Humanitarian and Compassionate

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Spouses and partners	10.8	13.1	14.1	13.4	14.0	15.0	14.5	14.4	12.0	12.9
Sons and daughters	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2
Parents and grandparents	8.5	7.8	4.7	4.4	7.3	6.0	6.0	6.0	4.7	4.9
Others	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
Family class	**21.5**	**23.4**	**20.8**	**19.6**	**23.4**	**23.2**	**22.5**	**22.1**	**18.2**	**19.5**
Skilled workers - p.a.*	35.2	31.5	30.1	29.0	25.4	24.6	24.1	21.6	22.7	18.4
Skilled workers - s.d.**	23.8	21.7	22.9	24.8	20.6	20.7	21.7	19.7	23.0	19.7
Canadian experience class - p.a.*								0.9	1.2	2.1
Canadian experience class - s.d.**								0.2	0.3	0.5
Entrepreneurs - p.a.*	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Entrepreneurs - s.d.**	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Self-employed - p.a.*	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Self-employed - s.d.**	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Investors - p.a.*	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Investors - s.d.**	1.2	1.0	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5
Provincial/territorial nominees - p.a.*	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.9	4.0	5.2	7.0	7.0	8.4
Provincial/territorial nominees - s.d.**	0.5	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.8	3.8	4.7	6.0	6.7	8.0
Live-in caregivers - p.a.*	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Live-in caregivers - s.d.**	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.6	2.5	3.4	3.0	3.4
Economic immigrants	**65.3**	**60.1**	**61.4**	**63.3**	**58.9**	**59.5**	**63.9**	**64.1**	**69.3**	**65.7**
Government-assisted refugees	3.5	3.7	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.9
Privately sponsored refugees	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.5
Refugees landed in Canada	5.4	6.0	7.6	8.5	6.9	5.4	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.4
Refugee dependants	1.5	1.7	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.6
Refugees	**11.7**	**12.9**	**14.9**	**14.5**	**13.7**	**12.5**	**9.3**	**9.5**	**9.2**	**11.5**
Retirees, DROC and PDRCC***	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temporary resident permit holders	--	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H and C**** cases	0.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	1.1	2.6	1.6	1.3	2.3	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.2	2.3
Other immigrants	**1.4**	**3.6**	**3.0**	**2.5**	**4.1**	**4.7**	**4.3**	**4.3**	**3.3**	**3.3**
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Principal applicants

**Spouses and dependants

*** Deferred removal orders class and post-determination refugee claimants in Canada

****Humanitarian and Compassionate

Canada – Female permanent residents by category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Spouses and partners	22,023	25,688	28,137	28,346	28,200	27,866	27,017	26,303	24,310	22,778
Sons and daughters	1,758	1,705	1,428	1,568	1,458	1,535	1,516	1,452	1,369	1,241
Parents and grandparents	12,689	11,102	7,367	6,865	11,075	8,975	9,477	9,878	8,953	8,073
Others	1,526	1,757	1,610	1,547	1,259	1,399	862	593	649	590
Family class	**37,996**	**40,252**	**38,542**	**38,326**	**41,992**	**39,775**	**38,872**	**38,226**	**35,281**	**32,682**
Skilled workers - p.a.*	13,334	11,863	13,518	15,201	13,110	13,204	14,823	14,433	17,761	14,318
Skilled workers - s.d.**	42,944	36,749	39,439	46,253	36,587	32,991	34,602	31,243	39,000	27,995
Canadian experience class - p.a.*								733	917	1,433
Canadian experience class - s.d.**								496	943	1,404
Entrepreneurs - p.a.*	139	88	92	119	112	88	53	66	40	33
Entrepreneurs - s.d.**	1,991	1,340	1,086	1,254	1,330	935	742	573	478	333
Self-employed - p.a.*	134	91	74	78	92	61	41	42	40	31
Self-employed - s.d.**	758	608	496	432	361	212	204	226	197	138
Investors - p.a.*	172	144	219	388	335	268	452	493	571	618
Investors - s.d.**	2,074	1,655	2,715	4,333	3,574	3,330	4,516	4,492	5,109	4,544
Provincial/territorial nominees - p.a.*	143	304	447	624	1,103	1,748	2,164	3,202	4,256	5,078
Provincial/territorial nominees - s.d.**	874	1,761	2,548	3,295	5,236	6,402	8,497	11,241	13,351	13,371
Live-in caregivers - p.a.*	1,478	2,170	2,426	2,955	3,383	3,264	5,826	5,969	7,192	4,748
Live-in caregivers - s.d.**	157	321	605	482	1,136	896	1,396	2,072	2,108	2,063
Economic immigrants	**64,198**	**57,094**	**63,665**	**75,414**	**66,359**	**63,399**	**73,316**	**75,281**	**91,963**	**76,107**
Government-assisted refugees	3,548	3,598	3,557	3,694	3,513	3,749	3,732	3,747	3,696	3,804
Privately sponsored refugees	1,533	1,570	1,473	1,431	1,539	1,681	1,661	2,418	2,237	2,589
Refugees landed in Canada	4,488	4,837	7,187	9,099	7,452	5,510	3,315	3,411	4,270	5,325
Refugee dependants	2,312	2,187	3,497	2,991	3,308	2,732	2,147	1,679	1,887	2,184
Refugees	**11,881**	**12,192**	**15,714**	**17,215**	**15,812**	**13,672**	**10,855**	**11,255**	**12,090**	**13,902**
Retirees, DROC and PDRCC***	--	40	22	7	11	7	1	2	0	2
Temporary resident permit holders	--	56	71	59	67	56	57	58	51	43
H and C**** cases	325	1,293	1,484	1,531	2,181	2,255	1,820	1,644	1,517	1,462
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	1,838	3,922	2,156	1,925	3,085	3,617	3,713	3,738	2,779	2,761
Other immigrants	**2,221**	**5,311**	**3,733**	**3,522**	**5,344**	**5,935**	**5,591**	**5,442**	**4,347**	**4,268**
Category not stated	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	4	2
Females	**116,296**	**114,850**	**121,654**	**134,478**	**129,508**	**122,781**	**128,636**	**130,204**	**143,685**	**126,961**

*Principal applicants

**Spouses and dependants

*** Deferred removal orders class and post-determination refugee claimants in Canada

****Humanitarian and Compassionate

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Spouses and partners	18.9	22.4	23.1	21.1	21.8	22.7	21.0	20.2	16.9	17.9
Sons and daughters	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
Parents and grandparents	10.9	9.7	6.1	5.1	8.6	7.3	7.4	7.6	6.2	6.4
Others	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
Family class	**32.7**	**35.0**	**31.7**	**28.5**	**32.4**	**32.4**	**30.2**	**29.4**	**24.6**	**25.7**
Skilled workers - p.a.*	11.5	10.3	11.1	11.3	10.1	10.8	11.5	11.1	12.4	11.3
Skilled workers - s.d.**	36.9	32.0	32.4	34.4	28.3	26.9	26.9	24.0	27.1	22.1
Canadian experience class - p.a.*								0.6	0.6	1.1
Canadian experience class - s.d.**								0.4	0.7	1.1
Entrepreneurs - p.a.*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Entrepreneurs - s.d.**	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3
Self-employed - p.a.*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Self-employed - s.d.**	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Investors - p.a.*	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Investors - s.d.**	1.8	1.4	2.2	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6
Provincial/territorial nominees - p.a.*	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.5	3.0	4.0
Provincial/territorial nominees - s.d.**	0.8	1.5	2.1	2.5	4.0	5.2	6.6	8.6	9.3	10.5
Live-in caregivers - p.a.*	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.7	4.5	4.6	5.0	3.7
Live-in caregivers - s.d.**	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.6
Economic immigrants	**55.2**	**49.7**	**52.3**	**56.1**	**51.2**	**51.6**	**57.0**	**57.8**	**64.0**	**59.9**
Government-assisted refugees	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.0
Privately sponsored refugees	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.6	2.0
Refugees landed in Canada	3.9	4.2	5.9	6.8	5.8	4.5	2.6	2.6	3.0	4.2
Refugee dependants	2.0	1.9	2.9	2.2	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.7
Refugees	**10.2**	**10.6**	**12.9**	**12.8**	**12.2**	**11.1**	**8.4**	**8.6**	**8.4**	**10.9**
Retirees, DROC and PDRCC***	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temporary resident permit holders	--	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H and C**** cases	0.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	1.6	3.4	1.8	1.4	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.9	1.9	2.2
Other immigrants	**1.9**	**4.6**	**3.1**	**2.6**	**4.1**	**4.8**	**4.3**	**4.2**	**3.0**	**3.4**
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Principal applicants

**Spouses and dependants

*** Deferred removal orders class and post-determination refugee claimants in Canada

****Humanitarian and Compassionate

Canada – Permanent residents by category (principal applicants)

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Spouses and partners	29,529	33,922	38,373	39,797	39,538	39,855	39,702	39,242	36,436	34,223
Sons and daughters	3,215	3,260	2,855	3,082	3,011	3,209	3,111	2,911	2,866	2,676
Parents and grandparents	11,439	9,927	6,706	5,729	9,588	8,011	8,520	9,022	8,254	7,496
Others	2,136	2,392	2,220	2,160	1,932	2,082	1,461	1,061	1,126	1,054
Family class	**46,319**	**49,501**	**50,154**	**50,768**	**54,069**	**53,157**	**52,794**	**52,236**	**48,682**	**45,449**
Skilled workers	52,974	45,377	47,894	52,269	44,160	41,251	43,360	40,734	48,822	36,777
Canadian experience class								1,775	2,533	3,973
Entrepreneurs	1,176	781	668	749	820	580	446	370	291	184
Self-employed	636	446	366	302	320	204	164	182	174	113
Investors	1,234	972	1,671	2,592	2,201	2,025	2,832	2,871	3,223	2,980
Provincial/territorial nominees	680	1,417	2,086	2,643	4,672	6,329	8,343	11,800	13,856	15,296
Live-in caregivers	1,521	2,230	2,496	3,063	3,547	3,433	6,157	6,273	7,664	5,033
Economic immigrants	**58,221**	**51,223**	**55,181**	**61,618**	**55,720**	**53,822**	**61,302**	**64,005**	**76,563**	**64,356**
Government-assisted refugees	3,021	3,007	2,813	2,683	2,762	2,789	2,770	2,883	2,820	2,744
Privately sponsored refugees	1,343	1,611	1,436	1,449	1,545	1,627	1,560	2,194	2,109	2,563
Refugees landed in Canada	7,483	8,412	11,181	13,776	10,646	8,023	4,880	5,206	6,309	7,700
Refugee dependants	1,535	1,650	2,630	2,179	2,444	2,262	1,894	1,467	1,404	1,715
Refugees	**13,382**	**14,680**	**18,060**	**20,087**	**17,397**	**14,701**	**11,104**	**11,750**	**12,642**	**14,722**
Retirees, DROC and PDRCC*	--	50	34	13	11	7	2	4	0	5
Temporary resident permit holders	--	73	114	88	96	80	90	92	87	75
H and C** cases	463	1,691	2,062	2,046	2,462	2,546	2,023	1,907	1,827	1,671
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	2,929	6,284	3,468	3,179	5,374	6,286	6,611	6,693	5,215	4,948
Other immigrants	**3,476**	**8,098**	**5,678**	**5,326**	**7,943**	**8,919**	**8,726**	**8,696**	**7,129**	**6,699**
Category not stated	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	3
Total	**121,398**	**123,503**	**129,073**	**137,799**	**135,130**	**130,599**	**133,927**	**136,687**	**145,021**	**131,229**

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Spouses and partners	24.3	27.5	29.7	28.9	29.3	30.5	29.6	28.7	25.1	26.1
Sons and daughters	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0
Parents and grandparents	9.4	8.0	5.2	4.2	7.1	6.1	6.4	6.6	5.7	5.7
Others	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8
Family class	**38.2**	**40.1**	**38.9**	**36.8**	**40.0**	**40.7**	**39.4**	**38.2**	**33.6**	**34.6**
Skilled workers	43.6	36.7	37.1	37.9	32.7	31.6	32.4	29.8	33.7	28.0
Canadian experience class								1.3	1.7	3.0
Entrepreneurs	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
Self-employed	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Investors	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3
Provincial/territorial nominees	0.6	1.1	1.6	1.9	3.5	4.8	6.2	8.6	9.6	11.7
Live-in caregivers	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.6	4.6	4.6	5.3	3.8
Economic immigrants	**48.0**	**41.5**	**42.8**	**44.7**	**41.2**	**41.2**	**45.8**	**46.8**	**52.8**	**49.0**
Government-assisted refugees	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1
Privately sponsored refugees	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.5	2.0
Refugees landed in Canada	6.2	6.8	8.7	10.0	7.9	6.1	3.6	3.8	4.4	5.9
Refugee dependants	1.3	1.3	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.3
Refugees	**11.0**	**11.9**	**14.0**	**14.6**	**12.9**	**11.3**	**8.3**	**8.6**	**8.7**	**11.2**
Retirees, DROC and PDRCC*	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temporary resident permit holders	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
H and C** cases	0.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public Policy	2.4	5.1	2.7	2.3	4.0	4.8	4.9	4.9	3.6	3.8
Other immigrants	**2.9**	**6.6**	**4.4**	**3.9**	**5.9**	**6.8**	**6.5**	**6.4**	**4.9**	**5.1**
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Deferred removal orders class and post-determination refugee claimants in Canada **Humanitarian and Compassionate

Canada – Permanent residents by category (spouses and dependants)

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Spouses and partners	4,668	5,759	5,854	5,660	5,767	5,057	4,506	4,660	4,327	4,311
Sons and daughters	430	358	182	150	180	129	143	114	90	64
Parents and grandparents	10,806	9,458	6,027	6,746	10,417	7,802	8,080	8,156	7,072	6,582
Others	69	46	58	49	84	97	58	39	51	40
Family class	**15,973**	**15,621**	**12,121**	**12,605**	**16,448**	**13,085**	**12,787**	**12,969**	**11,540**	**10,997**
Skilled w orkers	69,756	59,847	65,556	77,970	61,782	56,601	60,372	55,221	70,537	52,009
Canadian experience class								770	1,385	2,054
Entrepreneurs	3,302	2,197	1,799	2,095	2,273	1,577	1,255	943	796	522
Self-employed	1,271	981	824	714	632	375	341	360	326	236
Investors	3,402	2,723	4,428	7,023	5,830	5,420	7,370	7,432	8,492	7,606
Provincial/territorial nominees	1,447	3,001	4,162	5,404	8,664	10,764	14,075	18,579	22,574	23,124
Live-in caregivers	464	1,075	1,796	1,489	3,348	2,685	4,354	6,182	6,247	6,214
Economic immigrants	**79,642**	**69,824**	**78,565**	**94,695**	**82,529**	**77,422**	**87,767**	**89,487**	**110,357**	**91,765**
Government-assisted refugees	4,484	4,501	4,598	4,741	4,564	4,783	4,525	4,542	4,444	4,620
Privately sponsored refugees	1,698	1,641	1,680	1,527	1,792	1,961	1,952	2,842	2,724	3,019
Refugees landed in Canada	3,063	2,852	4,720	6,159	5,237	3,673	2,114	2,000	2,732	3,043
Refugee dependants	2,486	2,309	3,629	3,262	3,509	2,836	2,163	1,716	2,155	2,468
Refugees	**11,731**	**11,303**	**14,627**	**15,689**	**15,102**	**13,253**	**10,754**	**11,100**	**12,055**	**13,150**
Retirees, DROC and PDRCC*	--	29	19	7	12	8	0	0	0	1
Temporary resident permit holders	--	24	34	35	40	27	23	14	22	13
H and C** cases	155	685	922	1,065	1,850	1,801	1,430	1,235	1,073	1,016
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public policy	98	360	462	345	528	557	557	681	621	577
Other immigrants	**304**	**1,098**	**1,437**	**1,452**	**2,430**	**2,393**	**2,010**	**1,930**	**1,716**	**1,607**
Category not stated	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	2	0
Total	**107,650**	**97,846**	**106,750**	**124,443**	**116,510**	**106,154**	**113,319**	**115,487**	**135,670**	**117,519**

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Spouses and partners	4.3	5.9	5.5	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.0	4.0	3.2	3.7
Sons and daughters	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Parents and grandparents	10.0	9.7	5.6	5.4	8.9	7.3	7.1	7.1	5.2	5.6
Others	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Family class	**14.8**	**16.0**	**11.4**	**10.1**	**14.1**	**12.3**	**11.3**	**11.2**	**8.5**	**9.4**
Skilled w orkers	64.8	61.2	61.4	62.7	53.0	53.3	53.3	47.8	52.0	44.3
Canadian experience class								0.7	1.0	1.7
Entrepreneurs	3.1	2.2	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.4
Self-employed	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Investors	3.2	2.8	4.1	5.6	5.0	5.1	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.5
Provincial/territorial nominees	1.3	3.1	3.9	4.3	7.4	10.1	12.4	16.1	16.6	19.7
Live-in caregivers	0.4	1.1	1.7	1.2	2.9	2.5	3.8	5.4	4.6	5.3
Economic immigrants	**74.0**	**71.4**	**73.6**	**76.1**	**70.8**	**72.9**	**77.5**	**77.5**	**81.3**	**78.1**
Government-assisted refugees	4.2	4.6	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.5	4.0	3.9	3.3	3.9
Privately sponsored refugees	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.7	2.5	2.0	2.6
Refugees landed in Canada	2.8	2.9	4.4	4.9	4.5	3.5	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.6
Refugee dependants	2.3	2.4	3.4	2.6	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.5	1.6	2.1
Refugees	**10.9**	**11.6**	**13.7**	**12.6**	**13.0**	**12.5**	**9.5**	**9.6**	**8.9**	**11.2**
Retirees, DROC and PDRCC*	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Temporary resident permit holders	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H and C** cases	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.9
Other H and C cases outside the family class / Public policy	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Other immigrants	**0.3**	**1.1**	**1.3**	**1.2**	**2.1**	**2.3**	**1.8**	**1.7**	**1.3**	**1.4**
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

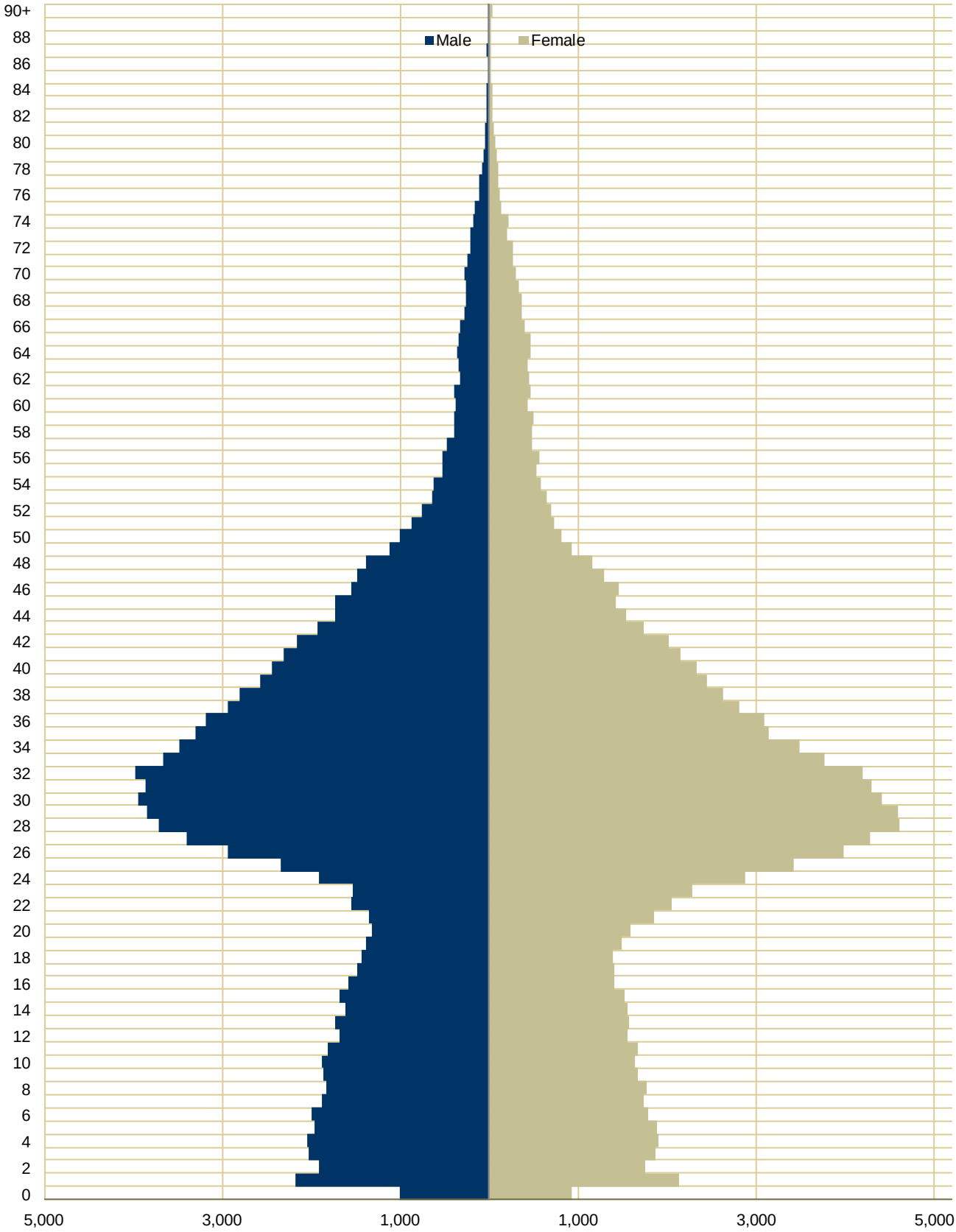
* Deferred removal orders class and post-determination refugee claimants in Canada **Humanitarian and Compassionate

Canada – Permanent residents less than 15 years of age by gender, age and category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Family class	1,331	1,565	1,348	1,235	1,446	1,457	1,345	1,286	1,184	1,145
Economic immigrants	6,420	5,362	5,884	6,825	5,866	5,538	6,122	6,081	8,343	7,192
Refugees	792	711	888	928	894	886	700	744	793	740
Other immigrants	6	76	103	102	122	93	116	92	58	95
0 to 4 years of age	**8,549**	**7,714**	**8,223**	**9,090**	**8,328**	**7,974**	**8,283**	**8,203**	**10,378**	**9,172**
Family class	907	1,116	914	959	885	784	735	680	673	661
Economic immigrants	6,912	5,806	6,425	7,779	6,444	5,961	6,791	7,083	8,957	7,379
Refugees	1,256	1,274	1,691	1,726	1,598	1,375	1,112	1,139	1,198	1,361
Other immigrants	22	110	154	141	228	201	208	144	145	117
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
5 to 9 years of age	**9,097**	**8,306**	**9,184**	**10,606**	**9,156**	**8,321**	**8,846**	**9,047**	**10,973**	**9,518**
Family class	1,272	1,247	1,135	1,201	1,193	1,119	984	932	911	854
Economic immigrants	5,877	4,940	5,466	6,754	5,986	5,515	6,415	6,355	7,733	6,281
Refugees	1,465	1,394	1,731	1,817	1,749	1,553	1,295	1,251	1,269	1,398
Other immigrants	41	158	225	209	284	354	231	263	213	178
10 to 14 years of age	**8,655**	**7,739**	**8,557**	**9,981**	**9,212**	**8,541**	**8,925**	**8,801**	**10,126**	**8,711**
Family class	3,510	3,928	3,397	3,395	3,524	3,360	3,064	2,898	2,768	2,660
Economic immigrants	19,209	16,108	17,775	21,358	18,296	17,014	19,328	19,519	25,033	20,852
Refugees	3,513	3,379	4,310	4,471	4,241	3,814	3,107	3,134	3,260	3,499
Other immigrants	69	344	482	452	634	648	555	499	416	390
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Males	**26,301**	**23,759**	**25,964**	**29,677**	**26,696**	**24,836**	**26,054**	**26,051**	**31,477**	**27,401**
Family class	2,027	2,399	2,185	2,062	1,766	1,903	1,424	1,302	1,186	1,087
Economic immigrants	5,866	5,012	5,376	6,173	5,414	5,150	5,794	5,715	7,806	6,618
Refugees	707	708	857	903	796	801	705	686	749	822
Other immigrants	8	78	101	98	101	96	122	81	58	76
0 to 4 years of age	**8,608**	**8,197**	**8,519**	**9,236**	**8,077**	**7,950**	**8,045**	**7,784**	**9,799**	**8,603**
Family class	905	981	910	918	829	805	695	644	651	640
Economic immigrants	6,207	5,428	5,812	6,940	5,893	5,531	6,240	6,504	8,337	6,795
Refugees	1,198	1,172	1,562	1,583	1,483	1,307	1,063	1,048	1,126	1,312
Other immigrants	24	104	151	158	207	234	220	170	109	111
5 to 9 years of age	**8,334**	**7,685**	**8,435**	**9,599**	**8,412**	**7,877**	**8,218**	**8,366**	**10,223**	**8,858**
Family class	1,251	1,191	1,110	1,066	1,117	1,023	980	886	822	798
Economic immigrants	5,158	4,388	5,029	6,081	5,140	4,884	5,580	5,841	6,946	5,674
Refugees	1,279	1,268	1,657	1,708	1,596	1,414	1,183	1,130	1,187	1,344
Other immigrants	26	148	192	225	275	288	240	229	206	190
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
10 to 14 years of age	**7,714**	**6,995**	**7,988**	**9,080**	**8,128**	**7,609**	**7,984**	**8,086**	**9,161**	**8,006**
Family class	4,183	4,571	4,205	4,046	3,712	3,731	3,099	2,832	2,659	2,525
Economic immigrants	17,231	14,828	16,217	19,194	16,447	15,565	17,614	18,060	23,089	19,087
Refugees	3,184	3,148	4,076	4,194	3,875	3,522	2,951	2,864	3,062	3,478
Other immigrants	58	330	444	481	583	618	582	480	373	377
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Females	**24,656**	**22,877**	**24,942**	**27,915**	**24,617**	**23,436**	**24,247**	**24,236**	**29,183**	**25,467**
Family class	3,358	3,964	3,533	3,297	3,212	3,360	2,769	2,588	2,370	2,232
Economic immigrants	12,286	10,374	11,260	12,998	11,280	10,688	11,916	11,796	16,149	13,810
Refugees	1,499	1,419	1,745	1,831	1,690	1,687	1,405	1,430	1,542	1,562
Other immigrants	14	154	204	200	223	189	238	173	116	171
0 to 4 years of age	**17,157**	**15,911**	**16,742**	**18,326**	**16,405**	**15,924**	**16,328**	**15,987**	**20,177**	**17,775**
Family class	1,812	2,097	1,824	1,877	1,714	1,589	1,430	1,324	1,324	1,301
Economic immigrants	13,119	11,234	12,237	14,719	12,337	11,492	13,031	13,587	17,294	14,174
Refugees	2,454	2,446	3,253	3,309	3,081	2,682	2,175	2,187	2,324	2,673
Other immigrants	46	214	305	299	435	435	428	314	254	228
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
5 to 9 years of age	**17,431**	**15,991**	**17,619**	**20,205**	**17,568**	**16,198**	**17,064**	**17,413**	**21,196**	**18,376**
Family class	2,523	2,438	2,245	2,267	2,310	2,142	1,964	1,818	1,733	1,652
Economic immigrants	11,035	9,328	10,495	12,835	11,126	10,399	11,995	12,196	14,679	11,955
Refugees	2,744	2,662	3,388	3,525	3,345	2,967	2,478	2,381	2,456	2,742
Other immigrants	67	306	417	434	559	642	471	492	419	368
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
10 to 14 years of age	**16,369**	**14,734**	**16,545**	**19,061**	**17,340**	**16,150**	**16,909**	**16,887**	**19,287**	**16,717**
Family class	7,693	8,499	7,602	7,441	7,236	7,091	6,163	5,730	5,427	5,185
Economic immigrants	36,440	30,936	33,992	40,552	34,743	32,579	36,942	37,579	48,122	39,939
Refugees	6,697	6,527	8,386	8,665	8,116	7,336	6,058	5,998	6,322	6,977
Other immigrants	127	674	926	933	1,217	1,266	1,137	979	789	767
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Gender not stated	4	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**50,961**	**46,637**	**50,908**	**57,592**	**51,315**	**48,272**	**50,301**	**50,287**	**60,660**	**52,868**

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Family class	15.6	20.3	16.4	13.6	17.4	18.3	16.2	15.7	11.4	12.5
Economic immigrants	75.1	69.5	71.6	75.1	70.4	69.5	73.9	74.1	80.4	78.4
Refugees	9.3	9.2	10.8	10.2	10.7	11.1	8.5	9.1	7.6	8.1
Other immigrants	0.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.6	1.0
0 to 4 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	10.0	13.4	10.0	9.0	9.7	9.4	8.3	7.5	6.1	6.9
Economic immigrants	76.0	69.9	70.0	73.3	70.4	71.6	76.8	78.3	81.6	77.5
Refugees	13.8	15.3	18.4	16.3	17.5	16.5	12.6	12.6	10.9	14.3
Other immigrants	0.2	1.3	1.7	1.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.2
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 to 9 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	14.7	16.1	13.3	12.0	13.0	13.1	11.0	10.6	9.0	9.8
Economic immigrants	67.9	63.8	63.9	67.7	65.0	64.6	71.9	72.2	76.4	72.1
Refugees	16.9	18.0	20.2	18.2	19.0	18.2	14.5	14.2	12.5	16.0
Other immigrants	0.5	2.0	2.6	2.1	3.1	4.1	2.6	3.0	2.1	2.0
10 to 14 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	13.3	16.5	13.1	11.4	13.2	13.5	11.8	11.1	8.8	9.7
Economic immigrants	73.0	67.8	68.5	72.0	68.5	68.5	74.2	74.9	79.5	76.1
Refugees	13.4	14.2	16.6	15.1	15.9	15.4	11.9	12.0	10.4	12.8
Other immigrants	0.3	1.4	1.9	1.5	2.4	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.4
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	23.5	29.3	25.6	22.3	21.9	23.9	17.7	16.7	12.1	12.6
Economic immigrants	68.1	61.1	63.1	66.8	67.0	64.8	72.0	73.4	79.7	76.9
Refugees	8.2	8.6	10.1	9.8	9.9	10.1	8.8	8.8	7.6	9.6
Other immigrants	0.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.9
0 to 4 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	10.9	12.8	10.8	9.6	9.9	10.2	8.5	7.7	6.4	7.2
Economic immigrants	74.5	70.6	68.9	72.3	70.1	70.2	75.9	77.7	81.6	76.7
Refugees	14.4	15.3	18.5	16.5	17.6	16.6	12.9	12.5	11.0	14.8
Other immigrants	0.3	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.0	1.1	1.3
5 to 9 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	16.2	17.0	13.9	11.7	13.7	13.4	12.3	11.0	9.0	10.0
Economic immigrants	66.9	62.7	63.0	67.0	63.2	64.2	69.9	72.2	75.8	70.9
Refugees	16.6	18.1	20.7	18.8	19.6	18.6	14.8	14.0	13.0	16.8
Other immigrants	0.3	2.1	2.4	2.5	3.4	3.8	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.4
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 to 14 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	17.0	20.0	16.9	14.5	15.1	15.9	12.8	11.7	9.1	9.9
Economic immigrants	69.9	64.8	65.0	68.8	66.8	66.4	72.6	74.5	79.1	74.9
Refugees	12.9	13.8	16.3	15.0	15.7	15.0	12.2	11.8	10.5	13.7
Other immigrants	0.2	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.3	1.5
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	19.6	24.9	21.1	18.0	19.6	21.1	17.0	16.2	11.7	12.6
Economic immigrants	71.6	65.2	67.3	70.9	68.8	67.1	73.0	73.8	80.0	77.7
Refugees	8.7	8.9	10.4	10.0	10.3	10.6	8.6	8.9	7.6	8.8
Other immigrants	0.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.6	1.0
0 to 4 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	10.4	13.1	10.4	9.3	9.8	9.8	8.4	7.6	6.2	7.1
Economic immigrants	75.3	70.3	69.5	72.8	70.2	70.9	76.4	78.0	81.6	77.1
Refugees	14.1	15.3	18.5	16.4	17.5	16.6	12.7	12.6	11.0	14.5
Other immigrants	0.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.5	2.7	2.5	1.8	1.2	1.2
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 to 9 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	15.4	16.5	13.6	11.9	13.3	13.3	11.6	10.8	9.0	9.9
Economic immigrants	67.4	63.3	63.4	67.3	64.2	64.4	70.9	72.2	76.1	71.5
Refugees	16.8	18.1	20.5	18.5	19.3	18.4	14.7	14.1	12.7	16.4
Other immigrants	0.4	2.1	2.5	2.3	3.2	4.0	2.8	2.9	2.2	2.2
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 to 14 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	15.1	18.2	14.9	12.9	14.1	14.7	12.3	11.4	8.9	9.8
Economic immigrants	71.5	66.3	66.8	70.4	67.7	67.5	73.4	74.7	79.3	75.5
Refugees	13.1	14.0	16.5	15.0	15.8	15.2	12.0	11.9	10.4	13.2
Other immigrants	0.2	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.5
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents by gender and age, 2011



Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by age and category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Family class	14,019	16,044	15,342	16,283	16,805	15,328	14,360	13,501	11,633	10,308
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	1,456	1,107	1,089	1,077	1,284	1,689	1,769	1,925	1,931	1,676
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	10,250	9,224	11,333	14,886	13,912	12,991	14,775	15,411	17,166	14,301
Refugees	5,362	5,348	7,101	7,362	7,100	6,161	4,855	4,956	5,100	5,592
Other immigrants	519	1,296	1,007	973	1,569	1,710	1,665	1,550	1,221	1,244
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
15 to 24 years of age	**31,606**	**33,019**	**35,872**	**40,581**	**40,670**	**37,879**	**37,425**	**37,343**	**37,051**	**33,121**
Family class	20,844	23,163	26,107	27,395	27,856	27,937	28,406	28,427	27,236	25,945
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	50,442	44,637	47,472	51,613	45,731	43,532	49,392	51,893	62,827	53,325
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	29,721	26,554	29,124	33,545	28,268	26,119	29,117	29,367	36,973	30,871
Refugees	10,111	10,881	13,422	15,263	13,055	10,827	8,055	8,358	9,260	10,792
Other immigrants	2,339	5,318	3,627	3,407	5,548	6,285	5,821	6,007	4,846	4,577
Category not stated	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	6	3
25 to 44 years of age	**113,457**	**110,554**	**119,752**	**131,224**	**120,459**	**114,701**	**120,791**	**124,052**	**141,148**	**125,513**
Family class	13,861	11,855	8,818	9,375	12,912	10,752	10,932	11,358	10,011	9,009
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	6,152	5,395	6,525	8,829	8,574	8,454	9,979	10,029	11,642	9,200
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	3,240	3,092	4,113	5,698	5,599	5,706	6,890	7,091	8,075	6,620
Refugees	2,517	2,820	3,286	3,909	3,714	3,127	2,466	2,876	3,306	3,688
Other immigrants	552	1,288	1,028	966	1,490	1,510	1,506	1,598	1,563	1,330
45 to 64 years of age	**26,322**	**24,450**	**23,770**	**28,777**	**32,289**	**29,549**	**31,773**	**32,952**	**34,597**	**29,847**
Family class	5,871	5,560	4,404	2,879	5,706	5,134	5,720	6,189	5,915	5,999
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	127	67	66	68	94	115	112	114	109	113
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	35	35	32	45	44	59	93	83	75	76
Refugees	426	407	492	577	514	503	424	662	709	823
Other immigrants	243	620	527	499	549	541	607	492	426	388
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
65 years of age or more	**6,702**	**6,689**	**5,521**	**4,068**	**6,907**	**6,352**	**6,956**	**7,540**	**7,235**	**7,399**
Family class	54,595	56,622	54,671	55,932	63,279	59,151	59,418	59,475	54,795	51,261
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	58,177	51,206	55,152	61,587	55,683	53,790	61,252	63,961	76,509	64,314
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	43,246	38,905	44,602	54,174	47,823	44,875	50,875	51,952	62,289	51,868
Refugees	18,416	19,456	24,301	27,111	24,383	20,618	15,800	16,852	18,375	20,895
Other immigrants	3,653	8,522	6,189	5,845	9,156	10,046	9,599	9,647	8,056	7,539
Category not stated	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	7	3
Total	**178,087**	**174,712**	**184,915**	**204,650**	**200,325**	**188,481**	**196,945**	**201,887**	**220,031**	**195,880**

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Family class	44.4	48.6	42.8	40.1	41.3	40.5	38.4	36.2	31.4	31.1
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	4.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.2	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.2	5.1
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	32.4	27.9	31.6	36.7	34.2	34.3	39.5	41.3	46.3	43.2
Refugees	17.0	16.2	19.8	18.1	17.5	16.3	13.0	13.3	13.8	16.9
Other immigrants	1.6	3.9	2.8	2.4	3.9	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.3	3.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 to 24 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	18.4	21.0	21.8	20.9	23.1	24.4	23.5	22.9	19.3	20.7
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	44.5	40.4	39.6	39.3	38.0	38.0	40.9	41.8	44.5	42.5
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	26.2	24.0	24.3	25.6	23.5	22.8	24.1	23.7	26.2	24.6
Refugees	8.9	9.8	11.2	11.6	10.8	9.4	6.7	6.7	6.6	8.6
Other immigrants	2.1	4.8	3.0	2.6	4.6	5.5	4.8	4.8	3.4	3.6
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 to 44 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	52.7	48.5	37.1	32.6	40.0	36.4	34.4	34.5	28.9	30.2
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	23.4	22.1	27.5	30.7	26.6	28.6	31.4	30.4	33.7	30.8
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	12.3	12.6	17.3	19.8	17.3	19.3	21.7	21.5	23.3	22.2
Refugees	9.6	11.5	13.8	13.6	11.5	10.6	7.8	8.7	9.6	12.4
Other immigrants	2.1	5.3	4.3	3.4	4.6	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.5
45 to 64 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	87.6	83.1	79.8	70.8	82.6	80.8	82.2	82.1	81.8	81.1
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0
Refugees	6.4	6.1	8.9	14.2	7.4	7.9	6.1	8.8	9.8	11.1
Other immigrants	3.6	9.3	9.5	12.3	7.9	8.5	8.7	6.5	5.9	5.2
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 years of age or more	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	30.7	32.4	29.6	27.3	31.6	31.4	30.2	29.5	24.9	26.2
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	32.7	29.3	29.8	30.1	27.8	28.5	31.1	31.7	34.8	32.8
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	24.3	22.3	24.1	26.5	23.9	23.8	25.8	25.7	28.3	26.5
Refugees	10.3	11.1	13.1	13.2	12.2	10.9	8.0	8.3	8.4	10.7
Other immigrants	2.1	4.9	3.3	2.9	4.6	5.3	4.9	4.8	3.7	3.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Principal applicants **Spouses and dependants

Canada – Male permanent residents 15 years of age or older by age and category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Family class	4,897	5,470	5,021	5,521	6,063	5,219	4,919	4,640	4,035	3,666
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	832	671	611	553	710	881	885	1,019	1,069	912
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	4,920	4,480	5,552	7,409	6,959	6,636	7,492	7,806	8,653	7,166
Refugees	2,865	2,865	3,706	3,808	3,736	3,242	2,510	2,557	2,670	2,917
Other immigrants	179	514	487	487	732	791	775	693	601	584
15 to 24 years of age	**13,693**	**14,000**	**15,377**	**17,778**	**18,200**	**16,769**	**16,581**	**16,715**	**17,028**	**15,245**
Family class	7,719	8,425	9,866	10,759	11,014	11,103	11,758	12,163	11,593	11,076
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	36,901	31,608	32,583	34,917	30,371	27,947	29,736	30,974	36,713	30,950
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	5,643	5,709	6,839	7,785	6,965	6,845	8,258	8,795	11,856	10,724
Refugees	5,479	5,919	7,054	8,091	6,696	5,492	4,041	4,306	4,813	5,455
Other immigrants	1,025	2,334	1,826	1,770	2,842	3,113	2,949	3,062	2,588	2,316
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1
25 to 44 years of age	**56,767**	**53,995**	**58,168**	**63,322**	**57,888**	**54,501**	**56,742**	**59,300**	**67,565**	**60,522**
Family class	5,454	4,480	3,391	3,920	5,162	4,281	4,289	4,436	3,902	3,610
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	5,005	4,227	5,145	6,712	6,402	6,242	7,201	6,968	7,889	6,132
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	1,081	1,084	1,506	2,077	2,078	2,156	2,708	3,003	3,614	3,149
Refugees	1,216	1,476	1,686	1,973	1,817	1,521	1,174	1,323	1,570	1,745
Other immigrants	216	520	436	417	658	660	718	775	746	642
45 to 64 years of age	**12,972**	**11,787**	**12,164**	**15,099**	**16,117**	**14,860**	**16,090**	**16,505**	**17,721**	**15,278**
Family class	2,711	2,565	2,055	1,452	2,760	2,502	2,679	2,842	2,643	2,751
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	56	47	48	54	79	97	92	84	87	82
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	18	18	22	34	30	27	52	43	43	47
Refugees	159	152	216	217	197	213	171	275	294	354
Other immigrants	70	173	151	130	163	165	148	155	147	106
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
65 years of age or more	**3,014**	**2,955**	**2,492**	**1,887**	**3,229**	**3,004**	**3,142**	**3,399**	**3,215**	**3,340**
Family class	20,781	20,940	20,333	21,652	24,999	23,105	23,645	24,081	22,173	21,103
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	42,794	36,553	38,387	42,236	37,562	35,167	37,914	39,045	45,758	38,076
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	11,662	11,291	13,919	17,305	16,032	15,664	18,510	19,647	24,166	21,086
Refugees	9,719	10,412	12,662	14,089	12,446	10,468	7,896	8,461	9,347	10,471
Other immigrants	1,490	3,541	2,900	2,804	4,395	4,729	4,590	4,685	4,082	3,648
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1
Males	**86,446**	**82,737**	**88,201**	**98,086**	**95,434**	**89,134**	**92,555**	**95,919**	**105,529**	**94,385**

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Family class	35.8	39.1	32.7	31.1	33.3	31.1	29.7	27.8	23.7	24.0
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	6.1	4.8	4.0	3.1	3.9	5.3	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.0
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	35.9	32.0	36.1	41.7	38.2	39.6	45.2	46.7	50.8	47.0
Refugees	20.9	20.5	24.1	21.4	20.5	19.3	15.1	15.3	15.7	19.1
Other immigrants	1.3	3.7	3.2	2.7	4.0	4.7	4.7	4.1	3.5	3.8
15 to 24 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	13.6	15.6	17.0	17.0	19.0	20.4	20.7	20.5	17.2	18.3
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	65.0	58.5	56.0	55.1	52.5	51.3	52.4	52.2	54.3	51.1
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	9.9	10.6	11.8	12.3	12.0	12.6	14.6	14.8	17.5	17.7
Refugees	9.7	11.0	12.1	12.8	11.6	10.1	7.1	7.3	7.1	9.0
Other immigrants	1.8	4.3	3.1	2.8	4.9	5.7	5.2	5.2	3.8	3.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 to 44 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	42.0	38.0	27.9	26.0	32.0	28.8	26.7	26.9	22.0	23.6
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	38.6	35.9	42.3	44.5	39.7	42.0	44.8	42.2	44.5	40.1
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	8.3	9.2	12.4	13.8	12.9	14.5	16.8	18.2	20.4	20.6
Refugees	9.4	12.5	13.9	13.1	11.3	10.2	7.3	8.0	8.9	11.4
Other immigrants	1.7	4.4	3.6	2.8	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.2	4.2
45 to 64 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	89.9	86.8	82.5	76.9	85.5	83.3	85.3	83.6	82.2	82.4
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	1.9	1.6	1.9	2.9	2.4	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.5
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.4
Refugees	5.3	5.1	8.7	11.5	6.1	7.1	5.4	8.1	9.1	10.6
Other immigrants	2.3	5.9	6.1	6.9	5.0	5.5	4.7	4.6	4.6	3.2
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 years of age or more	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	24.0	25.3	23.1	22.1	26.2	25.9	25.5	25.1	21.0	22.4
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	49.5	44.2	43.5	43.1	39.4	39.5	41.0	40.7	43.4	40.3
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	13.5	13.6	15.8	17.6	16.8	17.6	20.0	20.5	22.9	22.3
Refugees	11.2	12.6	14.4	14.4	13.0	11.7	8.5	8.8	8.9	11.1
Other immigrants	1.7	4.3	3.3	2.9	4.6	5.3	5.0	4.9	3.9	3.9
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Principal applicants **Spouses and dependants

Canada – Female permanent residents 15 years of age or older by age and category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Family class	9,122	10,573	10,321	10,762	10,742	10,108	9,441	8,861	7,598	6,642
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	624	436	478	524	574	808	884	906	862	764
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	5,330	4,744	5,781	7,477	6,953	6,355	7,282	7,605	8,513	7,135
Refugees	2,497	2,483	3,395	3,554	3,364	2,919	2,345	2,399	2,430	2,675
Other immigrants	340	782	520	486	837	919	890	857	620	660
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
15 to 24 years of age	**17,913**	**19,018**	**20,495**	**22,803**	**22,470**	**21,109**	**20,843**	**20,628**	**20,023**	**17,876**
Family class	13,124	14,738	16,240	16,636	16,842	16,833	16,648	16,264	15,643	14,868
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	13,541	13,028	14,889	16,696	15,360	15,585	19,656	20,919	26,114	22,375
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	24,078	20,845	22,285	25,760	21,303	19,274	20,859	20,572	25,117	20,147
Refugees	4,632	4,962	6,367	7,171	6,359	5,335	4,014	4,052	4,447	5,337
Other immigrants	1,314	2,984	1,801	1,637	2,706	3,172	2,872	2,945	2,258	2,261
Category not stated	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	2
25 to 44 years of age	**56,689**	**56,558**	**61,582**	**67,901**	**62,571**	**60,199**	**64,049**	**64,752**	**73,583**	**64,990**
Family class	8,407	7,375	5,427	5,455	7,750	6,471	6,643	6,922	6,109	5,399
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	1,147	1,168	1,380	2,117	2,172	2,212	2,778	3,061	3,753	3,068
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	2,159	2,008	2,607	3,621	3,521	3,550	4,182	4,088	4,461	3,471
Refugees	1,301	1,344	1,600	1,936	1,897	1,606	1,292	1,553	1,736	1,943
Other immigrants	336	768	592	549	832	850	788	823	817	688
45 to 64 years of age	**13,350**	**12,663**	**11,606**	**13,678**	**16,172**	**14,689**	**15,683**	**16,447**	**16,876**	**14,569**
Family class	3,160	2,995	2,349	1,427	2,946	2,632	3,041	3,347	3,272	3,248
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	71	20	18	14	15	18	20	30	22	31
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	17	17	10	11	14	32	41	40	32	29
Refugees	267	255	276	360	317	290	253	387	415	469
Other immigrants	173	447	376	369	386	376	459	337	279	282
65 years of age or more	**3,688**	**3,734**	**3,029**	**2,181**	**3,678**	**3,348**	**3,814**	**4,141**	**4,020**	**4,059**
Family class	33,813	35,681	34,337	34,280	38,280	36,044	35,773	35,394	32,622	30,157
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	15,383	14,652	16,765	19,351	18,121	18,623	23,338	24,916	30,751	26,238
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	31,584	27,614	30,683	36,869	31,791	29,211	32,364	32,305	38,123	30,782
Refugees	8,697	9,044	11,638	13,021	11,937	10,150	7,904	8,391	9,028	10,424
Other immigrants	2,163	4,981	3,289	3,041	4,761	5,317	5,009	4,962	3,974	3,891
Category not stated	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	4	2
Females	**91,640**	**91,973**	**96,712**	**106,563**	**104,891**	**99,345**	**104,389**	**105,968**	**114,502**	**101,494**

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Family class	50.9	55.6	50.4	47.2	47.8	47.9	45.3	43.0	37.9	37.2
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	3.5	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.3
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	29.8	24.9	28.2	32.8	30.9	30.1	34.9	36.9	42.5	39.9
Refugees	13.9	13.1	16.6	15.6	15.0	13.8	11.3	11.6	12.1	15.0
Other immigrants	1.9	4.1	2.5	2.1	3.7	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.1	3.7
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 to 24 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	23.2	26.1	26.4	24.5	26.9	28.0	26.0	25.1	21.3	22.9
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	23.9	23.0	24.2	24.6	24.5	25.9	30.7	32.3	35.5	34.4
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	42.5	36.9	36.2	37.9	34.0	32.0	32.6	31.8	34.1	31.0
Refugees	8.2	8.8	10.3	10.6	10.2	8.9	6.3	6.3	6.0	8.2
Other immigrants	2.3	5.3	2.9	2.4	4.3	5.3	4.5	4.5	3.1	3.5
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 to 44 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	63.0	58.2	46.8	39.9	47.9	44.1	42.4	42.1	36.2	37.1
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	8.6	9.2	11.9	15.5	13.4	15.1	17.7	18.6	22.2	21.1
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	16.2	15.9	22.5	26.5	21.8	24.2	26.7	24.9	26.4	23.8
Refugees	9.7	10.6	13.8	14.2	11.7	10.9	8.2	9.4	10.3	13.3
Other immigrants	2.5	6.1	5.1	4.0	5.1	5.8	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7
45 to 64 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	85.7	80.2	77.6	65.4	80.1	78.6	79.7	80.8	81.4	80.0
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.8
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7
Refugees	7.2	6.8	9.1	16.5	8.6	8.7	6.6	9.3	10.3	11.6
Other immigrants	4.7	12.0	12.4	16.9	10.5	11.2	12.0	8.1	6.9	6.9
65 years of age or more	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	36.9	38.8	35.5	32.2	36.5	36.3	34.3	33.4	28.5	29.7
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	16.8	15.9	17.3	18.2	17.3	18.7	22.4	23.5	26.9	25.9
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	34.5	30.0	31.7	34.6	30.3	29.4	31.0	30.5	33.3	30.3
Refugees	9.5	9.8	12.0	12.2	11.4	10.2	7.6	7.9	7.9	10.3
Other immigrants	2.4	5.4	3.4	2.9	4.5	5.4	4.8	4.7	3.5	3.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

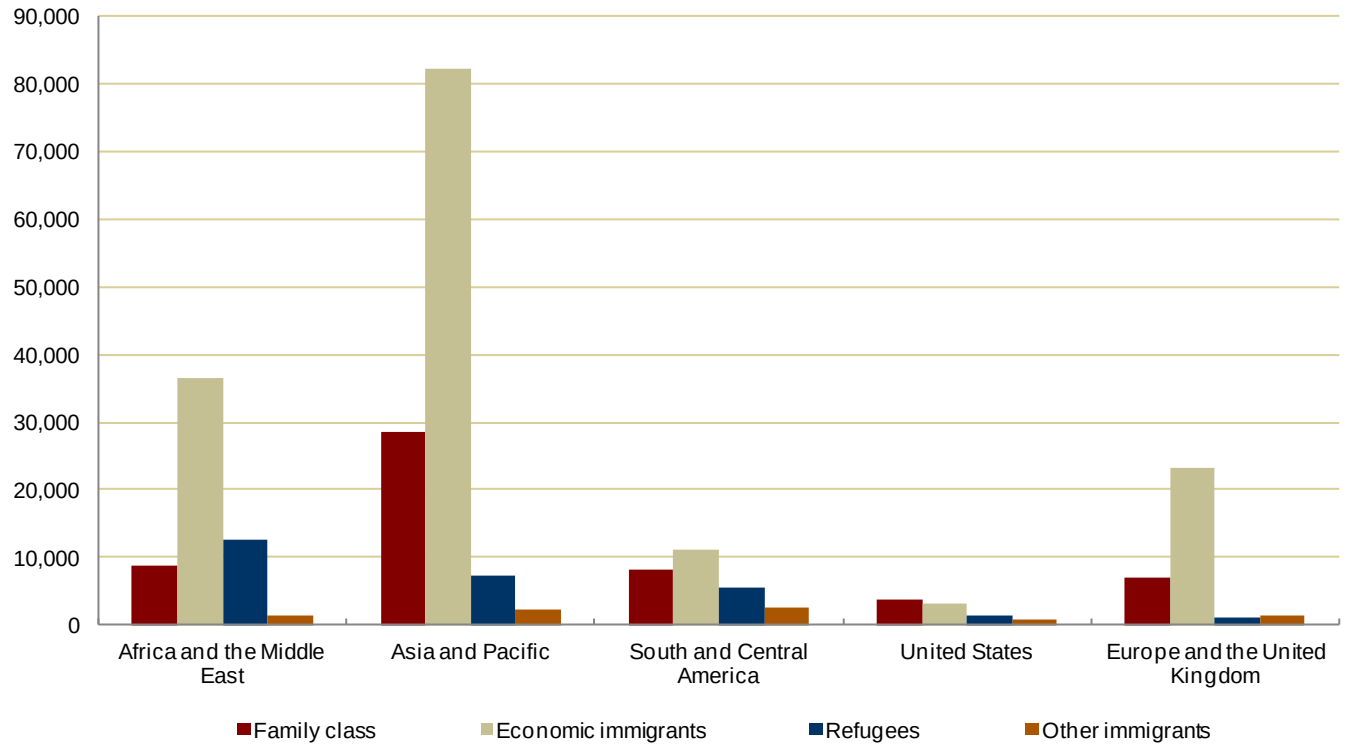
*Principal applicants **Spouses and dependants

Canada – Permanent residents by gender and source area

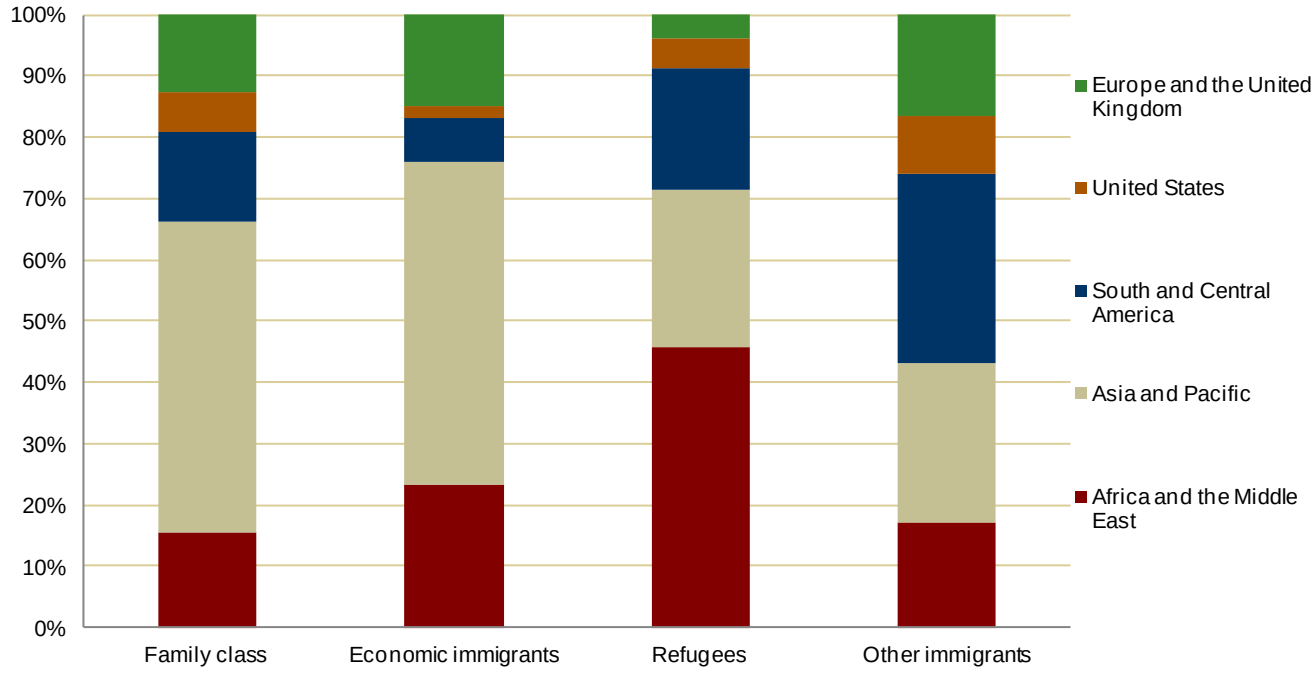
Source area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Africa and the Middle East	24,620	22,609	25,169	25,117	26,573	24,738	25,713	28,362	34,400	30,422
Asia and Pacific	57,261	53,158	53,864	65,630	59,147	51,961	54,042	54,224	63,147	57,064
South and Central America	9,055	9,458	10,534	11,651	11,651	12,315	12,715	12,858	13,514	12,874
United States	2,413	2,792	3,604	4,425	5,401	5,106	5,509	4,822	4,579	4,366
Europe and the United Kingdom	19,385	18,476	20,970	20,898	19,305	19,785	20,588	21,688	21,337	17,032
Source area not stated	13	3	24	42	53	65	42	16	29	28
Males	**112,747**	**106,496**	**114,165**	**127,763**	**122,130**	**113,970**	**118,609**	**121,970**	**137,006**	**121,786**
Africa and the Middle East	21,720	21,065	24,361	24,161	25,286	23,824	25,599	27,790	32,294	28,903
Asia and Pacific	61,793	60,567	60,703	72,419	67,320	60,693	63,437	62,951	71,863	63,266
South and Central America	10,413	10,891	11,720	12,992	12,653	13,575	13,780	13,918	14,843	14,574
United States	2,881	3,221	3,903	4,838	5,541	5,343	5,707	4,901	4,666	4,463
Europe and the United Kingdom	19,481	19,094	20,931	20,010	18,640	19,284	20,061	20,624	19,982	15,723
Source area not stated	8	12	36	58	68	62	52	20	37	32
Females	**116,296**	**114,850**	**121,654**	**134,478**	**129,508**	**122,781**	**128,636**	**130,204**	**143,685**	**126,961**
Africa and the Middle East	46,340	43,674	49,530	49,278	51,859	48,562	51,312	56,152	66,694	59,325
Asia and Pacific	119,054	113,725	114,567	138,049	126,467	112,654	117,479	117,175	135,010	120,330
South and Central America	19,468	20,349	22,254	24,643	24,304	25,890	26,495	26,776	28,357	27,448
United States	5,294	6,013	7,507	9,263	10,942	10,449	11,216	9,723	9,245	8,829
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,866	37,570	41,901	40,908	37,945	39,069	40,649	42,312	41,319	32,755
Source area not stated	21	15	60	100	121	127	94	36	66	60
Gender not stated	5	3	4	1	2	2	1	0	0	1
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

Source area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Africa and the Middle East	21.8	21.2	22.0	19.7	21.8	21.7	21.7	23.3	25.1	25.0
Asia and Pacific	50.8	49.9	47.2	51.4	48.4	45.6	45.6	44.5	46.1	46.9
South and Central America	8.0	8.9	9.2	9.1	9.5	10.8	10.7	10.5	9.9	10.6
United States	2.1	2.6	3.2	3.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.0	3.3	3.6
Europe and the United Kingdom	17.2	17.3	18.4	16.4	15.8	17.4	17.4	17.8	15.6	14.0
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	18.7	18.3	20.0	18.0	19.5	19.4	19.9	21.3	22.5	22.8
Asia and Pacific	53.1	52.7	49.9	53.9	52.0	49.4	49.3	48.3	50.0	49.8
South and Central America	9.0	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	11.1	10.7	10.7	10.3	11.5
United States	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.4	3.8	3.2	3.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	16.8	16.6	17.2	14.9	14.4	15.7	15.6	15.8	13.9	12.4
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	20.2	19.7	21.0	18.8	20.6	20.5	20.8	22.3	23.8	23.8
Asia and Pacific	52.0	51.4	48.6	52.6	50.3	47.6	47.5	46.5	48.1	48.4
South and Central America	8.5	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.1	11.0
United States	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.9	3.3	3.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	17.0	17.0	17.8	15.6	15.1	16.5	16.4	16.8	14.7	13.2
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents by category and source area, 2011



Canada – Permanent residents by category and source area, 2011 (showing percentage distribution)



Canada – Permanent residents by category and source area

Source area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Africa and the Middle East	6,389	7,462	7,903	7,624	8,352	8,966	9,315	9,685	9,437	8,646
Asia and Pacific	36,651	38,685	34,075	36,539	43,007	37,563	34,618	34,424	29,751	28,678
South and Central America	7,832	7,387	7,448	7,171	7,043	7,371	7,711	7,734	8,975	8,262
United States	2,783	2,989	3,707	4,149	4,468	3,952	4,688	4,455	3,988	3,746
Europe and the United Kingdom	8,629	8,589	9,117	7,866	7,626	8,362	9,225	8,895	8,062	7,109
Source area not stated	8	10	25	24	21	28	24	12	9	5
Family class	**62,292**	**65,122**	**62,275**	**63,373**	**70,517**	**66,242**	**65,581**	**65,205**	**60,222**	**56,446**
Africa and the Middle East	30,604	25,384	27,591	28,650	31,345	28,175	31,225	33,871	44,585	36,546
Asia and Pacific	71,212	62,242	66,479	87,740	69,423	62,299	73,302	73,155	96,289	82,301
South and Central America	8,040	7,313	8,454	8,205	7,191	9,466	11,392	12,390	12,149	11,099
United States	1,938	1,703	2,977	3,804	4,498	4,785	4,926	3,695	3,330	3,014
Europe and the United Kingdom	26,059	24,403	28,241	27,913	25,790	26,519	28,224	30,381	30,566	23,159
Source area not stated	10	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	2
Economic immigrants	**137,863**	**121,047**	**133,746**	**156,313**	**138,249**	**131,244**	**149,069**	**153,492**	**186,920**	**156,121**
Africa and the Middle East	8,820	9,535	12,592	11,443	10,223	9,250	9,013	10,833	11,036	12,713
Asia and Pacific	10,196	10,165	12,159	11,849	10,573	9,569	6,399	6,648	6,759	7,182
South and Central America	2,841	3,712	4,596	7,637	7,602	6,077	4,699	3,680	4,442	5,541
United States	33	45	132	772	1,246	831	482	537	1,190	1,280
Europe and the United Kingdom	3,220	2,523	3,177	4,008	2,765	2,153	1,223	1,133	1,228	1,112
Source area not stated	3	3	31	67	90	74	42	19	42	44
Refugees	**25,113**	**25,983**	**32,687**	**35,776**	**32,499**	**27,954**	**21,858**	**22,850**	**24,697**	**27,872**
Africa and the Middle East	527	1,293	1,444	1,562	1,937	2,171	1,760	1,763	1,634	1,420
Asia and Pacific	998	2,636	1,858	1,919	3,465	3,223	3,160	2,948	2,209	2,169
South and Central America	756	1,937	1,756	1,630	2,468	2,976	2,691	2,972	2,790	2,545
United States	540	1,276	691	538	731	881	1,120	1,036	736	789
Europe and the United Kingdom	959	2,054	1,366	1,121	1,764	2,036	1,977	1,902	1,462	1,374
Source area not stated	0	0	0	8	8	25	28	5	14	9
Other immigrants	**3,780**	**9,196**	**7,115**	**6,778**	**10,373**	**11,312**	**10,736**	**10,626**	**8,845**	**8,306**
Africa and the Middle East	46,340	43,674	49,530	49,279	51,857	48,562	51,313	56,152	66,692	59,325
Asia and Pacific	119,057	113,728	114,571	138,047	126,468	112,654	117,479	117,175	135,008	120,330
South and Central America	19,469	20,349	22,254	24,643	24,304	25,890	26,493	26,776	28,356	27,447
United States	5,294	6,013	7,507	9,263	10,943	10,449	11,216	9,723	9,244	8,829
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,867	37,569	41,901	40,908	37,945	39,070	40,649	42,311	41,318	32,754
Source area not stated	21	15	60	100	121	127	94	36	66	60
Category not stated	0	1	0	2	2	1	2	1	7	3
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

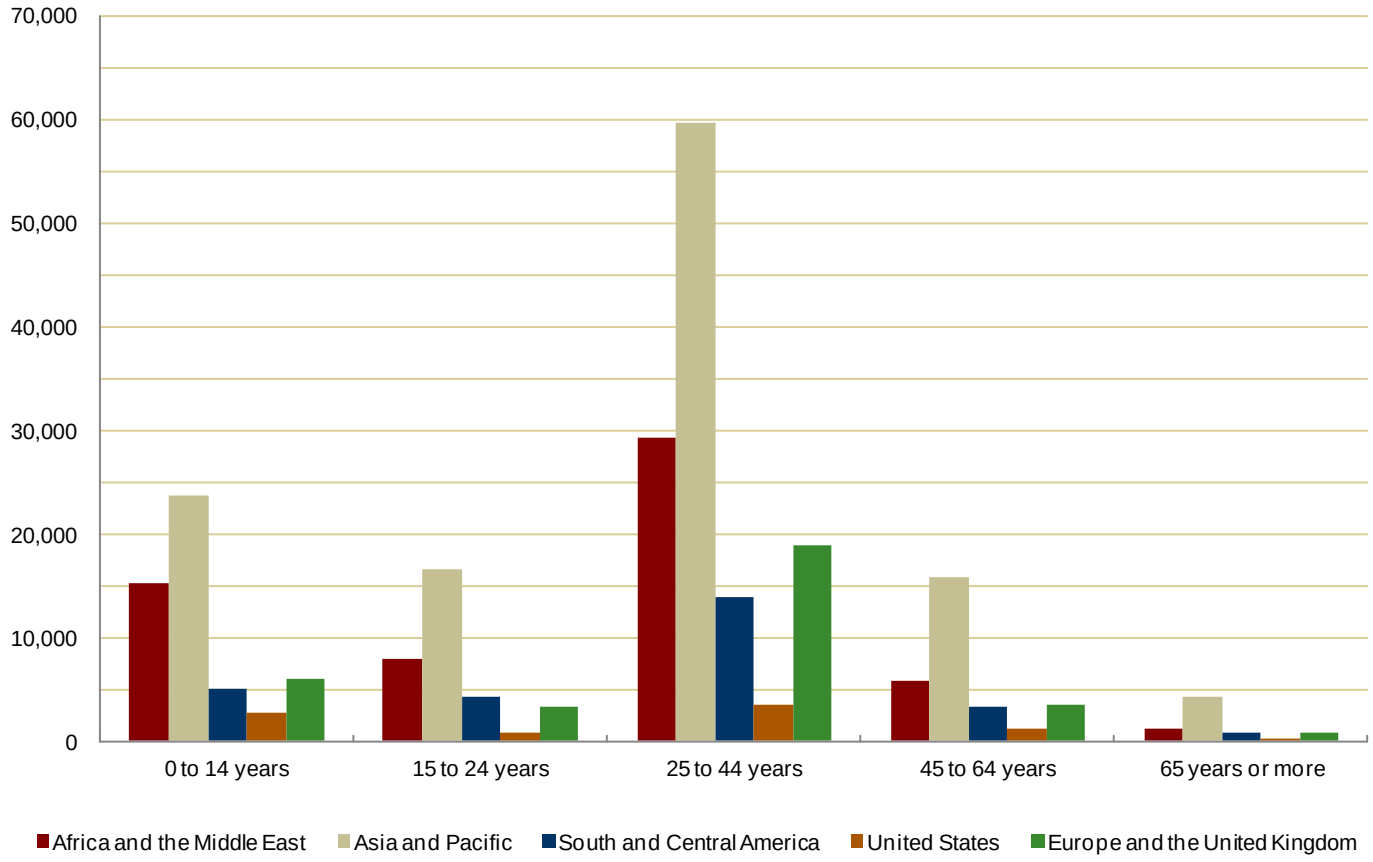
Source area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Africa and the Middle East	10.3	11.5	12.7	12.0	11.8	13.5	14.2	14.9	15.7	15.3
Asia and Pacific	58.8	59.4	54.7	57.7	61.0	56.7	52.8	52.8	49.4	50.8
South and Central America	12.6	11.3	12.0	11.3	10.0	11.1	11.8	11.9	14.9	14.6
United States	4.5	4.6	6.0	6.5	6.3	6.0	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.6
Europe and the United Kingdom	13.9	13.2	14.6	12.4	10.8	12.6	14.1	13.6	13.4	12.6
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Family class	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	22.2	21.0	20.6	18.3	22.7	21.5	20.9	22.1	23.9	23.4
Asia and Pacific	51.7	51.4	49.7	56.1	50.2	47.5	49.2	47.7	51.5	52.7
South and Central America	5.8	6.0	6.3	5.2	5.2	7.2	7.6	8.1	6.5	7.1
United States	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.6	3.3	2.4	1.8	1.9
Europe and the United Kingdom	18.9	20.2	21.1	17.9	18.7	20.2	18.9	19.8	16.4	14.8
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Economic immigrants	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	35.1	36.7	38.5	32.0	31.5	33.1	41.2	47.4	44.7	45.6
Asia and Pacific	40.6	39.1	37.2	33.1	32.5	34.2	29.3	29.1	27.4	25.8
South and Central America	11.3	14.3	14.1	21.3	23.4	21.7	21.5	16.1	18.0	19.9
United States	0.1	0.2	0.4	2.2	3.8	3.0	2.2	2.4	4.8	4.6
Europe and the United Kingdom	12.8	9.7	9.7	11.2	8.5	7.7	5.6	5.0	5.0	4.0
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Refugees	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	13.9	14.1	20.3	23.0	18.7	19.2	16.4	16.6	18.5	17.1
Asia and Pacific	26.4	28.7	26.1	28.3	33.4	28.5	29.4	27.7	25.0	26.1
South and Central America	20.0	21.1	24.7	24.0	23.8	26.3	25.1	28.0	31.5	30.6
United States	14.3	13.9	9.7	7.9	7.0	7.8	10.4	9.7	8.3	9.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	25.4	22.3	19.2	16.5	17.0	18.0	18.4	17.9	16.5	16.5
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1
Other immigrants	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	20.2	19.7	21.0	18.8	20.6	20.5	20.8	22.3	23.8	23.8
Asia and Pacific	52.0	51.4	48.6	52.6	50.3	47.6	47.5	46.5	48.1	48.4
South and Central America	8.5	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.1	11.0
United States	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.9	3.3	3.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	17.0	17.0	17.8	15.6	15.1	16.5	16.4	16.8	14.7	13.2
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents by age and source area

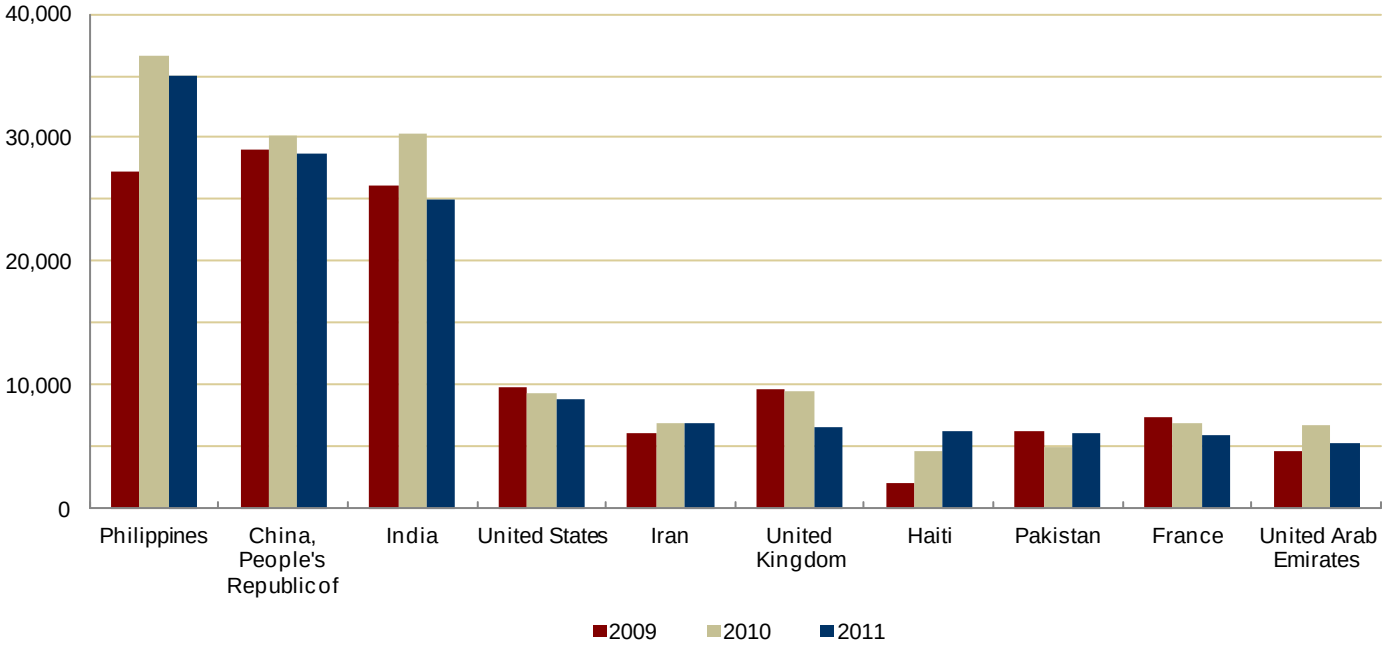
Source area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Africa and the Middle East	11,685	10,380	11,918	12,037	12,260	11,002	12,500	13,773	17,392	15,197
Asia and Pacific	25,622	23,074	23,760	28,754	23,290	21,455	21,543	20,936	27,436	23,727
South and Central America	4,280	4,408	4,751	5,140	4,897	5,144	5,363	5,100	5,216	5,074
United States	1,549	1,613	2,275	3,279	3,461	3,139	3,002	2,500	2,642	2,762
Europe and the United Kingdom	7,821	7,161	8,179	8,343	7,340	7,473	7,847	7,960	7,933	6,069
Source area not stated	4	1	25	39	67	59	46	18	41	39
0 to 14 years of age	**50,961**	**46,637**	**50,908**	**57,592**	**51,315**	**48,272**	**50,301**	**50,287**	**60,660**	**52,868**
Africa and the Middle East	6,729	6,912	8,301	8,271	8,438	7,802	7,833	8,078	8,346	7,875
Asia and Pacific	16,400	17,260	17,851	22,005	22,088	19,931	19,415	19,327	19,255	16,706
South and Central America	3,266	3,488	3,691	4,175	4,335	4,367	4,305	4,063	4,247	4,337
United States	587	633	756	963	1,159	1,058	1,223	1,090	1,000	889
Europe and the United Kingdom	4,619	4,723	5,258	5,146	4,630	4,696	4,634	4,781	4,199	3,311
Source area not stated	5	3	15	21	20	25	15	4	4	3
15 to 24 years of age	**31,606**	**33,019**	**35,872**	**40,581**	**40,670**	**37,879**	**37,425**	**37,343**	**37,051**	**33,121**
Africa and the Middle East	22,878	21,309	24,314	23,396	25,026	23,482	24,266	26,782	33,238	29,231
Asia and Pacific	57,775	56,504	58,096	68,568	57,890	52,064	56,283	55,751	65,817	59,733
South and Central America	9,412	9,705	11,129	12,562	11,993	13,190	13,475	14,140	14,844	13,903
United States	2,109	2,544	2,913	3,421	4,114	4,056	4,629	4,061	3,867	3,636
Europe and the United Kingdom	21,272	20,484	23,284	23,246	21,408	21,876	22,110	23,309	23,366	18,995
Source area not stated	11	8	16	31	28	33	28	9	16	15
25 to 44 years of age	**113,457**	**110,554**	**119,752**	**131,224**	**120,459**	**114,701**	**120,791**	**124,052**	**141,148**	**125,513**
Africa and the Middle East	4,204	4,108	4,294	4,901	5,250	5,294	5,594	6,121	6,620	5,862
Asia and Pacific	15,337	13,243	11,840	16,398	18,552	15,534	16,772	17,295	18,664	15,802
South and Central America	2,138	2,296	2,301	2,489	2,726	2,796	2,871	2,957	3,285	3,326
United States	822	945	1,265	1,370	1,944	1,918	1,985	1,718	1,458	1,303
Europe and the United Kingdom	3,820	3,855	4,066	3,613	3,813	3,998	4,547	4,857	4,565	3,552
Source area not stated	1	3	4	6	4	9	4	4	5	2
45 to 64 years of age	**26,322**	**24,450**	**23,770**	**28,777**	**32,289**	**29,549**	**31,773**	**32,952**	**34,597**	**29,847**
Africa and the Middle East	844	965	703	674	885	982	1,120	1,398	1,098	1,161
Asia and Pacific	3,923	3,647	3,024	2,324	4,648	3,671	3,466	3,866	3,838	4,362
South and Central America	373	452	382	277	353	393	481	516	765	808
United States	227	278	298	230	265	278	377	354	278	239
Europe and the United Kingdom	1,335	1,347	1,114	560	754	1,027	1,511	1,405	1,256	828
Source area not stated	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	0	1
65 years of age or more	**6,702**	**6,689**	**5,521**	**4,068**	**6,907**	**6,352**	**6,956**	**7,540**	**7,235**	**7,399**
Africa and the Middle East	46,340	43,674	49,530	49,279	51,859	48,562	51,313	56,152	66,694	59,326
Asia and Pacific	119,057	113,728	114,571	138,049	126,468	112,655	117,479	117,175	135,010	120,330
South and Central America	19,469	20,349	22,254	24,643	24,304	25,890	26,495	26,776	28,357	27,448
United States	5,294	6,013	7,507	9,263	10,943	10,449	11,216	9,723	9,245	8,829
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,867	37,570	41,901	40,908	37,945	39,070	40,649	42,312	41,319	32,755
Source area not stated	21	15	60	100	121	127	94	36	66	60
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

Source area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Africa and the Middle East	22.9	22.3	23.4	20.9	23.9	22.8	24.9	27.4	28.7	28.7
Asia and Pacific	50.3	49.5	46.7	49.9	45.4	44.4	42.8	41.6	45.2	44.9
South and Central America	8.4	9.5	9.3	8.9	9.5	10.7	10.7	10.1	8.6	9.6
United States	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.7	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.0	4.4	5.2
Europe and the United Kingdom	15.3	15.4	16.1	14.5	14.3	15.5	15.6	15.8	13.1	11.5
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
0 to 14 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	21.3	20.9	23.1	20.4	20.7	20.6	20.9	21.6	22.5	23.8
Asia and Pacific	51.9	52.3	49.8	54.2	54.3	52.6	51.9	51.8	52.0	50.4
South and Central America	10.3	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.7	11.5	11.5	10.9	11.5	13.1
United States	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.7
Europe and the United Kingdom	14.6	14.3	14.7	12.7	11.4	12.4	12.4	12.8	11.3	10.0
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 to 24 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	20.2	19.3	20.3	17.8	20.8	20.5	20.1	21.6	23.5	23.3
Asia and Pacific	50.9	51.1	48.5	52.3	48.1	45.4	46.6	44.9	46.6	47.6
South and Central America	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.6	10.0	11.5	11.2	11.4	10.5	11.1
United States	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.3	2.7	2.9
Europe and the United Kingdom	18.7	18.5	19.4	17.7	17.8	19.1	18.3	18.8	16.6	15.1
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 to 44 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	16.0	16.8	18.1	17.0	16.3	17.9	17.6	18.6	19.1	19.6
Asia and Pacific	58.3	54.2	49.8	57.0	57.5	52.6	52.8	52.5	53.9	52.9
South and Central America	8.1	9.4	9.7	8.6	8.4	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.5	11.1
United States	3.1	3.9	5.3	4.8	6.0	6.5	6.2	5.2	4.2	4.4
Europe and the United Kingdom	14.5	15.8	17.1	12.6	11.8	13.5	14.3	14.7	13.2	11.9
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 to 64 years of age	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	12.6	14.4	12.7	16.6	12.8	15.5	16.1	18.5	15.2	15.7
Asia and Pacific	58.5	54.5	54.8	57.1	67.3	57.8	49.8	51.3	53.0	59.0
South and Central America	5.6	6.8	6.9	6.8	5.1	6.2	6.9	6.8	10.6	10.9
United States	3.4	4.2	5.4	5.7	3.8	4.4	5.4	4.7	3.8	3.2
Europe and the United Kingdom	19.9	20.1	20.2	13.8	10.9	16.2	21.7	18.6	17.4	11.2
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 years of age or more	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	20.2	19.7	21.0	18.8	20.6	20.5	20.8	22.3	23.8	23.8
Asia and Pacific	52.0	51.4	48.6	52.6	50.3	47.6	47.5	46.5	48.1	48.4
South and Central America	8.5	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.1	11.0
United States	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.9	3.3	3.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	17.0	17.0	17.8	15.6	15.1	16.5	16.4	16.8	14.7	13.2
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents by age and source area, 2011



Canada – Permanent residents by top source countries, 2009-2011



Canada – Permanent residents by source country

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Philippines	11,011	11,987	13,303	17,525	17,718	19,067	23,727	27,277	36,580	34,991
China, People's Republic of	33,304	36,251	36,429	42,292	33,078	27,013	29,337	29,051	30,195	28,696
India	28,838	24,594	25,573	33,141	30,746	26,047	24,548	26,117	30,252	24,965
United States	5,294	6,013	7,507	9,263	10,943	10,449	11,216	9,723	9,245	8,829
Iran	7,889	5,651	6,063	5,502	7,073	6,663	6,010	6,064	6,815	6,840
United Kingdom	4,724	5,199	6,062	5,864	6,541	8,128	9,243	9,565	9,499	6,550
Haiti	2,217	1,945	1,657	1,719	1,650	1,614	2,509	2,085	4,552	6,208
Pakistan	14,173	12,351	12,793	13,575	12,329	9,545	8,051	6,213	4,986	6,073
France	3,962	4,127	5,028	5,430	4,915	5,526	6,383	7,299	6,934	5,867
United Arab Emirates	4,444	3,321	4,358	4,053	4,100	3,368	4,695	4,640	6,796	5,223
Iraq	1,365	969	1,140	1,316	977	1,601	2,570	4,567	4,545	4,698
Korea, Republic of	7,334	7,089	5,337	5,819	6,178	5,866	7,246	5,864	5,539	4,573
Colombia	3,225	4,273	4,438	6,031	5,813	4,833	4,995	4,240	4,796	4,317
Morocco	4,057	3,243	3,471	2,692	3,109	3,789	3,906	5,221	5,946	4,155
Algeria	3,030	2,786	3,209	3,131	4,513	3,172	3,228	4,785	4,124	3,800
Mexico	1,918	1,738	2,245	2,854	2,830	3,224	2,831	3,104	3,866	3,642
Egypt	1,634	1,929	2,051	2,062	1,651	1,969	2,314	2,486	4,305	3,403
Sri Lanka	4,968	4,448	4,134	4,690	4,490	3,934	4,508	4,270	4,181	3,104
Nigeria	1,281	931	1,369	2,034	2,481	2,255	1,837	2,661	3,268	2,768
Ukraine	3,576	2,781	2,401	2,317	1,880	2,170	1,874	2,300	3,097	2,455
Bangladesh	2,615	1,896	2,374	3,940	3,838	2,735	2,716	1,854	4,364	2,449
Lebanon	1,723	2,600	2,673	3,122	3,290	3,018	2,827	2,531	2,453	2,335
Saudi Arabia	2,538	2,042	2,111	2,364	2,227	1,649	2,357	2,025	2,801	2,299
Germany	1,624	2,098	2,387	2,635	3,030	2,555	4,057	4,081	3,190	2,254
Ethiopia	802	1,326	1,439	1,370	1,647	1,424	1,473	1,212	1,746	2,038
Jamaica	2,457	1,983	2,130	1,880	1,686	2,113	2,312	2,427	2,256	2,021
Afghanistan	2,971	3,010	2,527	2,908	2,552	2,262	1,811	1,507	1,549	1,977
Israel	2,605	2,366	2,857	2,549	2,692	2,446	2,633	2,364	2,798	1,967
Taiwan	2,910	2,126	1,991	3,092	2,823	2,778	2,971	2,543	2,761	1,894
Russia	3,677	3,520	3,685	3,607	2,849	2,854	2,547	2,799	2,217	1,887
Romania	5,689	5,466	5,658	4,964	4,393	3,770	2,754	1,994	1,845	1,723
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	2,282	1,686	1,803	1,820	3,121	2,549	1,740	2,141	1,896	1,682
Brazil	759	865	934	976	1,209	1,759	2,127	2,480	2,597	1,519
Japan	1,080	1,008	1,264	1,346	1,367	1,388	1,442	1,323	1,319	1,475
Venezuela	554	710	1,259	1,235	1,221	1,373	1,259	1,385	1,007	1,446
Tunisia	653	654	759	726	1,010	850	900	1,164	1,229	1,368
Moldova	628	606	632	634	790	1,080	1,119	1,535	1,986	1,349
Turkey	1,356	1,444	1,796	2,061	1,698	1,481	1,190	1,455	1,676	1,339
Somalia, Republic of	598	799	1,172	980	896	982	750	988	1,194	1,256
Nepal	418	440	594	714	640	564	639	627	1,502	1,249
Syria	681	958	861	1,199	944	923	800	803	795	1,181
Kuwait	947	1,074	917	1,140	947	697	1,046	896	1,380	1,179
Cameroon	184	254	301	519	606	834	959	872	1,224	1,166
Mauritius	343	558	690	684	504	493	691	840	1,402	1,120
Congo, Democratic Republic of	1,022	1,126	1,400	1,380	1,414	1,313	1,133	1,274	971	1,058
South Africa, Republic of	1,631	1,452	1,332	1,102	1,267	1,297	1,227	1,316	1,349	1,036
Jordan	981	1,038	1,034	1,324	1,207	969	929	812	1,113	1,025
Australia	957	1,040	1,021	1,042	949	1,097	1,097	1,199	1,132	979
Cuba	866	876	857	979	1,044	1,338	1,296	1,421	948	938
Peru	859	1,021	1,455	1,658	1,479	1,475	1,078	1,872	1,271	876
Eritrea	115	194	303	378	492	389	470	662	745	874
Hong Kong	1,541	1,472	1,547	1,783	1,489	1,131	1,324	924	790	820
Guyana	1,432	1,394	1,321	1,176	1,263	1,248	1,089	1,152	923	761
Dominican Republic	204	245	272	288	245	288	414	378	486	759
Kenya	855	987	887	896	823	544	567	558	590	750
Ireland, Republic of	205	260	284	244	314	352	493	503	744	662
El Salvador	469	441	437	428	421	923	1,107	825	761	658
Poland	1,117	1,079	1,329	1,206	1,191	1,158	1,183	981	726	657

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number *(cont'd)*					
Belgium	480	442	597	575	430	596	570	702	632	633
Netherlands	685	662	826	929	892	630	841	795	803	629
Qatar	327	464	327	362	311	382	515	485	861	615
Trinidad and Tobago	937	693	724	844	804	990	1,019	1,147	909	615
Italy	446	401	432	344	421	425	547	583	631	572
Libya	562	246	254	418	468	340	402	380	502	544
Honduras	147	113	132	160	160	160	177	166	375	542
Senegal	182	152	205	208	365	386	454	465	539	523
Burundi	326	352	512	565	405	475	390	464	486	518
Ghana	716	567	836	1,082	809	735	770	675	745	511
Portugal	319	283	323	291	406	399	653	610	609	506
Côte-d'Ivoire, Republic of	236	204	294	331	436	669	681	649	1,024	503
Sudan, Republic of	1,368	1,533	1,508	1,039	832	703	723	455	618	488
Malaysia	468	419	454	629	612	643	701	707	900	485
Albania	985	819	1,378	1,207	810	660	506	669	522	471
Singapore	939	716	482	629	433	1,228	1,383	739	1,692	458
Thailand	587	489	439	596	1,292	1,931	885	741	639	455
Switzerland	409	477	513	447	445	506	629	581	507	448
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	240	193	291	340	374	566	428	497	429	447
Ecuador	446	380	506	561	620	591	642	529	385	437
Rwanda	195	251	253	302	315	337	288	337	339	436
New Zealand	367	401	395	457	376	374	506	583	563	410
Zimbabwe	200	687	1,456	639	449	650	597	527	478	388
Indonesia	712	498	509	598	585	624	685	499	731	368
Kazakhstan	481	590	576	548	484	480	384	429	375	367
Bulgaria	1,474	1,424	1,945	1,685	1,401	1,132	976	757	545	356
Belarus	453	468	598	643	441	581	511	454	426	355
Myanmar (Burma)	130	228	140	183	185	446	647	961	453	311
Fiji	616	566	492	304	273	302	316	306	387	311
Argentina	844	1,783	1,648	1,169	894	624	542	492	445	298
Uganda	163	155	181	263	199	205	221	225	254	288
Oman	372	483	409	366	542	391	540	346	432	285
Hungary	562	492	685	542	531	429	387	315	367	281
Guatemala	248	178	217	192	215	259	255	273	267	276
Saint Lucia	83	94	113	188	189	269	289	260	256	262
Palestinian Authority (Gaza/West	246	212	223	319	409	328	270	166	300	261
Guinea, Republic of	265	244	504	394	341	369	292	246	251	252
Spain	140	96	157	167	152	165	223	253	277	248
Sweden	198	178	160	234	165	224	225	268	293	244
Benin, Republic of	62	67	82	76	104	182	172	280	234	233
Tanzania, United Republic of	294	391	308	271	299	182	230	134	202	229
Armenia	133	154	159	233	210	190	210	268	232	227
Bahrain	268	307	258	251	347	278	341	293	340	209
Cambodia	229	274	354	385	562	455	349	196	193	196
Kosovo, Republic of							6	109	227	188
Yemen, Republic of	209	102	141	195	109	158	225	201	181	188
Chile	437	343	375	392	452	546	359	388	359	183
Bosnia-Herzegovina	466	265	180	215	253	251	246	168	183	178
Costa Rica	115	120	173	206	320	305	282	240	201	173
Grenada	248	219	288	288	357	357	287	318	208	169
Greece	211	179	210	145	138	189	248	205	236	163
Togo	79	86	138	125	103	145	154	174	211	154
Kyrgyzstan	162	104	225	177	165	134	163	163	154	152
Uzbekistan	158	171	203	340	307	261	196	269	284	146
Azerbaijan	179	176	266	354	258	217	127	153	214	141
Georgia	119	117	106	118	116	132	107	121	118	138
Denmark	87	96	99	102	105	109	128	115	128	129
Czech Republic	237	198	230	205	159	140	104	161	177	128
Mali	67	67	76	86	137	142	136	128	131	128
Sierra Leone	289	253	251	136	87	63	66	54	149	127
Slovak Republic	614	501	588	356	236	206	117	115	128	125

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number *(cont'd)*					
Djibouti, Republic of	56	52	71	100	59	46	48	60	120	125
Macedonia	349	635	450	292	249	210	180	196	186	124
Croatia	347	172	121	110	84	87	100	82	75	123
Madagascar	53	45	66	76	89	95	83	147	149	120
Nicaragua	63	82	62	75	90	67	121	110	87	120
Burkina Faso	36	38	74	96	143	128	125	141	162	117
Barbados	132	79	89	124	100	140	144	133	127	110
Latvia	250	157	136	94	73	113	66	86	67	104
Paraguay	85	108	83	78	105	124	123	101	123	104
Niger, Republic of	20	28	35	55	57	60	69	57	52	97
Mongolia, People's Republic of	19	25	34	67	69	87	58	118	160	96
Finland	116	105	84	58	78	92	109	86	105	95
Austria	111	155	155	132	115	106	121	121	145	93
Korea, People's Democratic Republic of	22	40	19	13	17	11	17	9	34	91
Botswana, Republic of	50	45	74	55	39	56	61	26	74	90
Bolivia	59	63	98	137	149	111	164	222	163	82
Congo, People's Republic of the	75	70	104	93	110	48	53	45	50	79
Uruguay	103	108	149	294	202	175	161	108	111	77
Zambia	130	109	118	114	98	110	69	74	117	75
Norway	135	111	98	83	92	107	88	117	96	71
Gabon	49	82	49	105	87	105	93	70	62	65
Chad, Republic of	59	55	84	115	81	110	93	82	82	59
Bahamas, The	20	22	24	34	42	31	70	45	56	59
Panama, Republic of	53	50	46	66	72	72	59	80	82	56
Cyprus	27	59	40	30	34	19	33	26	55	54
Tajikistan, Republic of	25	19	16	171	59	38	17	51	48	53
Liberia	43	110	88	196	127	55	16	30	25	49
Malawi	15	14	36	32	35	52	51	38	39	45
Antigua and Barbuda	16	27	15	30	37	20	43	44	36	43
Lithuania	123	193	222	160	110	101	103	55	48	42
Brunei	14	19	18	11	8	47	74	50	155	42
Dominica	66	58	46	49	73	74	54	54	42	41
Belize	33	15	26	36	29	30	53	41	44	40
Angola	169	155	256	291	172	101	70	59	51	38
Mauritania	16	17	50	55	66	65	41	45	44	34
Bermuda	22	34	27	36	47	38	47	44	39	31
Macao	60	36	38	33	56	14	19	26	40	29
Luxembourg	28	9	12	13	10	20	19	14	16	28
Gambia	31	91	49	56	46	32	33	11	41	27
Serbia and Montenegro	0	0	33	450	684	782	371	189	91	25
Namibia	19	11	19	47	31	19	37	59	26	24
Martinique	20	16	12	18	21	10	15	13	11	24
Laos	53	24	37	38	74	58	37	43	61	23
Cayman Islands	7	19	20	9	24	31	33	27	28	23
Turkmenistan	25	26	14	138	47	40	22	19	26	19
Estonia	55	70	28	25	21	36	36	23	28	16
Surinam	19	15	22	12	10	25	10	13	12	16
Malta	42	39	48	32	38	10	29	24	17	14
Swaziland	11	0	10	18	13	6	9	13	5	14
Saint Kitts and Nevis	11	13	10	7	7	11	28	11	22	14
Central African Republic	10	9	9	37	9	21	10	11	14	12
Seychelles	10	17	20	32	12	11	21	11	14	12
Slovenia	17	14	17	21	8	23	19	26	9	10
Guadeloupe	14	5	13	24	10	9	22	5	15	6
Tibet	30	54	21	11	22	14	20	21	6	0
Country not stated	21	13	55	97	117	125	92	35	60	58
Other countries	**1,795**	**1,149**	**908**	**496**	**395**	**347**	**609**	**1,483**	**2,044**	**2,326**
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

Canada – Permanent residents by province or territory and urban area

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
St. John's	291	256	424	399	397	380	481	454	526	462
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	113	103	155	98	111	166	135	149	188	220
Newfoundland and Labrador	**404**	**359**	**579**	**497**	**508**	**546**	**616**	**603**	**714**	**682**
Charlottetown	71	110	224	233	490	900	1,360	1,630	2,493	1,665
Other Prince Edward Island	37	44	86	97	75	92	83	93	88	66
Prince Edward Island	**108**	**154**	**310**	**330**	**565**	**992**	**1,443**	**1,723**	**2,581**	**1,731**
Halifax	1,135	1,109	1,351	1,486	1,966	2,023	2,057	1,792	1,803	1,576
Other Nova Scotia	284	365	420	443	620	500	594	632	605	562
Nova Scotia	**1,419**	**1,474**	**1,771**	**1,929**	**2,586**	**2,523**	**2,651**	**2,424**	**2,408**	**2,138**
Moncton	162	159	206	191	262	345	365	479	424	470
Saint John	169	158	186	310	547	523	560	585	655	475
Fredericton	206	159	195	312	486	409	544	493	563	581
Other New Brunswick	168	190	208	278	351	366	387	356	483	442
New Brunswick	**705**	**666**	**795**	**1,091**	**1,646**	**1,643**	**1,856**	**1,913**	**2,125**	**1,968**
Québec	1,394	1,716	2,166	2,074	1,800	2,076	2,033	2,364	2,630	2,236
Sherbrooke	657	880	864	791	1,103	1,016	1,046	993	1,148	930
Trois-Rivières	165	308	244	242	342	305	274	376	314	269
Drummondville	102	133	151	189	131	179	90	152	109	135
Granby	96	208	182	171	156	167	115	194	153	167
Saint-Hyacinthe	91	107	118	157	124	182	111	181	102	187
Montréal	33,291	33,770	37,851	37,170	38,400	38,684	38,881	42,532	46,461	44,863
Ottawa-Gatineau	693	904	1,021	1,009	1,020	1,125	1,155	1,199	1,536	1,450
Other Quebec	1,092	1,529	1,648	1,512	1,606	1,466	1,513	1,501	1,531	1,509
Quebec	**37,581**	**39,555**	**44,245**	**43,315**	**44,682**	**45,200**	**45,218**	**49,492**	**53,984**	**51,746**
Ottawa-Gatineau	7,156	5,960	6,366	6,377	6,279	5,798	6,286	6,297	7,172	6,411
Kingston	307	350	480	394	415	378	416	396	437	328
Peterborough	124	130	151	175	161	161	152	201	139	130
Oshawa	544	607	756	839	745	859	734	799	759	768
Toronto	111,684	97,554	99,913	112,832	99,289	87,139	86,899	82,639	92,182	77,759
Hamilton	3,127	3,599	4,155	4,613	4,036	3,680	3,806	3,778	4,003	3,296
St. Catharines-Niagara	886	1,087	1,300	1,765	1,598	1,384	1,235	1,114	1,259	1,164
Kitchener	2,196	2,398	2,767	2,964	3,321	3,205	2,914	2,823	3,059	2,518
Guelph	646	616	850	823	774	705	751	630	613	521
London	1,730	2,024	2,347	3,233	2,979	2,459	2,338	2,464	2,938	2,270
Chatham-Kent	75	93	144	158	104	108	98	111	103	93
Leamington	115	94	98	118	120	91	116	99	125	72
Windsor	2,450	2,502	2,729	2,981	2,781	2,215	1,951	1,892	1,836	1,661
Sarnia	102	105	136	161	157	169	139	127	153	85
Barrie	234	247	353	371	427	404	357	418	358	312
Greater Sudbury	85	88	102	131	134	138	138	146	116	144
Thunder Bay	113	126	142	114	180	145	142	122	150	113
Other Ontario	2,013	2,143	2,304	2,477	2,391	2,278	2,405	2,805	2,709	1,813
Ontario	**133,587**	**119,723**	**125,093**	**140,526**	**125,891**	**111,316**	**110,877**	**106,861**	**118,111**	**99,458**
Winnipeg	3,803	5,143	5,909	6,185	7,715	8,480	8,140	9,972	12,342	13,398
Other Manitoba	812	1,360	1,517	1,911	2,333	2,474	3,078	3,549	3,466	2,564
Manitoba	**4,615**	**6,503**	**7,426**	**8,096**	**10,048**	**10,954**	**11,218**	**13,521**	**15,808**	**15,962**
Regina	556	570	656	633	821	910	1,406	2,058	2,567	3,202
Saskatoon	721	631	802	844	1,164	1,618	2,061	2,564	3,176	3,796
Other Saskatchewan	390	467	485	642	739	988	1,368	2,268	1,872	1,957
Saskatchewan	**1,667**	**1,668**	**1,943**	**2,119**	**2,724**	**3,516**	**4,835**	**6,890**	**7,615**	**8,955**
Medicine Hat	98	149	151	149	171	163	181	169	207	189
Lethbridge	149	169	177	228	268	279	298	483	556	509
Calgary	9,081	9,271	9,449	11,186	11,823	11,246	13,039	13,708	16,107	15,060
Red Deer	164	203	254	322	293	567	676	537	586	759
Edmonton	4,225	4,810	5,057	6,016	6,444	6,540	7,517	8,508	11,008	10,457
Other Alberta	1,066	1,237	1,388	1,503	1,717	2,065	2,490	3,612	4,186	3,989
Alberta	**14,783**	**15,839**	**16,476**	**19,404**	**20,716**	**20,860**	**24,201**	**27,017**	**32,650**	**30,963**
Kelowna	256	304	312	367	403	531	603	605	592	463
Kamloops	117	102	127	120	177	168	226	268	228	208
Chilliwack	119	104	153	169	167	194	199	228	161	173
Abbotsford	1,080	1,202	904	1,317	1,387	1,306	1,397	1,368	1,360	1,118
Vancouver	30,069	30,775	32,698	39,499	36,299	32,956	37,466	34,626	37,338	28,966
Victoria	762	950	1,066	1,204	1,267	1,270	1,491	1,482	1,517	1,277
Nanaimo	112	176	173	220	210	284	245	284	258	226
Prince George	124	105	141	150	152	142	148	180	175	149
Other British Columbia	1,418	1,511	1,452	1,724	2,021	2,110	2,217	2,398	2,558	2,205
British Columbia	**34,057**	**35,229**	**37,026**	**44,770**	**42,083**	**38,961**	**43,992**	**41,439**	**44,187**	**34,785**
Whitehorse	40	42	53	52	56	69	100	156	323	218
Other Yukon	10	17	9	13	9	14	10	18	27	19
Yukon	**50**	**59**	**62**	**65**	**65**	**83**	**110**	**174**	**350**	**237**
Yellowknife	54	75	67	73	93	71	110	87	108	65
Other Northwest Territories	6	19	22	11	5	17	17	20	29	20
Northwest Territories	**60**	**94**	**89**	**84**	**98**	**88**	**127**	**107**	**137**	**85**
Nunavut	**12**	**11**	**8**	**12**	**12**	**19**	**50**	**10**	**19**	**24**
Province or territory not stated	0	15	0	4	16	52	52	0	2	14
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
	Percentage distribution									
St. John's	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Newfoundland and Labrador	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**
Charlottetown	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7
Other Prince Edward Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prince Edward Island	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.9**	**0.7**
Halifax	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other Nova Scotia	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Nova Scotia	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**1.0**	**1.1**	**1.1**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**0.9**
Moncton	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Saint John	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fredericton	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other New Brunswick	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
New Brunswick	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.8**
Québec	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Sherbrooke	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Trois-Rivières	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Drummondville	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Granby	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Saint-Hyacinthe	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Montréal	14.5	15.3	16.1	14.2	15.3	16.3	15.7	16.9	16.6	18.0
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Other Quebec	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Quebec	**16.4**	**17.9**	**18.8**	**16.5**	**17.8**	**19.1**	**18.3**	**19.6**	**19.2**	**20.8**
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6
Kingston	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Peterborough	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Oshawa	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Toronto	48.8	44.1	42.4	43.0	39.5	36.8	35.1	32.8	32.8	31.3
Hamilton	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Kitchener	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Guelph	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
London	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9
Chatham-Kent	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Leamington	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Windsor	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Sarnia	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Barrie	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Greater Sudbury	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Thunder Bay	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Other Ontario	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.7
Ontario	**58.3**	**54.1**	**53.0**	**53.6**	**50.0**	**47.0**	**44.8**	**42.4**	**42.1**	**40.0**
Winnipeg	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.1	3.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.4
Other Manitoba	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.0
Manitoba	**2.0**	**2.9**	**3.1**	**3.1**	**4.0**	**4.6**	**4.5**	**5.4**	**5.6**	**6.4**
Regina	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.3
Saskatoon	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.5
Other Saskatchewan	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8
Saskatchewan	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**1.1**	**1.5**	**2.0**	**2.7**	**2.7**	**3.6**
Medicine Hat	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lethbridge	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Calgary	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.1
Red Deer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Edmonton	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.2
Other Alberta	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.6
Alberta	**6.5**	**7.2**	**7.0**	**7.4**	**8.2**	**8.8**	**9.8**	**10.7**	**11.6**	**12.4**
Kelowna	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Kamloops	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chilliwack	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Abbotsford	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
Vancouver	13.1	13.9	13.9	15.1	14.4	13.9	15.2	13.7	13.3	11.6
Victoria	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Nanaimo	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Prince George	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other British Columbia	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
British Columbia	**14.9**	**15.9**	**15.7**	**17.1**	**16.7**	**16.5**	**17.8**	**16.4**	**15.7**	**14.0**
Whitehorse	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yukon	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Yellowknife	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Northwest Territories	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northwest Territories	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Nunavut	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents by province or territory and category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Family class	358	423	518	462	510	436	532	479	449	432
Economic immigrants	765	734	1,000	1,223	1,774	1,790	1,828	1,690	1,685	1,411
Refugees	224	193	199	202	217	180	193	166	218	225
Other immigrants	72	124	54	42	85	117	98	89	56	70
Nova Scotia	**1,419**	**1,474**	**1,771**	**1,929**	**2,586**	**2,523**	**2,651**	**2,424**	**2,408**	**2,138**
Family class	174	180	239	244	249	256	291	251	211	283
Economic immigrants	348	292	349	649	1,191	1,171	1,355	1,498	1,727	1,474
Refugees	156	146	174	181	178	174	165	132	157	179
Other immigrants	27	48	33	17	28	42	45	32	30	32
New Brunswick	**705**	**666**	**795**	**1,091**	**1,646**	**1,643**	**1,856**	**1,913**	**2,125**	**1,968**
Family class	99	106	145	126	156	162	219	186	161	173
Economic immigrants	212	195	521	461	695	1,093	1,588	1,890	2,896	1,993
Refugees	184	169	196	217	204	256	208	224	216	225
Other immigrants	17	43	27	23	18	27	44	26	22	22
Other Atlantic provinces*	**512**	**513**	**889**	**827**	**1,073**	**1,538**	**2,059**	**2,326**	**3,295**	**2,413**
Family class	7,378	8,058	8,631	8,358	9,225	8,524	9,143	8,869	9,629	9,047
Economic immigrants	23,047	23,554	26,669	26,294	25,950	28,026	29,380	34,511	37,918	36,102
Refugees	6,439	6,183	7,383	7,165	7,104	5,933	4,522	4,057	4,711	5,020
Other immigrants	717	1,760	1,562	1,498	2,403	2,716	2,172	2,055	1,724	1,577
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0
Quebec	**37,581**	**39,555**	**44,245**	**43,315**	**44,682**	**45,200**	**45,218**	**49,492**	**53,984**	**51,746**
Family class	36,970	37,872	35,018	35,034	38,352	35,540	33,806	33,134	29,342	27,371
Economic immigrants	82,133	63,177	67,602	79,560	62,616	53,685	59,117	54,833	69,498	51,403
Refugees	12,617	13,737	18,341	21,892	18,704	15,516	11,858	12,654	13,914	15,920
Other immigrants	1,867	4,936	4,132	4,038	6,217	6,575	6,095	6,239	5,353	4,761
Category not stated	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	4	3
Ontario	**133,587**	**119,723**	**125,093**	**140,526**	**125,891**	**111,316**	**110,877**	**106,861**	**118,111**	**99,458**
Family class	880	1,043	1,118	1,192	1,333	1,322	1,385	1,359	1,377	1,400
Economic immigrants	2,677	4,079	4,999	5,724	7,376	8,328	8,694	10,905	13,275	13,151
Refugees	976	1,234	1,252	1,094	1,238	1,170	972	1,098	1,032	1,303
Other immigrants	82	147	57	86	101	134	167	159	124	108
Manitoba	**4,615**	**6,503**	**7,426**	**8,096**	**10,048**	**10,954**	**11,218**	**13,521**	**15,808**	**15,962**
Family class	363	412	456	456	477	514	551	628	726	689
Economic immigrants	652	675	883	1,018	1,582	2,346	3,665	5,538	6,243	7,658
Refugees	601	501	560	614	626	617	552	646	574	547
Other immigrants	51	80	44	31	39	39	67	78	72	61
Saskatchewan	**1,667**	**1,668**	**1,943**	**2,119**	**2,724**	**3,516**	**4,835**	**6,890**	**7,615**	**8,955**
Family class	4,617	5,376	5,184	5,672	6,679	6,790	7,135	7,599	7,372	6,844
Economic immigrants	7,981	7,823	8,742	11,130	11,219	11,275	14,503	16,532	22,405	20,759
Refugees	1,797	1,982	2,210	2,248	2,334	2,216	1,845	2,237	2,205	2,638
Other immigrants	388	658	340	354	484	579	718	649	668	722
Alberta	**14,783**	**15,839**	**16,476**	**19,404**	**20,716**	**20,860**	**24,201**	**27,017**	**32,650**	**30,963**
Family class	11,405	11,574	10,871	11,726	13,460	12,613	12,424	12,612	10,866	10,127
Economic immigrants	19,992	20,445	22,934	30,199	25,740	23,395	28,719	25,916	30,877	21,904
Refugees	2,106	1,827	2,367	2,159	1,891	1,883	1,532	1,634	1,667	1,810
Other immigrants	554	1,383	854	686	992	1,070	1,317	1,277	776	944
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
British Columbia	**34,057**	**35,229**	**37,026**	**44,770**	**42,083**	**38,961**	**43,992**	**41,439**	**44,187**	**34,785**
Family class	48	76	95	103	76	83	91	88	89	76
Economic immigrants	56	64	47	51	90	85	177	179	396	258
Refugees	13	7	5	4	3	9	6	2	2	4
Other immigrants	5	17	12	3	6	13	13	22	19	8
Territories**	**122**	**164**	**159**	**161**	**175**	**190**	**287**	**291**	**506**	**346**
Family class	62,292	65,120	62,275	63,373	70,517	66,240	65,577	65,205	60,222	56,442
Economic immigrants	137,863	121,038	133,746	156,309	138,233	131,194	149,026	153,492	186,920	156,113
Refugees	25,113	25,979	32,687	35,776	32,499	27,954	21,853	22,850	24,696	27,871
Other immigrants	3,780	9,196	7,115	6,778	10,373	11,312	10,736	10,626	8,844	8,305
Category not stated	0	1	0	2	2	1	2	1	7	3
Province or territory not stated	0	15	0	4	16	52	52	0	2	14
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island **Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Family class	25.2	28.7	29.2	24.0	19.7	17.3	20.1	19.8	18.6	20.2
Economic immigrants	53.9	49.8	56.5	63.4	68.6	70.9	69.0	69.7	70.0	66.0
Refugees	15.8	13.1	11.2	10.5	8.4	7.1	7.3	6.8	9.1	10.5
Other immigrants	5.1	8.4	3.0	2.2	3.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	2.3	3.3
Nova Scotia	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	24.7	27.0	30.1	22.4	15.1	15.6	15.7	13.1	9.9	14.4
Economic immigrants	49.4	43.8	43.9	59.5	72.4	71.3	73.0	78.3	81.3	74.9
Refugees	22.1	21.9	21.9	16.6	10.8	10.6	8.9	6.9	7.4	9.1
Other immigrants	3.8	7.2	4.2	1.6	1.7	2.6	2.4	1.7	1.4	1.6
New Brunswick	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	19.3	20.7	16.3	15.2	14.5	10.5	10.6	8.0	4.9	7.2
Economic immigrants	41.4	38.0	58.6	55.7	64.8	71.1	77.1	81.3	87.9	82.6
Refugees	35.9	32.9	22.0	26.2	19.0	16.6	10.1	9.6	6.6	9.3
Other immigrants	3.3	8.4	3.0	2.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.1	0.7	0.9
Other Atlantic provinces*	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	19.6	20.4	19.5	19.3	20.6	18.9	20.2	17.9	17.8	17.5
Economic immigrants	61.3	59.5	60.3	60.7	58.1	62.0	65.0	69.7	70.2	69.8
Refugees	17.1	15.6	16.7	16.5	15.9	13.1	10.0	8.2	8.7	9.7
Other immigrants	1.9	4.4	3.5	3.5	5.4	6.0	4.8	4.2	3.2	3.0
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Quebec	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	27.7	31.6	28.0	24.9	30.5	31.9	30.5	31.0	24.8	27.5
Economic immigrants	61.5	52.8	54.0	56.6	49.7	48.2	53.3	51.3	58.8	51.7
Refugees	9.4	11.5	14.7	15.6	14.9	13.9	10.7	11.8	11.8	16.0
Other immigrants	1.4	4.1	3.3	2.9	4.9	5.9	5.5	5.8	4.5	4.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ontario	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	19.1	16.0	15.1	14.7	13.3	12.1	12.3	10.1	8.7	8.8
Economic immigrants	58.0	62.7	67.3	70.7	73.4	76.0	77.5	80.7	84.0	82.4
Refugees	21.1	19.0	16.9	13.5	12.3	10.7	8.7	8.1	6.5	8.2
Other immigrants	1.8	2.3	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.7
Manitoba	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	21.8	24.7	23.5	21.5	17.5	14.6	11.4	9.1	9.5	7.7
Economic immigrants	39.1	40.5	45.4	48.0	58.1	66.7	75.8	80.4	82.0	85.5
Refugees	36.1	30.0	28.8	29.0	23.0	17.5	11.4	9.4	7.5	6.1
Other immigrants	3.1	4.8	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.7
Saskatchewan	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	31.2	33.9	31.5	29.2	32.2	32.6	29.5	28.1	22.6	22.1
Economic immigrants	54.0	49.4	53.1	57.4	54.2	54.1	59.9	61.2	68.6	67.0
Refugees	12.2	12.5	13.4	11.6	11.3	10.6	7.6	8.3	6.8	8.5
Other immigrants	2.6	4.2	2.1	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.0	2.3
Alberta	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	33.5	32.9	29.4	26.2	32.0	32.4	28.2	30.4	24.6	29.1
Economic immigrants	58.7	58.0	61.9	67.5	61.2	60.0	65.3	62.5	69.9	63.0
Refugees	6.2	5.2	6.4	4.8	4.5	4.8	3.5	3.9	3.8	5.2
Other immigrants	1.6	3.9	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.1	1.8	2.7
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
British Columbia	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	39.3	46.3	59.7	64.0	43.4	43.7	31.7	30.2	17.6	22.0
Economic immigrants	45.9	39.0	29.6	31.7	51.4	44.7	61.7	61.5	78.3	74.6
Refugees	10.7	4.3	3.1	2.5	1.7	4.7	2.1	0.7	0.4	1.2
Other immigrants	4.1	10.4	7.5	1.9	3.4	6.8	4.5	7.6	3.8	2.3
Territories**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Family class	27.2	29.4	26.4	24.2	28.0	28.0	26.5	25.9	21.5	22.7
Economic immigrants	60.2	54.7	56.7	59.6	54.9	55.4	60.3	60.9	66.6	62.8
Refugees	11.0	11.7	13.9	13.6	12.9	11.8	8.8	9.1	8.8	11.2
Other immigrants	1.7	4.2	3.0	2.6	4.1	4.8	4.3	4.2	3.2	3.3
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island **Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut

Canada – Permanent residents by province or territory and language ability

Language ability	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
English	792	802	1,105	1,301	1,763	1,777	1,953	1,821	1,821	1,553
French	13	24	21	13	22	19	27	22	18	24
Both French and English	58	111	172	192	162	138	202	132	139	132
Neither	556	537	473	423	639	589	469	449	430	429
Nova Scotia	**1,419**	**1,474**	**1,771**	**1,929**	**2,586**	**2,523**	**2,651**	**2,424**	**2,408**	**2,138**
English	319	350	449	604	1,014	951	1,099	1,066	1,164	1,161
French	46	59	38	58	58	64	90	80	65	110
Both French and English	61	66	129	142	110	129	131	198	167	174
Neither	279	191	179	287	464	499	536	569	729	523
New Brunswick	**705**	**666**	**795**	**1,091**	**1,646**	**1,643**	**1,856**	**1,913**	**2,125**	**1,968**
English	279	276	506	459	608	725	943	948	1,101	1,057
French	9	0	12	10	11	3	7	11	10	18
Both French and English	14	20	47	33	30	32	58	57	48	59
Neither	210	217	324	325	424	778	1,051	1,310	2,136	1,279
Other Atlantic provinces*	**512**	**513**	**889**	**827**	**1,073**	**1,538**	**2,059**	**2,326**	**3,295**	**2,413**
English	5,951	6,638	7,842	8,049	8,795	8,283	8,473	7,980	7,832	8,668
French	9,170	8,614	9,732	10,239	10,697	10,758	10,590	11,633	14,337	13,895
Both French and English	9,285	11,488	14,742	14,601	15,097	16,513	16,710	20,079	20,814	18,926
Neither	13,175	12,815	11,929	10,426	10,093	9,646	9,445	9,800	11,001	10,257
Quebec	**37,581**	**39,555**	**44,245**	**43,315**	**44,682**	**45,200**	**45,218**	**49,492**	**53,984**	**51,746**
English	67,592	62,205	72,329	84,372	78,632	71,414	74,359	73,565	81,455	68,675
French	1,156	1,018	1,148	1,274	1,198	1,350	1,402	1,313	1,771	1,733
Both French and English	3,327	3,399	5,355	5,562	4,748	4,719	4,887	4,668	5,011	4,260
Neither	61,512	53,101	46,261	49,318	41,313	33,833	30,229	27,315	29,874	24,790
Ontario	**133,587**	**119,723**	**125,093**	**140,526**	**125,891**	**111,316**	**110,877**	**106,861**	**118,111**	**99,458**
English	1,851	2,728	3,788	4,078	5,277	5,809	6,354	8,331	10,066	10,723
French	42	45	57	144	100	182	98	135	126	181
Both French and English	61	114	180	201	164	152	166	214	304	283
Neither	2,661	3,616	3,401	3,673	4,507	4,811	4,600	4,841	5,312	4,775
Manitoba	**4,615**	**6,503**	**7,426**	**8,096**	**10,048**	**10,954**	**11,218**	**13,521**	**15,808**	**15,962**
English	794	881	1,155	1,198	1,637	1,973	2,855	4,299	5,048	6,399
French	11	--	20	24	25	32	29	20	36	32
Both French and English	34	--	139	108	65	73	96	135	109	150
Neither	828	735	629	789	997	1,438	1,855	2,436	2,422	2,374
Saskatchewan	**1,667**	**1,668**	**1,943**	**2,119**	**2,724**	**3,516**	**4,835**	**6,890**	**7,615**	**8,955**
English	7,311	7,743	9,321	10,878	12,354	13,178	16,834	19,053	23,805	22,828
French	85	99	155	176	273	269	285	310	318	320
Both French and English	330	399	688	798	876	904	862	1,041	1,027	936
Neither	7,057	7,598	6,312	7,552	7,213	6,509	6,220	6,613	7,500	6,879
Alberta	**14,783**	**15,839**	**16,476**	**19,404**	**20,716**	**20,860**	**24,201**	**27,017**	**32,650**	**30,963**
English	14,527	15,084	18,120	21,995	22,916	22,924	26,920	25,621	27,650	23,204
French	100	108	118	125	176	145	159	168	153	103
Both French and English	544	585	1,139	1,367	1,376	1,427	1,488	1,383	1,307	1,035
Neither	18,886	19,452	17,649	21,283	17,615	14,465	15,425	14,267	15,077	10,443
British Columbia	**34,057**	**35,229**	**37,026**	**44,770**	**42,083**	**38,961**	**43,992**	**41,439**	**44,187**	**34,785**
English	81	86	94	103	117	139	215	224	408	286
French	1	1	1	2	1	1	5	5	5	3
Both French and English	5	14	17	6	28	12	25	25	24	16
Neither	35	63	47	50	29	38	42	37	69	41
Territories**	**122**	**164**	**159**	**161**	**175**	**190**	**287**	**291**	**506**	**346**
English	99,497	96,793	114,709	133,037	133,113	127,173	140,005	142,908	160,350	144,554
French	10,633	9,972	11,302	12,065	12,561	12,823	12,692	13,697	16,839	16,419
Both French and English	13,719	16,244	22,608	23,010	22,656	24,099	24,625	27,932	28,950	25,971
Neither	105,199	98,325	87,204	94,126	83,294	72,606	69,872	67,637	74,550	61,790
Province or territory not stated	0	15	0	4	16	52	52	0	2	14
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

*Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island **Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut

Language ability	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
English	55.8	54.4	62.4	67.4	68.2	70.4	73.7	75.1	75.6	72.6
French	0.9	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.1
Both French and English	4.1	7.5	9.7	10.0	6.3	5.5	7.6	5.4	5.8	6.2
Neither	39.2	36.4	26.7	21.9	24.7	23.3	17.7	18.5	17.9	20.1
Nova Scotia	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	45.2	52.6	56.5	55.4	61.6	57.9	59.2	55.7	54.8	59.0
French	6.5	8.9	4.8	5.3	3.5	3.9	4.8	4.2	3.1	5.6
Both French and English	8.7	9.9	16.2	13.0	6.7	7.9	7.1	10.4	7.9	8.8
Neither	39.6	28.7	22.5	26.3	28.2	30.4	28.9	29.7	34.3	26.6
New Brunswick	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	54.5	53.8	56.9	55.5	56.7	47.1	45.8	40.8	33.4	43.8
French	1.8	0.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.7
Both French and English	2.7	3.9	5.3	4.0	2.8	2.1	2.8	2.5	1.5	2.4
Neither	41.0	42.3	36.4	39.3	39.5	50.6	51.0	56.3	64.8	53.0
Other Atlantic provinces*	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	15.8	16.8	17.7	18.6	19.7	18.3	18.7	16.1	14.5	16.8
French	24.4	21.8	22.0	23.6	23.9	23.8	23.4	23.5	26.6	26.9
Both French and English	24.7	29.0	33.3	33.7	33.8	36.5	37.0	40.6	38.6	36.6
Neither	35.1	32.4	27.0	24.1	22.6	21.3	20.9	19.8	20.4	19.8
Quebec	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	50.6	52.0	57.8	60.0	62.5	64.2	67.1	68.8	69.0	69.0
French	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.7
Both French and English	2.5	2.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.3
Neither	46.0	44.4	37.0	35.1	32.8	30.4	27.3	25.6	25.3	24.9
Ontario	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	40.1	41.9	51.0	50.4	52.5	53.0	56.6	61.6	63.7	67.2
French	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	1.7	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1
Both French and English	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.8
Neither	57.7	55.6	45.8	45.4	44.9	43.9	41.0	35.8	33.6	29.9
Manitoba	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	47.6	52.8	59.4	56.5	60.1	56.1	59.0	62.4	66.3	71.5
French	0.7	--	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4
Both French and English	2.0	--	7.2	5.1	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.7
Neither	49.7	44.1	32.4	37.2	36.6	40.9	38.4	35.4	31.8	26.5
Saskatchewan	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	49.5	48.9	56.6	56.1	59.6	63.2	69.6	70.5	72.9	73.7
French	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
Both French and English	2.2	2.5	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.6	3.9	3.1	3.0
Neither	47.7	48.0	38.3	38.9	34.8	31.2	25.7	24.5	23.0	22.2
Alberta	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	42.7	42.8	48.9	49.1	54.5	58.8	61.2	61.8	62.6	66.7
French	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Both French and English	1.6	1.7	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.0
Neither	55.5	55.2	47.7	47.5	41.9	37.1	35.1	34.4	34.1	30.0
British Columbia	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	66.4	52.4	59.1	64.0	66.9	73.2	74.9	77.0	80.6	82.7
French	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.5	1.7	1.7	1.0	0.9
Both French and English	4.1	8.5	10.7	3.7	16.0	6.3	8.7	8.6	4.7	4.6
Neither	28.7	38.4	29.6	31.1	16.6	20.0	14.6	12.7	13.6	11.8
Territories**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	43.4	43.7	48.6	50.7	52.9	53.7	56.6	56.7	57.1	58.1
French	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.6
Both French and English	6.0	7.3	9.6	8.8	9.0	10.2	10.0	11.1	10.3	10.4
Neither	45.9	44.4	37.0	35.9	33.1	30.7	28.3	26.8	26.6	24.8
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*New foundland and Labrador and Prince Edw ard Island **Yukon, Northw est Territories, and Nunavut

Canada – Permanent residents by province or territory and source area

Source area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Africa and the Middle East	546	619	749	730	795	775	881	825	744	584
Asia and Pacific	409	365	404	556	925	903	740	593	672	815
South and Central America	98	70	119	84	135	84	144	121	131	85
United States	101	124	176	159	245	206	289	210	161	138
Europe and the United Kingdom	265	296	322	400	485	555	597	675	700	515
Source area not stated	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Nova Scotia	**1,419**	**1,474**	**1,771**	**1,929**	**2,586**	**2,523**	**2,651**	**2,424**	**2,408**	**2,138**
Africa and the Middle East	385	348	443	390	476	537	531	714	883	929
Asia and Pacific	372	369	649	830	1,419	1,715	2,332	2,545	3,556	2,486
South and Central America	112	101	123	164	162	147	207	168	148	154
United States	107	114	169	172	223	188	238	211	157	166
Europe and the United Kingdom	241	247	298	362	438	594	607	601	674	646
Source area not stated	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
Other Atlantic provinces*	**1,217**	**1,179**	**1,684**	**1,918**	**2,719**	**3,181**	**3,915**	**4,239**	**5,420**	**4,381**
Africa and the Middle East	12,265	12,607	14,096	13,845	16,178	16,305	16,204	19,680	22,020	20,134
Asia and Pacific	8,711	8,797	9,260	8,850	8,671	7,204	7,729	7,508	8,071	8,765
South and Central America	5,476	6,833	7,830	8,315	8,201	9,169	9,243	9,151	10,394	11,100
United States	521	701	775	732	1,006	982	1,039	983	1,002	1,021
Europe and the United Kingdom	10,601	10,613	12,271	11,552	10,613	11,510	10,980	12,166	12,492	10,714
Source area not stated	7	4	13	21	13	30	23	4	5	12
Quebec	**37,581**	**39,555**	**44,245**	**43,315**	**44,682**	**45,200**	**45,218**	**49,492**	**53,984**	**51,746**
Africa and the Middle East	25,461	22,202	25,345	25,665	24,176	21,649	22,965	23,230	28,836	24,415
Asia and Pacific	74,358	66,297	65,679	78,897	68,502	57,415	55,856	52,439	58,848	48,791
South and Central America	11,190	10,214	10,924	12,513	12,118	12,218	12,101	12,331	12,032	11,114
United States	2,845	3,099	3,849	5,147	5,698	5,134	5,335	4,736	4,715	4,430
Europe and the United Kingdom	19,727	17,902	19,261	18,235	15,312	14,845	14,570	14,103	13,633	10,677
Source area not stated	6	9	35	69	85	55	50	22	47	31
Ontario	**133,587**	**119,723**	**125,093**	**140,526**	**125,891**	**111,316**	**110,877**	**106,861**	**118,111**	**99,458**
Africa and the Middle East	957	1,347	1,671	1,569	1,922	1,763	1,870	1,960	2,336	2,694
Asia and Pacific	2,055	2,696	3,264	3,807	5,090	5,872	5,804	8,210	10,352	10,796
South and Central America	415	614	563	555	433	811	737	773	951	755
United States	107	139	155	207	195	210	237	227	216	238
Europe and the United Kingdom	1,081	1,707	1,771	1,957	2,407	2,294	2,570	2,351	1,953	1,478
Source area not stated	0	0	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	1
Manitoba	**4,615**	**6,503**	**7,426**	**8,096**	**10,048**	**10,954**	**11,218**	**13,521**	**15,808**	**15,962**
Africa and the Middle East	509	488	582	558	618	646	904	1,061	1,201	1,240
Asia and Pacific	693	639	735	848	1,053	1,710	2,442	4,124	4,622	6,425
South and Central America	53	99	87	139	206	186	222	169	237	306
United States	106	104	116	124	142	133	170	189	193	148
Europe and the United Kingdom	306	338	423	449	705	841	1,097	1,347	1,362	836
Source area not stated	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saskatchewan	**1,667**	**1,668**	**1,943**	**2,119**	**2,724**	**3,516**	**4,835**	**6,890**	**7,615**	**8,955**
Africa and the Middle East	2,755	2,734	2,972	3,025	3,760	3,527	4,176	4,899	6,046	5,609
Asia and Pacific	7,781	8,791	8,645	11,024	11,242	11,212	12,265	13,842	18,208	18,341
South and Central America	932	1,155	1,164	1,356	1,545	1,782	2,196	2,383	2,502	2,208
United States	474	555	759	758	980	938	1,224	1,076	1,073	1,173
Europe and the United Kingdom	2,840	2,603	2,932	3,241	3,179	3,383	4,327	4,811	4,817	3,624
Source area not stated	1	1	4	0	10	18	13	6	4	8
Alberta	**14,783**	**15,839**	**16,476**	**19,404**	**20,716**	**20,860**	**24,201**	**27,017**	**32,650**	**30,963**
Africa and the Middle East	3,441	3,307	3,655	3,475	3,903	3,338	3,743	3,765	4,593	3,698
Asia and Pacific	24,629	25,683	25,859	33,158	29,472	26,500	30,147	27,742	30,315	23,670
South and Central America	1,186	1,252	1,430	1,504	1,499	1,477	1,625	1,663	1,948	1,709
United States	1,020	1,162	1,496	1,954	2,436	2,632	2,657	2,073	1,699	1,498
Europe and the United Kingdom	3,774	3,824	4,583	4,671	4,763	4,994	5,812	6,192	5,624	4,203
Source area not stated	7	1	3	8	10	20	8	4	8	7
British Columbia	**34,057**	**35,229**	**37,026**	**44,770**	**42,083**	**38,961**	**43,992**	**41,439**	**44,187**	**34,785**
Africa and the Middle East	21	18	17	22	31	21	29	18	35	19
Asia and Pacific	49	85	76	75	85	93	140	172	365	238
South and Central America	7	9	14	13	5	16	19	17	13	10
United States	13	15	12	10	11	18	20	18	29	17
Europe and the United Kingdom	32	37	40	41	43	42	79	66	64	62
Territories**	**122**	**164**	**159**	**161**	**175**	**190**	**287**	**291**	**506**	**346**
Africa and the Middle East	46,340	43,670	49,530	49,279	51,859	48,561	51,303	56,152	66,694	59,322
Asia and Pacific	119,057	113,722	114,571	138,045	126,459	112,624	117,455	117,175	135,009	120,327
South and Central America	19,469	20,347	22,254	24,643	24,304	25,890	26,494	26,776	28,356	27,441
United States	5,294	6,013	7,507	9,263	10,936	10,441	11,209	9,723	9,245	8,829
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,867	37,567	41,901	40,908	37,945	39,058	40,639	42,312	41,319	32,755
Source area not stated	21	15	60	100	121	127	94	36	66	60
Province or territory not stated	0	15	0	4	16	52	52	0	2	14
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

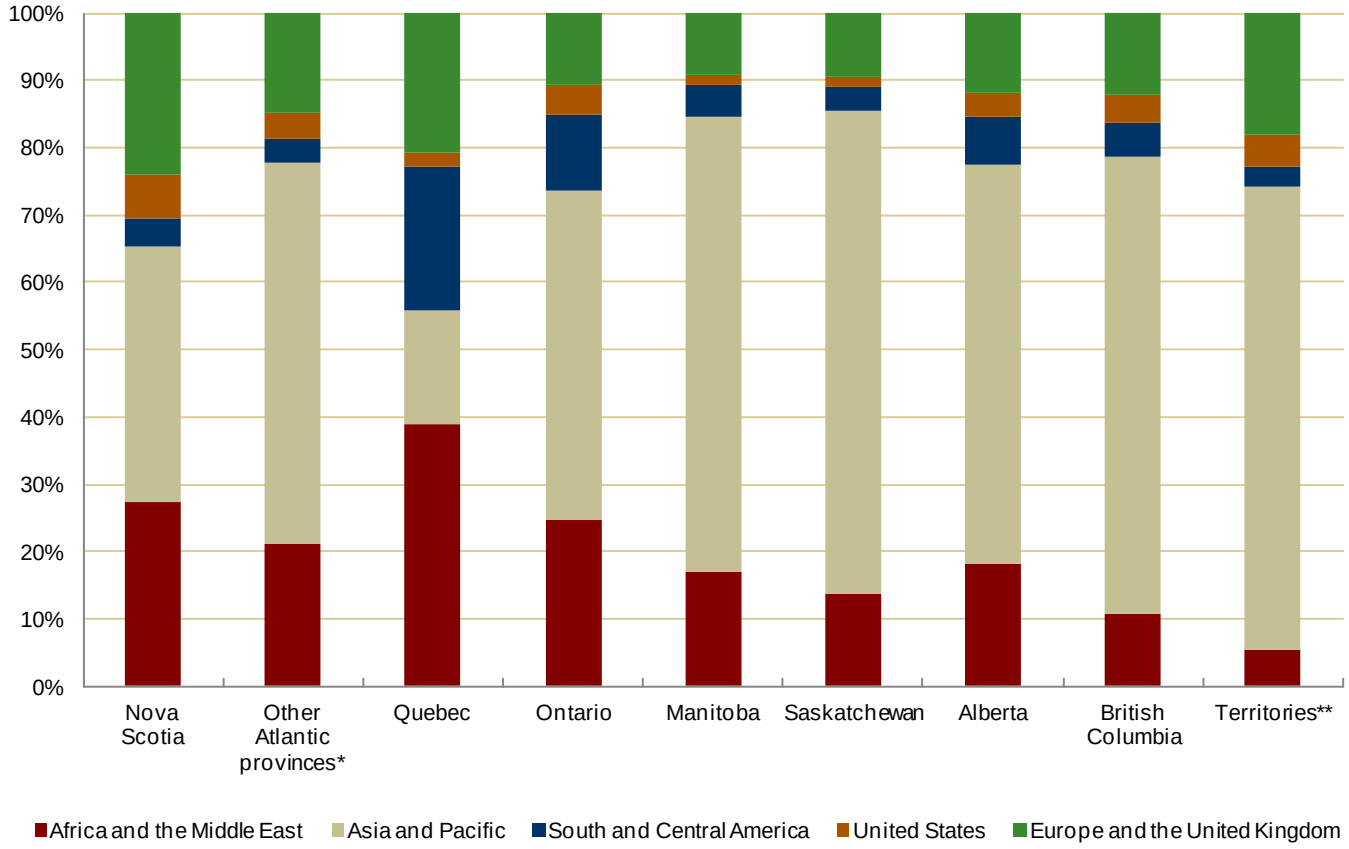
*Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, and New Brunswick **Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut

Source area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Africa and the Middle East	38.5	42.0	42.3	37.8	30.7	30.7	33.2	34.0	30.9	27.3
Asia and Pacific	28.8	24.8	22.8	28.8	35.8	35.8	27.9	24.5	27.9	38.1
South and Central America	6.9	4.7	6.7	4.4	5.2	3.3	5.4	5.0	5.4	4.0
United States	7.1	8.4	9.9	8.2	9.5	8.2	10.9	8.7	6.7	6.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	18.7	20.1	18.2	20.7	18.8	22.0	22.5	27.8	29.1	24.1
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nova Scotia	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	31.6	29.5	26.3	20.3	17.5	16.9	13.6	16.8	16.3	21.2
Asia and Pacific	30.6	31.3	38.5	43.3	52.2	53.9	59.6	60.0	65.6	56.7
South and Central America	9.2	8.6	7.3	8.6	6.0	4.6	5.3	4.0	2.7	3.5
United States	8.8	9.7	10.0	9.0	8.2	5.9	6.1	5.0	2.9	3.8
Europe and the United Kingdom	19.8	20.9	17.7	18.9	16.1	18.7	15.5	14.2	12.4	14.7
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Atlantic provinces*	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	32.6	31.9	31.9	32.0	36.2	36.1	35.8	39.8	40.8	38.9
Asia and Pacific	23.2	22.2	20.9	20.4	19.4	15.9	17.1	15.2	15.0	16.9
South and Central America	14.6	17.3	17.7	19.2	18.4	20.3	20.4	18.5	19.3	21.5
United States	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.0
Europe and the United Kingdom	28.2	26.8	27.7	26.7	23.8	25.5	24.3	24.6	23.1	20.7
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Quebec	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	19.1	18.5	20.3	18.3	19.2	19.4	20.7	21.7	24.4	24.5
Asia and Pacific	55.7	55.4	52.5	56.1	54.4	51.6	50.4	49.1	49.8	49.1
South and Central America	8.4	8.5	8.7	8.9	9.6	11.0	10.9	11.5	10.2	11.2
United States	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.0	4.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	14.8	15.0	15.4	13.0	12.2	13.3	13.1	13.2	11.5	10.7
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ontario	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	20.7	20.7	22.5	19.4	19.1	16.1	16.7	14.5	14.8	16.9
Asia and Pacific	44.5	41.5	44.0	47.0	50.7	53.6	51.7	60.7	65.5	67.6
South and Central America	9.0	9.4	7.6	6.9	4.3	7.4	6.6	5.7	6.0	4.7
United States	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.6	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	23.4	26.2	23.8	24.2	24.0	20.9	22.9	17.4	12.4	9.3
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manitoba	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	30.5	29.3	30.0	26.3	22.7	18.4	18.7	15.4	15.8	13.8
Asia and Pacific	41.6	38.3	37.8	40.0	38.7	48.6	50.5	59.9	60.7	71.7
South and Central America	3.2	5.9	4.5	6.6	7.6	5.3	4.6	2.5	3.1	3.4
United States	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.2	3.8	3.5	2.7	2.5	1.7
Europe and the United Kingdom	18.4	20.3	21.8	21.2	25.9	23.9	22.7	19.6	17.9	9.3
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Saskatchewan	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	18.6	17.3	18.0	15.6	18.2	16.9	17.3	18.1	18.5	18.1
Asia and Pacific	52.6	55.5	52.5	56.8	54.3	53.7	50.7	51.2	55.8	59.2
South and Central America	6.3	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.1	8.8	7.7	7.1
United States	3.2	3.5	4.6	3.9	4.7	4.5	5.1	4.0	3.3	3.8
Europe and the United Kingdom	19.2	16.4	17.8	16.7	15.3	16.2	17.9	17.8	14.8	11.7
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alberta	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	10.1	9.4	9.9	7.8	9.3	8.6	8.5	9.1	10.4	10.6
Asia and Pacific	72.3	72.9	69.8	74.1	70.0	68.0	68.5	66.9	68.6	68.0
South and Central America	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.9
United States	3.0	3.3	4.0	4.4	5.8	6.8	6.0	5.0	3.8	4.3
Europe and the United Kingdom	11.1	10.9	12.4	10.4	11.3	12.8	13.2	14.9	12.7	12.1
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
British Columbia	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	17.2	11.0	10.7	13.7	17.7	11.1	10.1	6.2	6.9	5.5
Asia and Pacific	40.2	51.8	47.8	46.6	48.6	48.9	48.8	59.1	72.1	68.8
South and Central America	5.7	5.5	8.8	8.1	2.9	8.4	6.6	5.8	2.6	2.9
United States	10.7	9.1	7.5	6.2	6.3	9.5	7.0	6.2	5.7	4.9
Europe and the United Kingdom	26.2	22.6	25.2	25.5	24.6	22.1	27.5	22.7	12.6	17.9
Territories**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Africa and the Middle East	20.2	19.7	21.0	18.8	20.6	20.5	20.7	22.3	23.8	23.8
Asia and Pacific	52.0	51.4	48.6	52.6	50.3	47.6	47.5	46.5	48.1	48.4
South and Central America	8.5	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.1	11.0
United States	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.9	3.3	3.5
Europe and the United Kingdom	17.0	17.0	17.8	15.6	15.1	16.5	16.4	16.8	14.7	13.2
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, and New Brunswick

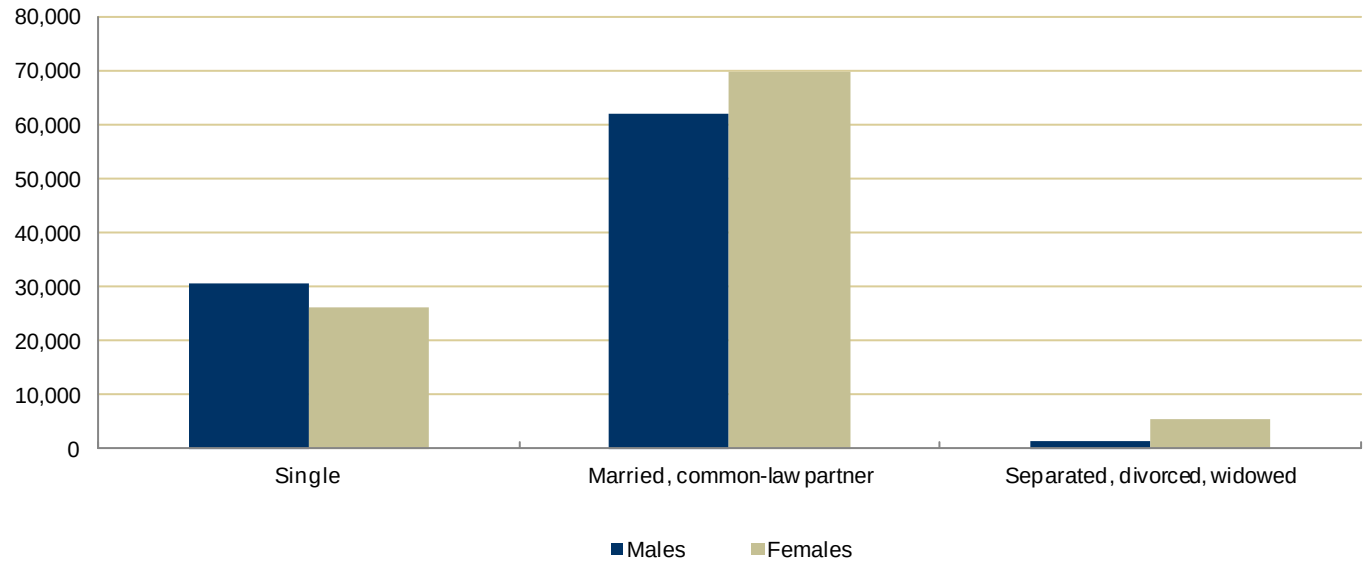
**Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut

Canada – Permanent residents by province or territory and source area, 2011



*Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island , and New Brunswick
**Yukon, Northwest Territories , and Nunavut

Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by gender and marital status, 2011



Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by gender and marital status

Marital status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Single	29,685	27,489	29,891	33,033	32,688	29,878	29,833	31,288	33,817	30,671
Married, common-law partner	55,058	53,709	56,715	63,448	61,048	57,693	61,332	63,142	70,143	62,219
Separated, divorced, widowed	1,672	1,526	1,588	1,602	1,672	1,558	1,386	1,484	1,567	1,480
Marital status not stated	31	13	7	3	26	5	4	5	2	15
Males	**86,446**	**82,737**	**88,201**	**98,086**	**95,434**	**89,134**	**92,555**	**95,919**	**105,529**	**94,385**
Single	20,240	19,112	21,399	24,397	24,052	22,884	25,170	26,474	28,455	25,997
Married, common-law partner	65,090	66,478	69,816	76,799	74,666	70,928	73,617	73,478	79,938	69,998
Separated, divorced, widowed	6,290	6,372	5,488	5,363	6,146	5,527	5,600	6,013	6,105	5,489
Marital status not stated	20	11	9	4	27	6	2	3	4	10
Females	**91,640**	**91,973**	**96,712**	**106,563**	**104,891**	**99,345**	**104,389**	**105,968**	**114,502**	**101,494**
Single	49,925	46,601	51,290	57,430	56,740	52,762	55,003	57,762	62,272	56,668
Married, common-law partner	120,148	120,187	126,531	140,247	135,714	128,621	134,949	136,620	150,081	132,217
Separated, divorced, widowed	7,962	7,898	7,076	6,965	7,818	7,085	6,986	7,497	7,672	6,969
Marital status not stated	51	24	16	7	53	11	6	8	6	25
Gender not stated	1	2	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	1
Total	**178,087**	**174,712**	**184,915**	**204,650**	**200,325**	**188,481**	**196,945**	**201,887**	**220,031**	**195,880**

Marital status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Single	34.3	33.2	33.9	33.7	34.3	33.5	32.2	32.6	32.0	32.5
Married, common-law partner	63.7	64.9	64.3	64.7	64.0	64.7	66.3	65.8	66.5	65.9
Separated, divorced, widowed	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6
Marital status not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Single	22.1	20.8	22.1	22.9	22.9	23.0	24.1	25.0	24.9	25.6
Married, common-law partner	71.0	72.3	72.2	72.1	71.2	71.4	70.5	69.3	69.8	69.0
Separated, divorced, widowed	6.9	6.9	5.7	5.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.3	5.4
Marital status not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Single	28.0	26.7	27.7	28.1	28.3	28.0	27.9	28.6	28.3	28.9
Married, common-law partner	67.5	68.8	68.4	68.5	67.7	68.2	68.5	67.7	68.2	67.5
Separated, divorced, widowed	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.6
Marital status not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents less than 15 years of age by gender and years of schooling

Years of schooling	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
One year	2,203	1,876	2,093	2,326	2,137	1,917	1,981	1,928	2,547	2,052
Two years	1,809	1,642	1,774	2,120	1,926	1,652	1,751	1,741	2,201	1,785
Three years	1,614	1,532	1,721	1,974	1,767	1,614	1,625	1,674	2,040	1,735
Four years	1,513	1,484	1,583	1,857	1,660	1,556	1,539	1,697	1,957	1,628
Five years	1,500	1,391	1,507	1,681	1,610	1,473	1,609	1,616	1,823	1,616
Six years	1,417	1,207	1,310	1,441	1,425	1,248	1,425	1,370	1,739	1,385
Seven years	959	846	923	1,020	1,024	933	968	1,086	1,246	930
Eight years	523	414	540	622	574	532	546	659	718	538
Nine years or more	239	201	233	296	316	325	360	366	415	337
Years of schooling not stated	14,524	13,166	14,280	16,340	14,257	13,586	14,250	13,914	16,791	15,395
Males	**26,301**	**23,759**	**25,964**	**29,677**	**26,696**	**24,836**	**26,054**	**26,051**	**31,477**	**27,401**
One year	1,932	1,781	1,909	2,135	1,881	1,705	1,817	1,816	2,251	1,957
Two years	1,626	1,507	1,592	1,808	1,753	1,523	1,593	1,618	2,020	1,655
Three years	1,512	1,349	1,544	1,812	1,613	1,463	1,563	1,604	1,875	1,576
Four years	1,444	1,335	1,401	1,662	1,549	1,375	1,479	1,485	1,791	1,503
Five years	1,361	1,268	1,420	1,539	1,465	1,351	1,374	1,513	1,769	1,413
Six years	1,235	1,066	1,263	1,402	1,290	1,141	1,246	1,326	1,572	1,310
Seven years	831	730	944	975	951	872	905	969	1,183	911
Eight years	453	395	516	536	531	504	522	596	658	552
Nine years or more	241	225	252	301	288	276	314	340	404	282
Years of schooling not stated	14,021	13,221	14,101	15,745	13,296	13,226	13,434	12,969	15,660	14,308
Females	**24,656**	**22,877**	**24,942**	**27,915**	**24,617**	**23,436**	**24,247**	**24,236**	**29,183**	**25,467**
One year	4,135	3,657	4,002	4,461	4,018	3,622	3,798	3,744	4,798	4,009
Two years	3,435	3,149	3,366	3,928	3,679	3,175	3,344	3,359	4,221	3,440
Three years	3,126	2,881	3,265	3,786	3,380	3,077	3,188	3,278	3,915	3,311
Four years	2,957	2,819	2,984	3,519	3,209	2,931	3,018	3,182	3,748	3,131
Five years	2,861	2,659	2,927	3,220	3,075	2,824	2,983	3,129	3,592	3,029
Six years	2,652	2,273	2,573	2,843	2,715	2,389	2,671	2,696	3,311	2,695
Seven years	1,790	1,576	1,867	1,995	1,975	1,805	1,873	2,055	2,429	1,841
Eight years	976	809	1,056	1,158	1,105	1,036	1,068	1,255	1,376	1,090
Nine years or more	480	426	485	597	604	601	674	706	819	619
Years of schooling not stated	28,545	26,387	28,381	32,085	27,553	26,812	27,684	26,883	32,451	29,703
Gender not stated	4	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**50,961**	**46,637**	**50,908**	**57,592**	**51,315**	**48,272**	**50,301**	**50,287**	**60,660**	**52,868**

Years of schooling	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
One year	8.4	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.6	7.4	8.1	7.5
Two years	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.0	6.5
Three years	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.3
Four years	5.8	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.3	5.9	6.5	6.2	5.9
Five years	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.9
Six years	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.3	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.1
Seven years	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.4
Eight years	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.0
Nine years or more	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2
Years of schooling not stated	55.2	55.4	55.0	55.1	53.4	54.7	54.7	53.4	53.3	56.2
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
One year	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.7
Two years	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.5	7.1	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.9	6.5
Three years	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.2
Four years	5.9	5.8	5.6	6.0	6.3	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.9
Five years	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.5	6.0	5.8	5.7	6.2	6.1	5.5
Six years	5.0	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.1
Seven years	3.4	3.2	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.1	3.6
Eight years	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.2
Nine years or more	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.1
Years of schooling not stated	56.9	57.8	56.5	56.4	54.0	56.4	55.4	53.5	53.7	56.2
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
One year	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.9	7.6
Two years	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.2	6.6	6.6	6.7	7.0	6.5
Three years	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.3
Four years	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.2	5.9
Five years	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.2	5.9	5.7
Six years	5.2	4.9	5.1	4.9	5.3	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.1
Seven years	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.0	3.5
Eight years	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.1
Nine years or more	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2
Years of schooling not stated	56.0	56.6	55.7	55.7	53.7	55.5	55.0	53.5	53.5	56.2
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by gender and level of education

Level of education	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
0 to 9 years of schooling	11,053	10,907	10,890	12,530	13,626	13,316	12,722	13,436	14,139	18,876
10 to 12 years of schooling	12,669	12,818	13,325	14,922	15,771	14,641	14,525	15,766	16,025	13,673
13 or more years of schooling	6,672	6,679	6,999	7,689	7,557	6,557	6,553	6,598	6,697	5,671
Trade certificate	3,813	3,929	4,728	4,889	5,232	5,377	6,044	6,859	7,213	5,952
Non-university diploma	7,139	7,169	8,635	9,692	9,965	9,526	10,519	11,311	12,166	10,591
Bachelor's degree	32,198	29,816	29,116	31,260	27,382	24,677	25,715	26,773	30,165	25,436
Master's degree	10,728	9,563	11,991	14,376	13,060	12,235	13,524	12,420	15,875	11,907
Doctorate	2,174	1,856	2,517	2,728	2,841	2,805	2,953	2,756	3,249	2,279
Males	**86,446**	**82,737**	**88,201**	**98,086**	**95,434**	**89,134**	**92,555**	**95,919**	**105,529**	**94,385**
0 to 9 years of schooling	15,917	15,238	14,502	16,333	18,159	16,858	15,999	16,751	17,504	22,719
10 to 12 years of schooling	17,056	16,722	16,891	18,212	18,717	17,197	16,593	16,994	16,496	13,765
13 or more years of schooling	8,767	9,142	8,818	9,273	8,529	7,875	7,541	7,546	7,343	5,894
Trade certificate	3,893	3,878	4,605	4,733	4,720	4,723	4,995	5,169	5,245	4,341
Non-university diploma	9,174	10,101	11,228	12,654	12,524	11,429	13,155	13,387	14,270	11,857
Bachelor's degree	28,528	28,917	30,610	33,174	30,308	29,819	32,918	33,468	38,335	31,177
Master's degree	7,319	7,063	8,862	10,898	10,502	9,979	11,498	11,034	13,437	10,352
Doctorate	986	912	1,196	1,286	1,432	1,465	1,690	1,619	1,872	1,389
Females	**91,640**	**91,973**	**96,712**	**106,563**	**104,891**	**99,345**	**104,389**	**105,968**	**114,502**	**101,494**
0 to 9 years of schooling	26,970	26,145	25,392	28,863	31,785	30,174	28,721	30,187	31,643	41,595
10 to 12 years of schooling	29,725	29,540	30,216	33,134	34,488	31,838	31,118	32,760	32,521	27,438
13 or more years of schooling	15,439	15,821	15,817	16,962	16,086	14,432	14,094	14,144	14,040	11,565
Trade certificate	7,706	7,807	9,333	9,622	9,952	10,100	11,039	12,028	12,458	10,293
Non-university diploma	16,313	17,270	19,863	22,346	22,489	20,955	23,674	24,698	26,436	22,448
Bachelor's degree	60,726	58,733	59,726	64,434	57,690	54,496	58,633	60,241	68,500	56,613
Master's degree	18,047	16,626	20,853	25,274	23,562	22,214	25,022	23,454	29,312	22,259
Doctorate	3,160	2,768	3,713	4,014	4,273	4,270	4,643	4,375	5,121	3,668
Gender not stated	1	2	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	1
Total	**178,087**	**174,712**	**184,915**	**204,650**	**200,325**	**188,481**	**196,945**	**201,887**	**220,031**	**195,880**

Level of education	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
0 to 9 years of schooling	12.8	13.2	12.3	12.8	14.3	14.9	13.7	14.0	13.4	20.0
10 to 12 years of schooling	14.7	15.5	15.1	15.2	16.5	16.4	15.7	16.4	15.2	14.5
13 or more years of schooling	7.7	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.3	6.0
Trade certificate	4.4	4.7	5.4	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.2	6.8	6.3
Non-university diploma	8.3	8.7	9.8	9.9	10.4	10.7	11.4	11.8	11.5	11.2
Bachelor's degree	37.2	36.0	33.0	31.9	28.7	27.7	27.8	27.9	28.6	26.9
Master's degree	12.4	11.6	13.6	14.7	13.7	13.7	14.6	12.9	15.0	12.6
Doctorate	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.4
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	17.4	16.6	15.0	15.3	17.3	17.0	15.3	15.8	15.3	22.4
10 to 12 years of schooling	18.6	18.2	17.5	17.1	17.8	17.3	15.9	16.0	14.4	13.6
13 or more years of schooling	9.6	9.9	9.1	8.7	8.1	7.9	7.2	7.1	6.4	5.8
Trade certificate	4.2	4.2	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.3
Non-university diploma	10.0	11.0	11.6	11.9	11.9	11.5	12.6	12.6	12.5	11.7
Bachelor's degree	31.1	31.4	31.7	31.1	28.9	30.0	31.5	31.6	33.5	30.7
Master's degree	8.0	7.7	9.2	10.2	10.0	10.0	11.0	10.4	11.7	10.2
Doctorate	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	15.1	15.0	13.7	14.1	15.9	16.0	14.6	15.0	14.4	21.2
10 to 12 years of schooling	16.7	16.9	16.3	16.2	17.2	16.9	15.8	16.2	14.8	14.0
13 or more years of schooling	8.7	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.4	5.9
Trade certificate	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.3
Non-university diploma	9.2	9.9	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.1	12.0	12.2	12.0	11.5
Bachelor's degree	34.1	33.6	32.3	31.5	28.8	28.9	29.8	29.8	31.1	28.9
Master's degree	10.1	9.5	11.3	12.3	11.8	11.8	12.7	11.6	13.3	11.4
Doctorate	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.9
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by category and level of education

Level of education	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
0 to 9 years of schooling	14,172	12,834	9,975	11,420	14,250	11,470	10,771	10,887	10,627	18,256
10 to 12 years of schooling	13,970	13,922	12,607	13,035	14,567	13,189	12,668	12,787	11,239	8,336
13 or more years of schooling	6,109	6,431	6,119	5,782	6,050	5,828	5,456	5,402	4,972	3,610
Trade certificate	2,798	2,714	3,638	3,563	3,797	3,638	3,907	3,866	3,725	2,859
Non-university diploma	4,350	4,823	6,211	6,165	6,737	6,694	7,038	6,778	6,089	4,752
Bachelor's degree	10,473	12,450	12,645	12,262	13,631	14,105	14,755	15,088	13,946	10,196
Master's degree	2,378	3,004	3,017	3,278	3,764	3,689	4,230	4,076	3,647	2,865
Doctorate	345	444	459	427	483	538	593	591	550	387
Family class	**54,595**	**56,622**	**54,671**	**55,932**	**63,279**	**59,151**	**59,418**	**59,475**	**54,795**	**51,261**
0 to 9 years of schooling	682	273	441	733	1,055	2,068	2,091	2,784	3,132	5,214
10 to 12 years of schooling	1,652	1,154	1,228	1,445	1,563	1,696	2,155	2,763	3,055	2,680
13 or more years of schooling	2,429	1,971	2,050	2,162	1,817	1,493	1,634	1,730	1,671	1,464
Trade certificate	1,986	1,805	1,834	1,975	2,086	2,217	2,912	3,612	3,998	3,141
Non-university diploma	5,379	5,056	5,685	6,380	6,480	6,329	8,125	9,100	10,496	8,628
Bachelor's degree	32,393	29,244	28,471	30,398	25,594	23,553	25,949	26,993	32,209	27,009
Master's degree	11,450	9,952	12,936	15,745	14,194	13,528	15,252	14,091	18,411	13,749
Doctorate	2,206	1,751	2,507	2,749	2,894	2,906	3,134	2,888	3,537	2,429
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	**58,177**	**51,206**	**55,152**	**61,587**	**55,683**	**53,790**	**61,252**	**63,961**	**76,509**	**64,314**
0 to 9 years of schooling	5,362	4,879	6,132	8,186	7,654	8,162	8,822	8,625	9,827	9,063
10 to 12 years of schooling	7,426	6,419	7,104	8,671	8,218	7,667	8,659	9,794	10,943	9,124
13 or more years of schooling	4,697	4,418	4,525	5,266	4,576	3,897	4,426	4,437	4,786	3,678
Trade certificate	1,825	1,715	1,979	2,265	2,135	2,199	2,613	2,826	2,779	2,302
Non-university diploma	4,401	4,363	4,774	5,968	5,269	4,602	5,697	5,756	6,979	5,798
Bachelor's degree	15,326	13,619	15,116	17,537	14,308	13,213	14,804	14,972	19,280	16,048
Master's degree	3,751	3,093	4,383	5,587	4,899	4,407	5,046	4,769	6,766	5,113
Doctorate	458	399	589	694	764	728	808	773	929	742
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	**43,246**	**38,905**	**44,602**	**54,174**	**47,823**	**44,875**	**50,875**	**51,952**	**62,289**	**51,868**
0 to 9 years of schooling	6,264	6,725	7,608	7,497	7,283	6,872	5,491	6,455	6,796	7,921
10 to 12 years of schooling	5,848	5,960	7,471	8,098	7,371	6,321	4,842	4,573	4,988	5,373
13 or more years of schooling	1,694	1,910	2,401	2,994	2,501	2,041	1,546	1,507	1,704	1,930
Trade certificate	771	738	1,039	1,128	979	883	729	702	927	1,010
Non-university diploma	1,611	1,794	2,452	3,123	2,754	2,016	1,395	1,648	1,758	2,141
Bachelor's degree	1,822	1,965	2,789	3,571	2,890	2,110	1,540	1,700	1,905	2,170
Master's degree	304	280	421	574	506	323	207	207	242	279
Doctorate	102	84	120	126	99	52	50	60	55	71
Refugees	**18,416**	**19,456**	**24,301**	**27,111**	**24,383**	**20,618**	**15,800**	**16,852**	**18,375**	**20,895**
0 to 9 years of schooling	490	1,434	1,236	1,026	1,543	1,602	1,547	1,436	1,259	1,141
10 to 12 years of schooling	829	2,086	1,806	1,885	2,769	2,965	2,793	2,843	2,296	1,924
13 or more years of schooling	510	1,090	722	758	1,141	1,173	1,032	1,068	905	883
Trade certificate	326	835	843	691	955	1,163	878	1,022	1,029	981
Non-university diploma	572	1,234	742	711	1,249	1,314	1,419	1,416	1,113	1,128
Bachelor's degree	712	1,456	706	666	1,267	1,516	1,585	1,488	1,158	1,190
Master's degree	165	297	96	90	199	267	287	311	246	253
Doctorate	49	90	38	18	33	46	58	63	50	39
Other immigrants	**3,653**	**8,522**	**6,189**	**5,845**	**9,156**	**10,046**	**9,599**	**9,647**	**8,056**	**7,539**
0 to 9 years of schooling	26,970	26,145	25,392	28,862	31,785	30,174	28,722	30,187	31,641	41,595
10 to 12 years of schooling	29,725	29,541	30,216	33,134	34,488	31,838	31,117	32,760	32,521	27,437
13 or more years of schooling	15,439	15,820	15,817	16,962	16,085	14,432	14,094	14,144	14,038	11,565
Trade certificate	7,706	7,807	9,333	9,622	9,952	10,100	11,039	12,028	12,458	10,293
Non-university diploma	16,313	17,270	19,864	22,347	22,489	20,955	23,674	24,698	26,435	22,447
Bachelor's degree	60,726	58,734	59,727	64,434	57,690	54,497	58,633	60,241	68,498	56,613
Master's degree	18,048	16,626	20,853	25,274	23,562	22,214	25,022	23,454	29,312	22,259
Doctorate	3,160	2,768	3,713	4,014	4,273	4,270	4,643	4,375	5,121	3,668
Category not stated	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	7	3
Total	**178,087**	**174,712**	**184,915**	**204,650**	**200,325**	**188,481**	**196,945**	**201,887**	**220,031**	**195,880**

*Principal applicants **Spouses and dependants

Level of education	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
0 to 9 years of schooling	26.0	22.7	18.2	20.4	22.5	19.4	18.1	18.3	19.4	35.6
10 to 12 years of schooling	25.6	24.6	23.1	23.3	23.0	22.3	21.3	21.5	20.5	16.3
13 or more years of schooling	11.2	11.4	11.2	10.3	9.6	9.9	9.2	9.1	9.1	7.0
Trade certificate	5.1	4.8	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.6	6.5	6.8	5.6
Non-university diploma	8.0	8.5	11.4	11.0	10.6	11.3	11.8	11.4	11.1	9.3
Bachelor's degree	19.2	22.0	23.1	21.9	21.5	23.8	24.8	25.4	25.5	19.9
Master's degree	4.4	5.3	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.2	7.1	6.9	6.7	5.6
Doctorate	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8
Family class	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.9	3.8	3.4	4.4	4.1	8.1
10 to 12 years of schooling	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.8	3.2	3.5	4.3	4.0	4.2
13 or more years of schooling	4.2	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.3
Trade certificate	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.8	5.6	5.2	4.9
Non-university diploma	9.2	9.9	10.3	10.4	11.6	11.8	13.3	14.2	13.7	13.4
Bachelor's degree	55.7	57.1	51.6	49.4	46.0	43.8	42.4	42.2	42.1	42.0
Master's degree	19.7	19.4	23.5	25.6	25.5	25.1	24.9	22.0	24.1	21.4
Doctorate	3.8	3.4	4.5	4.5	5.2	5.4	5.1	4.5	4.6	3.8
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	12.4	12.5	13.7	15.1	16.0	18.2	17.3	16.6	15.8	17.5
10 to 12 years of schooling	17.2	16.5	15.9	16.0	17.2	17.1	17.0	18.9	17.6	17.6
13 or more years of schooling	10.9	11.4	10.1	9.7	9.6	8.7	8.7	8.5	7.7	7.1
Trade certificate	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.1	5.4	4.5	4.4
Non-university diploma	10.2	11.2	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.3	11.2	11.1	11.2	11.2
Bachelor's degree	35.4	35.0	33.9	32.4	29.9	29.4	29.1	28.8	31.0	30.9
Master's degree	8.7	8.0	9.8	10.3	10.2	9.8	9.9	9.2	10.9	9.9
Doctorate	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	34.0	34.6	31.3	27.7	29.9	33.3	34.8	38.3	37.0	37.9
10 to 12 years of schooling	31.8	30.6	30.7	29.9	30.2	30.7	30.6	27.1	27.1	25.7
13 or more years of schooling	9.2	9.8	9.9	11.0	10.3	9.9	9.8	8.9	9.3	9.2
Trade certificate	4.2	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.2	5.0	4.8
Non-university diploma	8.7	9.2	10.1	11.5	11.3	9.8	8.8	9.8	9.6	10.2
Bachelor's degree	9.9	10.1	11.5	13.2	11.9	10.2	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.4
Master's degree	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
Doctorate	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Refugees	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	13.4	16.8	20.0	17.6	16.9	15.9	16.1	14.9	15.6	15.1
10 to 12 years of schooling	22.7	24.5	29.2	32.2	30.2	29.5	29.1	29.5	28.5	25.5
13 or more years of schooling	14.0	12.8	11.7	13.0	12.5	11.7	10.8	11.1	11.2	11.7
Trade certificate	8.9	9.8	13.6	11.8	10.4	11.6	9.1	10.6	12.8	13.0
Non-university diploma	15.7	14.5	12.0	12.2	13.6	13.1	14.8	14.7	13.8	15.0
Bachelor's degree	19.5	17.1	11.4	11.4	13.8	15.1	16.5	15.4	14.4	15.8
Master's degree	4.5	3.5	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.4
Doctorate	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
Other immigrants	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	15.1	15.0	13.7	14.1	15.9	16.0	14.6	15.0	14.4	21.2
10 to 12 years of schooling	16.7	16.9	16.3	16.2	17.2	16.9	15.8	16.2	14.8	14.0
13 or more years of schooling	8.7	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.4	5.9
Trade certificate	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.3
Non-university diploma	9.2	9.9	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.1	12.0	12.2	12.0	11.5
Bachelor's degree	34.1	33.6	32.3	31.5	28.8	28.9	29.8	29.8	31.1	28.9
Master's degree	10.1	9.5	11.3	12.3	11.8	11.8	12.7	11.6	13.3	11.4
Doctorate	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.9
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Principal applicants **Spouses and dependants

Canada – Permanent residents 15 years of age or older by source area and level of education

Level of education	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
0 to 9 years of schooling	4,662	4,914	5,263	5,377	6,015	6,620	6,702	8,148	8,960	10,984
10 to 12 years of schooling	6,112	6,203	7,039	6,640	6,734	6,218	5,996	6,356	6,629	5,882
13 or more years of schooling	3,083	3,208	3,455	3,612	3,363	3,202	2,989	3,017	3,000	2,633
Trade certificate	1,423	1,465	1,836	1,682	1,857	2,007	2,038	2,467	2,764	2,123
Non-university diploma	3,566	3,522	4,291	4,342	4,636	4,229	4,533	4,918	5,422	4,497
Bachelor's degree	11,655	10,383	11,241	10,831	11,552	10,326	10,881	11,792	14,472	11,928
Master's degree	3,389	2,928	3,646	3,886	4,392	3,975	4,546	4,577	6,471	4,874
Doctorate	765	671	841	872	1,050	983	1,128	1,104	1,584	1,208
Africa and the Middle East	**34,655**	**33,294**	**37,612**	**37,242**	**39,599**	**37,560**	**38,813**	**42,379**	**49,302**	**44,129**
0 to 9 years of schooling	16,091	15,341	14,073	17,471	19,055	15,901	14,676	14,342	14,355	18,383
10 to 12 years of schooling	15,170	14,642	14,176	16,650	17,864	15,691	15,190	16,717	16,496	13,801
13 or more years of schooling	7,402	7,602	7,249	8,254	7,846	6,473	6,311	6,512	6,365	5,067
Trade certificate	2,642	2,694	3,237	3,503	3,433	3,211	3,469	3,785	4,109	4,070
Non-university diploma	7,133	7,678	8,329	10,501	10,322	9,400	11,198	11,941	13,227	11,726
Bachelor's degree	33,199	32,435	31,160	36,890	31,082	28,421	31,269	30,969	36,775	31,099
Master's degree	10,538	9,329	11,338	14,563	12,245	10,835	12,404	10,734	14,620	11,338
Doctorate	1,260	933	1,249	1,463	1,331	1,268	1,419	1,239	1,627	1,119
Asia and Pacific	**93,435**	**90,654**	**90,811**	**109,295**	**103,178**	**91,200**	**95,936**	**96,239**	**107,574**	**96,603**
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,076	2,981	2,868	2,822	3,251	3,488	3,323	3,091	3,589	5,346
10 to 12 years of schooling	3,356	3,444	3,546	4,214	4,346	4,551	4,340	4,249	4,543	4,062
13 or more years of schooling	1,863	1,939	2,086	2,288	2,194	2,187	2,208	2,086	2,337	2,209
Trade certificate	1,166	1,091	1,364	1,418	1,480	1,715	1,739	1,847	1,980	1,636
Non-university diploma	1,461	1,623	1,887	2,312	2,281	2,161	2,311	2,299	2,732	2,579
Bachelor's degree	3,426	3,853	4,482	5,179	4,666	5,361	5,826	6,458	6,297	5,305
Master's degree	723	863	1,064	1,101	1,006	1,134	1,214	1,436	1,422	1,076
Doctorate	118	147	206	169	183	149	171	210	241	161
South and Central America	**15,189**	**15,941**	**17,503**	**19,503**	**19,407**	**20,746**	**21,132**	**21,676**	**23,141**	**22,374**
0 to 9 years of schooling	201	235	299	337	449	388	461	377	396	902
10 to 12 years of schooling	692	800	832	992	1,281	1,141	1,320	1,209	1,124	955
13 or more years of schooling	606	688	678	717	809	781	874	829	765	571
Trade certificate	195	204	255	270	329	299	343	350	351	281
Non-university diploma	385	447	627	704	909	811	986	880	784	695
Bachelor's degree	1,067	1,307	1,503	1,784	2,143	2,141	2,350	2,112	1,896	1,522
Master's degree	446	520	722	830	1,062	1,202	1,320	1,019	904	819
Doctorate	153	199	316	350	500	547	560	447	383	322
United States	**3,745**	**4,400**	**5,232**	**5,984**	**7,482**	**7,310**	**8,214**	**7,223**	**6,603**	**6,067**
0 to 9 years of schooling	2,938	2,672	2,881	2,845	3,006	3,770	3,552	4,223	4,338	5,978
10 to 12 years of schooling	4,390	4,449	4,614	4,613	4,245	4,216	4,257	4,225	3,723	2,728
13 or more years of schooling	2,484	2,383	2,347	2,085	1,871	1,778	1,708	1,700	1,572	1,084
Trade certificate	2,280	2,353	2,639	2,747	2,850	2,865	3,447	3,576	3,254	2,183
Non-university diploma	3,767	3,999	4,727	4,485	4,332	4,343	4,637	4,660	4,267	2,950
Bachelor's degree	11,373	10,749	11,332	9,740	8,236	8,238	8,299	8,907	9,053	6,753
Master's degree	2,950	2,986	4,081	4,890	4,856	5,065	5,537	5,686	5,894	4,152
Doctorate	864	818	1,101	1,160	1,209	1,322	1,365	1,375	1,285	858
Europe and the United Kingdom	**31,046**	**30,409**	**33,722**	**32,565**	**30,605**	**31,597**	**32,802**	**34,352**	**33,386**	**26,686**
0 to 9 years of schooling	26,968	26,143	25,384	28,852	31,776	30,167	28,714	30,181	31,638	41,593
10 to 12 years of schooling	29,720	29,538	30,207	33,109	34,470	31,817	31,103	32,756	32,515	27,428
13 or more years of schooling	15,438	15,820	15,815	16,956	16,083	14,421	14,090	14,144	14,039	11,564
Trade certificate	7,706	7,807	9,331	9,620	9,949	10,097	11,036	12,025	12,458	10,293
Non-university diploma	16,312	17,269	19,861	22,344	22,480	20,944	23,665	24,698	26,432	22,447
Bachelor's degree	60,720	58,727	59,718	64,424	57,679	54,487	58,625	60,238	68,493	56,607
Master's degree	18,046	16,626	20,851	25,270	23,561	22,211	25,021	23,452	29,311	22,259
Doctorate	3,160	2,768	3,713	4,014	4,273	4,269	4,643	4,375	5,120	3,668
Source area not stated	17	14	35	61	54	68	48	18	25	21
Total	**178,087**	**174,712**	**184,915**	**204,650**	**200,325**	**188,481**	**196,945**	**201,887**	**220,031**	**195,880**

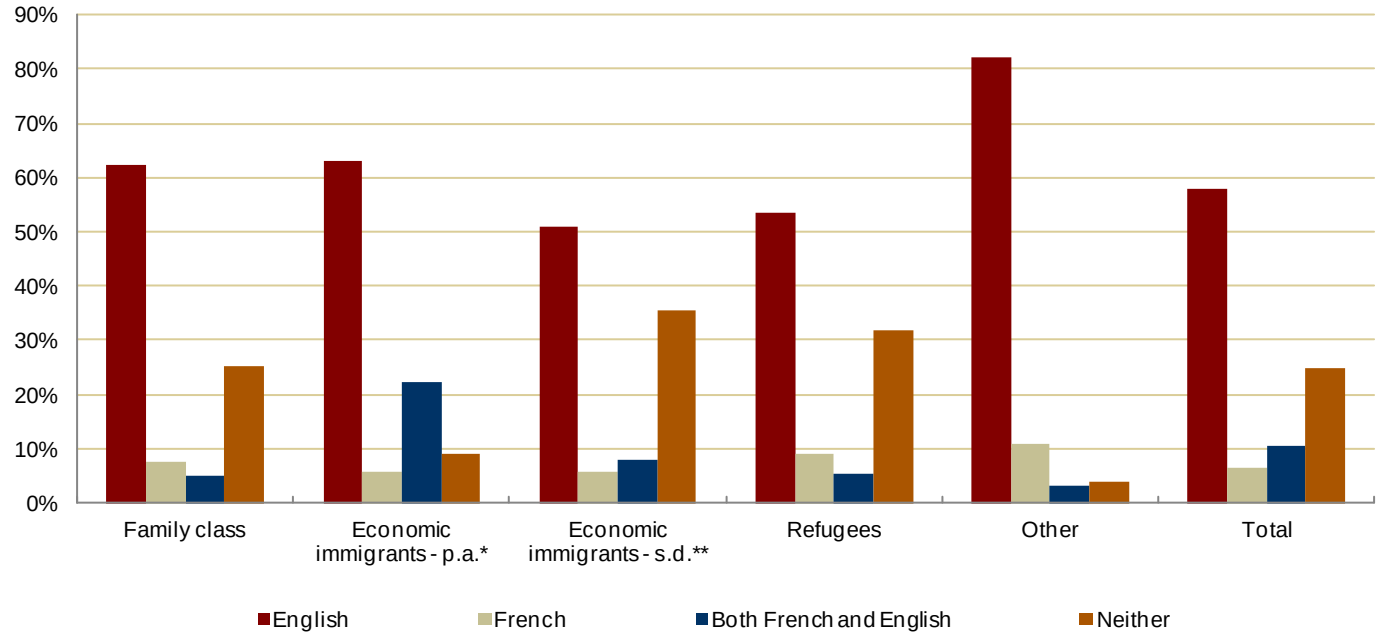
Level of education	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
0 to 9 years of schooling	13.5	14.8	14.0	14.4	15.2	17.6	17.3	19.2	18.2	24.9
10 to 12 years of schooling	17.6	18.6	18.7	17.8	17.0	16.6	15.4	15.0	13.4	13.3
13 or more years of schooling	8.9	9.6	9.2	9.7	8.5	8.5	7.7	7.1	6.1	6.0
Trade certificate	4.1	4.4	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.6	4.8
Non-university diploma	10.3	10.6	11.4	11.7	11.7	11.3	11.7	11.6	11.0	10.2
Bachelor's degree	33.6	31.2	29.9	29.1	29.2	27.5	28.0	27.8	29.4	27.0
Master's degree	9.8	8.8	9.7	10.4	11.1	10.6	11.7	10.8	13.1	11.0
Doctorate	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.6	3.2	2.7
Africa and the Middle East	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	17.2	16.9	15.5	16.0	18.5	17.4	15.3	14.9	13.3	19.0
10 to 12 years of schooling	16.2	16.2	15.6	15.2	17.3	17.2	15.8	17.4	15.3	14.3
13 or more years of schooling	7.9	8.4	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.8	5.9	5.2
Trade certificate	2.8	3.0	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.2
Non-university diploma	7.6	8.5	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.3	11.7	12.4	12.3	12.1
Bachelor's degree	35.5	35.8	34.3	33.8	30.1	31.2	32.6	32.2	34.2	32.2
Master's degree	11.3	10.3	12.5	13.3	11.9	11.9	12.9	11.2	13.6	11.7
Doctorate	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.2
Asia and Pacific	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	20.3	18.7	16.4	14.5	16.8	16.8	15.7	14.3	15.5	23.9
10 to 12 years of schooling	22.1	21.6	20.3	21.6	22.4	21.9	20.5	19.6	19.6	18.2
13 or more years of schooling	12.3	12.2	11.9	11.7	11.3	10.5	10.4	9.6	10.1	9.9
Trade certificate	7.7	6.8	7.8	7.3	7.6	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.6	7.3
Non-university diploma	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.9	11.8	10.4	10.9	10.6	11.8	11.5
Bachelor's degree	22.6	24.2	25.6	26.6	24.0	25.8	27.6	29.8	27.2	23.7
Master's degree	4.8	5.4	6.1	5.6	5.2	5.5	5.7	6.6	6.1	4.8
Doctorate	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7
South and Central America	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.6	6.0	5.3	5.6	5.2	6.0	14.9
10 to 12 years of schooling	18.5	18.2	15.9	16.6	17.1	15.6	16.1	16.7	17.0	15.7
13 or more years of schooling	16.2	15.6	13.0	12.0	10.8	10.7	10.6	11.5	11.6	9.4
Trade certificate	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.3	4.6
Non-university diploma	10.3	10.2	12.0	11.8	12.1	11.1	12.0	12.2	11.9	11.5
Bachelor's degree	28.5	29.7	28.7	29.8	28.6	29.3	28.6	29.2	28.7	25.1
Master's degree	11.9	11.8	13.8	13.9	14.2	16.4	16.1	14.1	13.7	13.5
Doctorate	4.1	4.5	6.0	5.8	6.7	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.3
United States	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	9.5	8.8	8.5	8.7	9.8	11.9	10.8	12.3	13.0	22.4
10 to 12 years of schooling	14.1	14.6	13.7	14.2	13.9	13.3	13.0	12.3	11.2	10.2
13 or more years of schooling	8.0	7.8	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.1
Trade certificate	7.3	7.7	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.1	10.5	10.4	9.7	8.2
Non-university diploma	12.1	13.2	14.0	13.8	14.2	13.7	14.1	13.6	12.8	11.1
Bachelor's degree	36.6	35.3	33.6	29.9	26.9	26.1	25.3	25.9	27.1	25.3
Master's degree	9.5	9.8	12.1	15.0	15.9	16.0	16.9	16.6	17.7	15.6
Doctorate	2.8	2.7	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.2
Europe and the United Kingdom	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 9 years of schooling	15.1	15.0	13.7	14.1	15.9	16.0	14.6	14.9	14.4	21.2
10 to 12 years of schooling	16.7	16.9	16.3	16.2	17.2	16.9	15.8	16.2	14.8	14.0
13 or more years of schooling	8.7	9.1	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.4	5.9
Trade certificate	4.3	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.3
Non-university diploma	9.2	9.9	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.1	12.0	12.2	12.0	11.5
Bachelor's degree	34.1	33.6	32.3	31.5	28.8	28.9	29.8	29.8	31.1	28.9
Master's degree	10.1	9.5	11.3	12.3	11.8	11.8	12.7	11.6	13.3	11.4
Doctorate	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.9
Source area not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents by category and language ability

Language ability	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
English	23,406	28,172	32,872	33,398	35,638	35,857	37,689	37,798	34,559	35,215
French	1,778	1,975	2,386	2,535	2,904	2,639	3,002	2,865	4,358	4,207
Both French and English	1,371	1,869	2,510	2,514	2,727	2,908	2,994	3,092	2,866	2,754
Neither	35,737	33,106	24,507	24,926	29,248	24,838	21,896	21,450	18,439	14,270
Family class	**62,292**	**65,122**	**62,275**	**63,373**	**70,517**	**66,242**	**65,581**	**65,205**	**60,222**	**56,446**
English	35,887	28,254	30,737	36,215	34,650	33,200	39,333	39,440	49,161	40,685
French	3,596	2,536	2,392	2,493	2,597	2,721	2,757	3,111	3,817	3,570
Both French and English	8,306	9,126	12,348	12,367	12,424	13,510	13,904	16,172	16,646	14,334
Neither	10,432	11,307	9,704	10,543	6,049	4,391	5,308	5,282	6,939	5,767
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	**58,221**	**51,223**	**55,181**	**61,618**	**55,720**	**53,822**	**61,302**	**64,005**	**76,563**	**64,356**
English	27,256	22,018	29,817	38,386	37,965	36,061	44,760	46,472	57,816	46,883
French	3,336	2,926	3,305	3,602	3,609	3,926	4,381	5,184	5,528	5,238
Both French and English	2,896	3,758	5,713	6,143	5,883	6,308	6,688	7,523	8,271	7,121
Neither	46,154	41,122	39,730	46,564	35,072	31,127	31,938	30,308	38,742	32,523
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	**79,642**	**69,824**	**78,565**	**94,695**	**82,529**	**77,422**	**87,767**	**89,487**	**110,357**	**91,765**
English	9,809	10,861	15,807	19,791	16,968	13,123	9,479	10,330	11,605	14,955
French	1,715	1,879	2,364	2,705	2,634	2,495	1,695	1,626	2,114	2,506
Both French and English	905	1,041	1,776	1,622	883	730	609	752	889	1,495
Neither	12,684	12,202	12,740	11,658	12,014	11,606	10,075	10,142	10,089	8,916
Refugees	**25,113**	**25,983**	**32,687**	**35,776**	**32,499**	**27,954**	**21,858**	**22,850**	**24,697**	**27,872**
English	3,139	7,493	5,476	5,248	7,904	8,967	8,789	8,867	7,206	6,818
French	208	656	855	730	817	1,042	857	911	1,021	902
Both French and English	241	452	261	364	739	649	431	393	278	268
Neither	192	595	523	436	913	654	659	455	340	318
Other immigrants	**3,780**	**9,196**	**7,115**	**6,778**	**10,373**	**11,312**	**10,736**	**10,626**	**8,845**	**8,306**
English	99,497	96,798	114,709	133,038	133,125	127,208	140,050	142,907	160,347	144,556
French	10,633	9,972	11,302	12,065	12,561	12,823	12,692	13,697	16,838	16,423
Both French and English	13,719	16,246	22,608	23,010	22,656	24,105	24,626	27,932	28,950	25,972
Neither	105,199	98,332	87,204	94,127	83,296	72,616	69,876	67,637	74,549	61,794
Category not stated	0	1	0	2	2	1	2	1	7	3
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

*Principal applicants **Spouses and dependants

Canada – Permanent residents by category and language ability, 2011 (showing percentage distribution)



Language ability	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
English	37.6	43.3	52.8	52.7	50.5	54.1	57.5	58.0	57.4	62.4
French	2.9	3.0	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.6	4.4	7.2	7.5
Both French and English	2.2	2.9	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9
Neither	57.4	50.8	39.4	39.3	41.5	37.5	33.4	32.9	30.6	25.3
Family class	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	61.6	55.2	55.7	58.8	62.2	61.7	64.2	61.6	64.2	63.2
French	6.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7	5.1	4.5	4.9	5.0	5.5
Both French and English	14.3	17.8	22.4	20.1	22.3	25.1	22.7	25.3	21.7	22.3
Neither	17.9	22.1	17.6	17.1	10.9	8.2	8.7	8.3	9.1	9.0
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	34.2	31.5	38.0	40.5	46.0	46.6	51.0	51.9	52.4	51.1
French	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	5.1	5.0	5.8	5.0	5.7
Both French and English	3.6	5.4	7.3	6.5	7.1	8.1	7.6	8.4	7.5	7.8
Neither	58.0	58.9	50.6	49.2	42.5	40.2	36.4	33.9	35.1	35.4
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	39.1	41.8	48.4	55.3	52.2	46.9	43.4	45.2	47.0	53.7
French	6.8	7.2	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.9	7.8	7.1	8.6	9.0
Both French and English	3.6	4.0	5.4	4.5	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.6	5.4
Neither	50.5	47.0	39.0	32.6	37.0	41.5	46.1	44.4	40.9	32.0
Refugees	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	83.0	81.5	77.0	77.4	76.2	79.3	81.9	83.4	81.5	82.1
French	5.5	7.1	12.0	10.8	7.9	9.2	8.0	8.6	11.5	10.9
Both French and English	6.4	4.9	3.7	5.4	7.1	5.7	4.0	3.7	3.1	3.2
Neither	5.1	6.5	7.4	6.4	8.8	5.8	6.1	4.3	3.8	3.8
Other immigrants	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
English	43.4	43.7	48.6	50.7	52.9	53.7	56.6	56.7	57.1	58.1
French	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.6
Both French and English	6.0	7.3	9.6	8.8	9.0	10.2	10.0	11.1	10.3	10.4
Neither	45.9	44.4	37.0	35.9	33.1	30.7	28.3	26.8	26.6	24.8
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Principal applicants **Spouses and dependants

Canada – Permanent residents by top languages reported as mother tongue

Mother Tongue	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Tagalog	10,610	11,442	12,443	16,332	16,099	16,540	20,836	25,282	34,622	32,707
Arabic	18,049	17,218	18,985	19,516	20,007	18,996	21,924	24,351	29,385	24,968
Mandarin	28,127	31,714	31,455	37,321	28,049	23,207	26,085	25,137	28,206	24,872
English	18,868	18,694	22,032	22,906	24,884	26,614	28,751	27,534	25,929	22,846
Spanish	10,461	12,489	14,319	17,106	17,059	16,913	16,292	16,306	16,343	15,115
Punjabi	15,270	13,845	13,256	17,037	17,714	14,281	14,314	15,682	16,855	12,800
French	5,199	5,391	6,802	7,476	7,429	8,304	8,333	9,275	9,968	8,792
Creole	2,415	2,386	2,254	2,252	1,956	1,989	3,142	2,938	6,247	7,181
Urdu	13,466	11,960	11,722	12,798	11,231	8,896	7,899	6,456	6,226	6,560
Farsi	6,916	5,042	5,068	4,937	6,117	5,838	5,459	5,269	5,669	5,873
Russian	9,416	8,392	8,759	8,637	7,299	7,293	6,697	7,268	6,940	5,442
Chinese	6,767	4,412	4,656	5,743	6,114	5,230	5,693	5,771	4,497	4,938
Hindi	5,320	4,395	5,347	6,017	5,220	4,604	4,615	4,984	5,641	4,784
Korean	7,410	7,179	5,420	5,905	6,295	5,983	7,378	5,930	5,614	4,671
Tamil	5,825	4,915	5,113	5,318	5,237	4,292	4,491	4,443	4,716	3,761
Gujarati	5,964	4,732	4,656	7,363	5,615	5,183	4,193	3,562	3,872	3,200
Nepali	382	316	431	621	559	554	635	1,431	2,858	3,017
Bengali	3,517	2,498	3,158	4,656	4,411	3,271	3,370	2,499	5,126	2,997
Romanian	5,815	5,559	5,859	5,261	4,877	4,494	3,536	3,096	3,332	2,715
Malayalam	1,150	1,133	1,305	1,316	1,358	1,099	1,256	1,440	2,725	2,396
German	1,866	2,245	2,387	2,565	3,077	2,864	4,144	4,153	3,212	2,313
Other African languages	1,125	2,375	3,512	3,250	2,781	2,452	2,187	2,243	2,668	2,301
Cantonese	5,243	5,207	5,008	5,452	4,677	3,977	3,434	2,936	2,630	2,231
Other Southeast Asia languages	403	507	702	742	1,093	1,479	2,102	2,037	2,649	2,043
Portuguese	1,229	1,259	1,424	1,540	1,730	2,197	2,856	3,170	3,282	2,027
Top 25 languages	**190,813**	**185,305**	**196,073**	**222,067**	**210,888**	**196,550**	**209,622**	**213,193**	**239,212**	**210,550**
Other languages	**38,235**	**36,044**	**39,750**	**40,175**	**40,752**	**40,203**	**37,624**	**38,981**	**41,479**	**38,198**
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

Mother Tongue	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Tagalog	4.6	5.2	5.3	6.2	6.4	7.0	8.4	10.0	12.3	13.1
Arabic	7.9	7.8	8.1	7.4	8.0	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.5	10.0
Mandarin	12.3	14.3	13.3	14.2	11.1	9.8	10.6	10.0	10.0	10.0
English	8.2	8.4	9.3	8.7	9.9	11.2	11.6	10.9	9.2	9.2
Spanish	4.6	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.8	7.1	6.6	6.5	5.8	6.1
Punjabi	6.7	6.3	5.6	6.5	7.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.0	5.1
French	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.5
Creole	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.2	2.2	2.9
Urdu	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.5	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.2	2.6
Farsi	3.0	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.4
Russian	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.2
Chinese	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.3	1.6	2.0
Hindi	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9
Korean	3.2	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.4	2.0	1.9
Tamil	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5
Gujarati	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3
Nepali	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.2
Bengali	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.8	1.2
Romanian	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1
Malayalam	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.0
German	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.9
Other African languages	0.5	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9
Cantonese	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.9
Other Southeast Asia languages	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8
Portuguese	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.8
Top 25 languages	**83.3**	**83.7**	**83.1**	**84.7**	**83.8**	**83.0**	**84.8**	**84.5**	**85.2**	**84.6**
Other languages	**16.7**	**16.3**	**16.9**	**15.3**	**16.2**	**17.0**	**15.2**	**15.5**	**14.8**	**15.4**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Permanent residents by labour market intention, occupation and skill level

Occupational skill level	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Senior management	122	173	323	650	729	971	1,475	1,543	1,696	1,226
Middle management										
Business, finance and administration	1,419	1,424	1,625	2,157	1,864	2,085	2,312	2,377	3,147	2,472
Natural, applied science and related	82	125	341	514	534	619	811	880	2,095	2,014
Health	27	34	81	149	176	188	245	244	332	290
Social science, education, government service and religion	18	27	52	50	54	56	87	82	70	67
Art, culture, recreation and sport	34	19	20	45	49	59	78	72	69	57
Sales and service	888	954	1,491	2,201	2,227	2,364	3,044	3,005	3,373	2,761
Trades, transport and equipment operators and related	180	176	199	312	308	343	477	442	701	708
Primary industry	7	4	10	11	14	26	30	29	29	45
Processing, manufacturing and utilities	67	57	134	185	228	236	279	292	275	197
Investor, entrepreneur and other industrial codes	1,299	951	1,627	2,325	2,183	1,664	2,334	2,564	3,079	3,023
Level 0 - Managerial	**4,143**	**3,944**	**5,903**	**8,599**	**8,366**	**8,611**	**11,172**	**11,530**	**14,866**	**12,860**
Business and finance	4,995	4,352	4,383	4,394	3,541	3,310	3,504	3,537	4,212	4,098
Natural and applied sciences	28,609	26,008	22,952	22,207	15,883	12,881	11,797	10,060	9,312	8,468
Health	2,119	2,136	2,924	3,174	2,986	3,289	3,828	4,135	6,738	6,736
Social science, education, government services and religion	4,060	3,979	5,700	6,600	7,242	7,462	8,434	8,240	10,788	8,470
Art and culture	2,005	1,716	1,851	1,835	1,570	1,474	1,497	1,360	1,224	1,100
Level A - Professional	**41,788**	**38,191**	**37,810**	**38,210**	**31,222**	**28,416**	**29,060**	**27,332**	**32,274**	**28,872**
Skilled administrative and business occupations	2,990	2,639	2,835	3,138	2,984	3,230	3,928	4,317	4,059	3,506
Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	4,428	3,279	3,313	3,896	3,336	3,700	3,736	3,678	3,531	2,998
Technical and skilled occupations in health	1,296	1,028	1,032	1,236	959	938	829	769	899	909
Paraprofessional occupations in law , social services, education and religion	476	421	495	547	631	680	738	717	692	709
Technical and skilled occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport	1,042	905	966	1,042	1,084	1,066	1,215	1,165	1,009	1,016
Skilled sales and service occupations	2,766	2,262	2,359	2,430	2,344	2,290	2,624	3,103	3,530	3,621
Trades and skilled transport and equipment operators	3,151	2,583	2,511	2,591	2,704	2,845	3,291	3,885	4,304	3,888
Skilled occupations in primary industry	321	306	388	338	304	355	532	809	718	981
Processing, manufacturing and utilities supervisors and skilled operators	64	50	69	130	147	167	200	237	334	283
Level B - Skilled and technical	**16,534**	**13,473**	**13,968**	**15,348**	**14,493**	**15,271**	**17,093**	**18,680**	**19,076**	**17,911**
Clerical occupations	1,482	1,316	1,342	1,208	1,205	1,456	1,703	1,988	2,188	2,188
Assisting occupations in support of health services	154	149	153	204	208	225	289	303	361	433
Intermediate sales and service occupations*	3,328	3,415	3,531	4,084	4,191	4,257	6,351	6,285	6,419	5,483
Intermediate occupations in transport, equipment operation, installation and maintenance	383	385	348	402	499	620	798	999	916	937
Intermediate occupations in primary industry	147	147	182	139	106	104	102	67	94	164
Processing and manufacturing machine operators and assemblers	375	355	288	305	329	585	674	859	1,070	936
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	**5,869**	**5,767**	**5,844**	**6,342**	**6,538**	**7,247**	**9,917**	**10,501**	**11,048**	**10,141**
Elemental sales and service occupations	410	402	353	418	317	293	381	639	1,152	1,772
Trades helpers, construction labourers and related occupations	336	262	199	299	231	199	251	213	231	187
Labourers in primary industry	6	7	9	16	5	7	9	10	10	9
Labourers in processing, manufacturing and utilities	154	125	114	100	54	192	151	272	418	653
Level D - Elemental and labourers	**906**	**796**	**675**	**833**	**607**	**691**	**792**	**1,134**	**1,811**	**2,621**
Occupational skill level identified	**69,240**	**62,171**	**64,200**	**69,332**	**61,226**	**60,236**	**68,034**	**69,177**	**79,075**	**72,405**
New workers - 15 years of age or older	47,524	54,428	59,720	67,776	67,850	63,515	61,280	64,301	71,033	62,657
Entrepreneurs - 15 years of age or older	1,204	740	529	507	468	270	117	215	111	154
Intending to work	**117,968**	**117,339**	**124,449**	**137,615**	**129,544**	**124,021**	**129,431**	**133,693**	**150,219**	**135,216**
Children under 15 years of age	50,961	46,637	50,908	57,592	51,315	48,272	50,301	50,287	60,660	52,868
Students 15 years of age or older	20,287	19,823	22,573	27,427	27,625	24,692	25,743	26,171	27,204	24,930
Retirees 15 years of age or older	7,878	7,572	6,052	3,599	6,421	6,382	6,977	7,796	7,237	6,975
Other non-workers 15 years of age or older	31,940	29,921	31,787	35,854	36,497	33,290	34,744	34,154	35,244	28,678
Not intending to work	**111,066**	**103,953**	**111,320**	**124,472**	**121,858**	**112,636**	**117,765**	**118,408**	**130,345**	**113,451**
Labour market intention not stated	14	57	54	155	238	96	50	73	127	81
Total	**229,048**	**221,349**	**235,823**	**262,242**	**251,640**	**236,753**	**247,246**	**252,174**	**280,691**	**248,748**

*Includes occupations related to the live-in caregiver program

Canada – Skilled workers 15 years of age or older intending to work by gender and occupational skill level (principal applicants)

Occupational skill level	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Level 0 - Managerial	1,506	1,415	2,321	3,323	3,111	3,291	4,169	4,056	6,102	4,538
Level A - Professional	27,595	24,391	23,744	24,128	18,833	16,154	15,586	13,346	15,416	11,129
Level B - Skilled and technical	8,873	6,683	6,933	7,888	7,132	7,053	7,111	6,597	6,709	4,813
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	1,030	780	881	793	817	870	994	1,194	1,374	970
Level D - Elemental and labourers	23	13	8	16	23	14	26	39	33	25
Level not stated*	521	190	394	856	1,068	592	600	1,000	1,348	914
Males	**39,548**	**33,472**	**34,281**	**37,004**	**30,984**	**27,974**	**28,486**	**26,232**	**30,982**	**22,389**
Level 0 - Managerial	387	390	657	1,118	1,016	1,111	1,454	1,418	1,963	1,475
Level A - Professional	8,449	8,296	9,001	9,336	7,720	7,365	7,953	7,554	10,261	8,766
Level B - Skilled and technical	3,169	2,412	2,928	3,548	3,159	3,495	4,071	3,799	3,601	2,417
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	733	576	641	606	553	756	846	918	1,044	830
Level D - Elemental and labourers	14	9	8	8	15	5	13	5	19	22
Level not stated*	450	143	216	538	603	433	433	696	809	747
Females	**13,202**	**11,826**	**13,451**	**15,154**	**13,066**	**13,165**	**14,770**	**14,390**	**17,697**	**14,257**
Level 0 - Managerial	1,893	1,805	2,978	4,441	4,127	4,402	5,623	5,474	8,065	6,013
Level A - Professional	36,044	32,687	32,745	33,464	26,553	23,519	23,539	20,900	25,677	19,895
Level B - Skilled and technical	12,042	9,095	9,861	11,436	10,291	10,548	11,182	10,396	10,310	7,230
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	1,763	1,356	1,522	1,399	1,370	1,626	1,840	2,112	2,418	1,800
Level D - Elemental and labourers	37	22	16	24	38	19	39	44	52	47
Level not stated*	971	333	610	1,394	1,671	1,025	1,033	1,696	2,157	1,661
Gender not stated	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**52,750**	**45,299**	**47,732**	**52,158**	**44,050**	**41,139**	**43,256**	**40,622**	**48,679**	**36,646**

Occupational skill level	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Level 0 - Managerial	3.8	4.2	6.8	9.0	10.0	11.8	14.6	15.5	19.7	20.3
Level A - Professional	69.8	72.9	69.3	65.2	60.8	57.7	54.7	50.9	49.8	49.7
Level B - Skilled and technical	22.4	20.0	20.2	21.3	23.0	25.2	25.0	25.1	21.7	21.5
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.5	4.6	4.4	4.3
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Level not stated*	1.3	0.6	1.1	2.3	3.4	2.1	2.1	3.8	4.4	4.1
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Level 0 - Managerial	2.9	3.3	4.9	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.8	9.9	11.1	10.3
Level A - Professional	64.0	70.2	66.9	61.6	59.1	55.9	53.8	52.5	58.0	61.5
Level B - Skilled and technical	24.0	20.4	21.8	23.4	24.2	26.5	27.6	26.4	20.3	17.0
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	5.6	4.9	4.8	4.0	4.2	5.7	5.7	6.4	5.9	5.8
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
Level not stated*	3.4	1.2	1.6	3.6	4.6	3.3	2.9	4.8	4.6	5.2
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Level 0 - Managerial	3.6	4.0	6.2	8.5	9.4	10.7	13.0	13.5	16.6	16.4
Level A - Professional	68.3	72.2	68.6	64.2	60.3	57.2	54.4	51.4	52.7	54.3
Level B - Skilled and technical	22.8	20.1	20.7	21.9	23.4	25.6	25.9	25.6	21.2	19.7
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	3.3	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.1	4.0	4.3	5.2	5.0	4.9
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Level not stated*	1.8	0.7	1.3	2.7	3.8	2.5	2.4	4.2	4.4	4.5
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Includes new workers and industrial codes

Temporary residents

In addition to selecting permanent residents, Canada's immigration program provides for the temporary entry of foreign workers and business people, foreign students and visitors. These temporary residents contribute to Canada's economic development by filling gaps in the labour market, enhancing trade, and purchasing goods and services. Foreign nationals wishing to come to Canada as temporary residents must satisfy the visa officer abroad that they meet all applicable requirements under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (IRPA), including that they will leave Canada voluntarily at the end of their authorized stay.

Also, in accordance with IRPA, protection can be extended to individuals who seek asylum upon or after their arrival in Canada. The Immigration and Refugee Board (IRB), an independent administrative tribunal, oversees a quasi-judicial process that determines claims for refugee protection made in Canada. The IRB hears refugee protection claims referred by Citizenship and Immigration Canada (CIC) and the Canada Border Services Agency (CBSA). Persons whose claim for protection has been accepted may subsequently apply for permanent residence for themselves and dependants or close family members, whether in Canada or abroad. If the claim for protection is refused, the individual is informed of the reasons and is required to leave the country. A person whose claim is refused and who must leave the country may apply to the Federal Court for a judicial review. Refused claimants may also apply to CIC for a Pre-Removal Risk Assessment (PRRA) before removal from Canada. This process ensures that the risk to the individual is assessed before that person is removed from Canada, particularly in cases where there has been a change in situation in the country of origin, or new evidence indicates that the person needs protection. In most cases, a person has the right to remain in Canada pending the outcome of these processes.

In this publication, for the purpose of statistical reporting we have defined four mutually exclusive groups of temporary residents: foreign workers, foreign students, individuals in the humanitarian population and other temporary residents. Temporary residents are regrouped according to our determination of their "yearly status"—the main reason for which they have been authorized to enter and stay temporarily in Canada during each year of observation. Foreign workers are those other than Canadian citizens or permanent residents, who enter Canada solely or primarily for work and have obtained a work permit from CIC to legally perform such activities. In this report, a temporary resident is reported as a foreign worker if his or her main reason for staying in the country relates to employment whether or not this person is also a holder of other permits (e.g., a study permit). Similarly, foreign students are in Canada primarily to study, although they too may have other permits. Individuals in the humanitarian population are primarily refugee claimants, but this group also includes other foreign nationals allowed to remain in Canada on humanitarian or compassionate grounds under "special considerations." These other humanitarian cases include a small number of individuals who have never filed a refugee claim but who were processed under special programs established to handle refugee-like cases. The fourth group—other temporary residents—is comprised of individuals with a temporary resident permit or a visitor record who do not hold any other type of document. This group is not profiled in this publication.

In this section, a gender-based summary of entry statistics and present on December 1st statistics is provided for 1987 through 2011. In addition, for each group, gender-based entry and present on December 1st statistics for the ten-year period from 2002 to 2011 are provided by source country*, intended destination in Canada (provinces or territories and urban area), skill level for foreign workers, level of study for foreign students and age for refugee claimants.

Due to privacy considerations, some cells in the following tables have been suppressed and replaced with the notation "--". As a result, components may not sum to total indicated. In general, we have suppressed cells containing less than five cases except in circumstances where, in our judgement, we are not releasing personal information on an identifiable individual. Note: numbers appearing in the "*not stated*" and "*other*" categories reflect operational adjustments to CIC's administrative data files and are currently under review.

* Source country refers to country of last permanent residence for foreign workers, foreign students and the humanitarian population. However, source country refers to country of alleged persecution for tables highlighting refugee claimants.

Canada – Temporary residents by yearly status, 1987 to 2011

Yearly status	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
						Number					
Initial entry	*65,405*	*74,618*	*70,035*	*70,171*	*61,144*	*55,889*	*52,091*	*54,317*	*56,373*	*57,319*	*60,993*
Re-entry	*19,749*	*22,282*	*23,351*	*29,404*	*31,409*	*31,408*	*30,489*	*30,726*	*30,123*	*31,957*	*33,772*
Total entries	**85,154**	**96,900**	**93,386**	**99,575**	**92,553**	**87,297**	**82,580**	**85,043**	**86,496**	**89,276**	**94,765**
Still present	46,598	53,617	64,384	77,575	91,728	84,444	74,119	58,787	55,300	54,099	52,927
Foreign workers	**131,752**	**150,517**	**157,770**	**177,150**	**184,281**	**171,741**	**156,699**	**143,830**	**141,796**	**143,375**	**147,692**
Initial entry	*24,568*	*30,081*	*31,338*	*31,755*	*30,962*	*29,120*	*27,783*	*28,044*	*32,983*	*40,685*	*43,261*
Re-entry	*4,935*	*4,883*	*6,394*	*6,904*	*7,239*	*7,267*	*6,369*	*7,772*	*5,292*	*5,455*	*5,500*
Total entries	**29,503**	**34,964**	**37,732**	**38,659**	**38,201**	**36,387**	**34,152**	**35,816**	**38,275**	**46,140**	**48,761**
Still present	40,538	42,272	45,034	50,456	57,073	61,952	64,794	61,814	62,021	65,350	72,740
Foreign students	**70,041**	**77,236**	**82,766**	**89,115**	**95,274**	**98,339**	**98,946**	**97,630**	**100,296**	**111,490**	**121,501**
Total entries			19,664	**35,537**	**31,139**	**36,401**	**20,653**	**21,495**	**25,133**	**24,757**	**23,393**
Still present			0	19,291	51,702	69,411	76,472	73,361	77,144	80,009	78,761
Refugee claimants			**19,664**	**54,828**	**82,841**	**105,812**	**97,125**	**94,856**	**102,277**	**104,766**	**102,154**
Total entries			56,049	**3,427**	**2,106**	**1,712**	**851**	**748**	**638**	**732**	**747**
Still present			51,541	102,355	97,243	8,406	6,540	5,341	4,930	4,346	4,288
Other humanitarian cases			**107,590**	**105,782**	**99,349**	**10,118**	**7,391**	**6,089**	**5,568**	**5,078**	**5,035**
Total entries	**22,577**	**14,308**	**75,713**	**38,964**	**33,245**	**38,113**	**21,504**	**22,243**	**25,771**	**25,489**	**24,140**
Still present	38,704	41,049	51,541	121,646	148,945	77,817	83,012	78,702	82,074	84,355	83,049
Humanitarian population	**61,281**	**55,357**	**127,254**	**160,610**	**182,190**	**115,930**	**104,516**	**100,945**	**107,845**	**109,844**	**107,189**
Initial entry	*78,118*	*69,552*	*71,530*	*75,389*	*68,615*	*60,454*	*54,360*	*52,599*	*54,967*	*53,425*	*55,322*
Re-entry	*9,110*	*7,768*	*7,111*	*8,435*	*9,025*	*8,907*	*8,737*	*8,535*	*8,799*	*8,760*	*8,927*
Total entries	**87,228**	**77,320**	**78,641**	**83,824**	**77,640**	**69,361**	**63,097**	**61,134**	**63,766**	**62,185**	**64,249**
Still present	31,695	34,976	29,034	35,983	42,691	40,259	34,785	30,699	31,193	33,576	35,635
Other	**118,923**	**112,296**	**107,675**	**119,807**	**120,331**	**109,620**	**97,882**	**91,833**	**94,959**	**95,761**	**99,884**
Initial entry	*190,339*	*188,198*	*247,461*	*213,821*	*191,349*	*180,690*	*154,348*	*155,311*	*168,711*	*175,711*	*182,470*
Re-entry	*34,123*	*35,294*	*38,011*	*47,201*	*50,290*	*50,468*	*46,985*	*48,925*	*45,597*	*47,379*	*49,445*
Total entries	**224,462**	**223,492**	**285,472**	**261,022**	**241,639**	**231,158**	**201,333**	**204,236**	**214,308**	**223,090**	**231,915**
Still present	157,535	171,914	189,993	285,660	340,437	264,472	256,710	230,002	230,588	237,380	244,351
Total	**381,997**	**395,406**	**475,465**	**546,682**	**582,076**	**495,630**	**458,043**	**434,238**	**444,896**	**460,470**	**476,266**

Yearly status	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
						Percentage distribution					
Initial entry	*17.1*	*18.9*	*14.7*	*12.8*	*10.5*	*11.3*	*11.4*	*12.5*	*12.7*	*12.4*	*12.8*
Re-entry	*5.2*	*5.6*	*4.9*	*5.4*	*5.4*	*6.3*	*6.7*	*7.1*	*6.8*	*6.9*	*7.1*
Total entries	**22.3**	**24.5**	**19.6**	**18.2**	**15.9**	**17.6**	**18.0**	**19.6**	**19.4**	**19.4**	**19.9**
Still present	12.2	13.6	13.5	14.2	15.8	17.0	16.2	13.5	12.4	11.7	11.1
Foreign workers	**34.5**	**38.1**	**33.2**	**32.4**	**31.7**	**34.7**	**34.2**	**33.1**	**31.9**	**31.1**	**31.0**
Initial entry	*6.4*	*7.6*	*6.6*	*5.8*	*5.3*	*5.9*	*6.1*	*6.5*	*7.4*	*8.8*	*9.1*
Re-entry	*1.3*	*1.2*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.2*	*1.5*	*1.4*	*1.8*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.2*
Total entries	**7.7**	**8.8**	**7.9**	**7.1**	**6.6**	**7.3**	**7.5**	**8.2**	**8.6**	**10.0**	**10.2**
Still present	10.6	10.7	9.5	9.2	9.8	12.5	14.1	14.2	13.9	14.2	15.3
Foreign students	**18.3**	**19.5**	**17.4**	**16.3**	**16.4**	**19.8**	**21.6**	**22.5**	**22.5**	**24.2**	**25.5**
Total entries			**4.1**	**6.5**	**5.3**	**7.3**	**4.5**	**5.0**	**5.6**	**5.4**	**4.9**
Still present			0.0	3.5	8.9	14.0	16.7	16.9	17.3	17.4	16.5
Refugee claimants			**4.1**	**10.0**	**14.2**	**21.3**	**21.2**	**21.8**	**23.0**	**22.8**	**21.4**
Total entries			**11.8**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**
Still present			10.8	18.7	16.7	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9
Other humanitarian cases			**22.6**	**19.3**	**17.1**	**2.0**	**1.6**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**1.1**	**1.1**
Total entries	**5.9**	**3.6**	**15.9**	**7.1**	**5.7**	**7.7**	**4.7**	**5.1**	**5.8**	**5.5**	**5.1**
Still present	10.1	10.4	10.8	22.3	25.6	15.7	18.1	18.1	18.4	18.3	17.4
Humanitarian population	**16.0**	**14.0**	**26.8**	**29.4**	**31.3**	**23.4**	**22.8**	**23.2**	**24.2**	**23.9**	**22.5**
Initial entry	*20.4*	*17.6*	*15.0*	*13.8*	*11.8*	*12.2*	*11.9*	*12.1*	*12.4*	*11.6*	*11.6*
Re-entry	*2.4*	*2.0*	*1.5*	*1.5*	*1.6*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*2.0*	*2.0*	*1.9*	*1.9*
Total entries	**22.8**	**19.6**	**16.5**	**15.3**	**13.3**	**14.0**	**13.8**	**14.1**	**14.3**	**13.5**	**13.5**
Still present	8.3	8.8	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.1	7.6	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.5
Other	**31.1**	**28.4**	**22.6**	**21.9**	**20.7**	**22.1**	**21.4**	**21.1**	**21.3**	**20.8**	**21.0**
Initial entry	*49.8*	*47.6*	*52.0*	*39.1*	*32.9*	*36.5*	*33.7*	*35.8*	*37.9*	*38.2*	*38.3*
Re-entry	*8.9*	*8.9*	*8.0*	*8.6*	*8.6*	*10.2*	*10.3*	*11.3*	*10.2*	*10.3*	*10.4*
Total entries	**58.8**	**56.5**	**60.0**	**47.7**	**41.5**	**46.6**	**44.0**	**47.0**	**48.2**	**48.4**	**48.7**
Still present	41.2	43.5	40.0	52.3	58.5	53.4	56.0	53.0	51.8	51.6	51.3
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
						Number							
65,621	*71,725*	*78,523*	*78,740*	*72,360*	*66,205*	*73,655*	*81,402*	*93,808*	*114,279*	*133,697*	*118,163*	*115,507*	*119,703*
34,426	*35,030*	*37,734*	*40,640*	*38,256*	*36,727*	*38,579*	*40,966*	*44,653*	*49,263*	*57,069*	*58,637*	*63,672*	*71,139*
100,047	**106,755**	**116,257**	**119,380**	**110,616**	**102,932**	**112,234**	**122,368**	**138,461**	**163,542**	**190,766**	**176,800**	**179,179**	**190,842**
54,980	58,234	61,462	67,373	71,194	76,868	86,427	101,683	116,916	136,362	170,970	226,688	252,759	256,005
155,027	**164,989**	**177,719**	**186,753**	**181,810**	**179,800**	**198,661**	**224,051**	**255,377**	**299,904**	**361,736**	**403,488**	**431,938**	**446,847**
41,839	*51,879*	*62,493*	*73,164*	*68,304*	*60,881*	*56,124*	*57,558*	*61,838*	*64,132*	*69,855*	*74,943*	*84,384*	*86,760*
5,904	*6,258*	*6,352*	*7,318*	*7,986*	*8,335*	*9,392*	*9,853*	*9,544*	*9,644*	*9,415*	*9,922*	*10,864*	*11,623*
47,743	**58,137**	**68,845**	**80,482**	**76,290**	**69,216**	**65,516**	**67,411**	**71,382**	**73,776**	**79,270**	**84,865**	**95,248**	**98,383**
77,067	78,867	89,684	105,431	127,612	139,993	150,300	153,902	156,144	159,578	162,846	168,067	182,610	203,459
124,810	**137,004**	**158,529**	**185,913**	**203,902**	**209,209**	**215,816**	**221,313**	**227,526**	**233,354**	**242,116**	**252,932**	**277,858**	**301,842**
24,147	**29,872**	**37,069**	**44,338**	**33,311**	**31,784**	**25,449**	**19,670**	**22,856**	**28,398**	**36,779**	**33,077**	**23,074**	**25,311**
77,025	77,114	81,019	90,322	107,996	116,196	120,304	113,510	96,505	85,756	85,243	98,692	105,485	97,861
101,172	**106,986**	**118,088**	**134,660**	**141,307**	**147,980**	**145,753**	**133,180**	**119,361**	**114,154**	**122,022**	**131,769**	**128,559**	**123,172**
744	**8,114**	**773**	**867**	**1,387**	**829**	**685**	**752**	**937**	**1,188**	**1,164**	**1,080**	**1,785**	**885**
3,994	3,851	11,296	6,299	6,585	7,532	5,908	6,039	6,339	6,356	6,404	6,454	6,495	7,465
4,738	**11,965**	**12,069**	**7,166**	**7,972**	**8,361**	**6,593**	**6,791**	**7,276**	**7,544**	**7,568**	**7,534**	**8,280**	**8,350**
24,891	**37,986**	**37,842**	**45,205**	**34,698**	**32,613**	**26,134**	**20,422**	**23,793**	**29,586**	**37,943**	**34,157**	**24,859**	**26,196**
81,019	80,965	92,315	96,621	114,581	123,728	126,212	119,549	102,844	92,112	91,647	105,146	111,980	105,326
105,910	**118,951**	**130,157**	**141,826**	**149,279**	**156,341**	**152,346**	**139,971**	**126,637**	**121,698**	**129,590**	**139,303**	**136,839**	**131,522**
55,887	*61,640*	*71,103*	*72,706*	*74,092*	*70,583*	*73,566*	*71,123*	*71,186*	*72,020*	*72,484*	*67,148*	*60,043*	*63,507*
9,432	*10,108*	*10,853*	*11,824*	*13,631*	*14,574*	*15,441*	*15,593*	*15,922*	*16,920*	*16,941*	*17,181*	*20,466*	*19,277*
65,319	**71,748**	**81,956**	**84,530**	**87,723**	**85,157**	**89,007**	**86,716**	**87,108**	**88,940**	**89,425**	**84,329**	**80,509**	**82,784**
36,403	35,892	39,811	44,320	46,945	52,345	52,561	55,298	57,128	57,289	58,401	57,855	54,695	56,299
101,722	**107,640**	**121,767**	**128,850**	**134,668**	**137,502**	**141,568**	**142,014**	**144,236**	**146,229**	**147,826**	**142,184**	**135,204**	**139,083**
186,767	*221,174*	*247,281*	*266,611*	*246,629*	*227,247*	*227,197*	*228,615*	*248,727*	*278,123*	*311,738*	*291,712*	*282,356*	*293,601*
51,233	*53,452*	*57,619*	*62,986*	*62,698*	*62,671*	*65,694*	*68,302*	*72,017*	*77,721*	*85,666*	*88,439*	*97,439*	*104,604*
238,000	**274,626**	**304,900**	**329,597**	**309,327**	**289,918**	**292,891**	**296,917**	**320,744**	**355,844**	**397,404**	**380,151**	**379,795**	**398,205**
249,469	253,958	283,272	313,745	360,332	392,934	415,500	430,432	433,032	445,341	483,864	557,756	602,044	621,089
487,469	**528,584**	**588,172**	**643,342**	**669,659**	**682,852**	**708,391**	**727,349**	**753,776**	**801,185**	**881,268**	**937,907**	**981,839**	**1,019,294**

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
						Percentage distribution							
13.5	*13.6*	*13.4*	*12.2*	*10.8*	*9.7*	*10.4*	*11.2*	*12.4*	*14.3*	*15.2*	*12.6*	*11.8*	*11.7*
7.1	*6.6*	*6.4*	*6.3*	*5.7*	*5.4*	*5.4*	*5.6*	*5.9*	*6.1*	*6.5*	*6.3*	*6.5*	*7.0*
20.5	**20.2**	**19.8**	**18.6**	**16.5**	**15.1**	**15.8**	**16.8**	**18.4**	**20.4**	**21.6**	**18.9**	**18.2**	**18.7**
11.3	11.0	10.4	10.5	10.6	11.3	12.2	14.0	15.5	17.0	19.4	24.2	25.7	25.1
31.8	**31.2**	**30.2**	**29.0**	**27.1**	**26.3**	**28.0**	**30.8**	**33.9**	**37.4**	**41.0**	**43.0**	**44.0**	**43.8**
8.6	*9.8*	*10.6*	*11.4*	*10.2*	*8.9*	*7.9*	*7.9*	*8.2*	*8.0*	*7.9*	*8.0*	*8.6*	*8.5*
1.2	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.1*
9.8	**11.0**	**11.7**	**12.5**	**11.4**	**10.1**	**9.2**	**9.3**	**9.5**	**9.2**	**9.0**	**9.0**	**9.7**	**9.7**
15.8	14.9	15.2	16.4	19.1	20.5	21.2	21.2	20.7	19.9	18.5	17.9	18.6	20.0
25.6	**25.9**	**27.0**	**28.9**	**30.4**	**30.6**	**30.5**	**30.4**	**30.2**	**29.1**	**27.5**	**27.0**	**28.3**	**29.6**
5.0	**5.7**	**6.3**	**6.9**	**5.0**	**4.7**	**3.6**	**2.7**	**3.0**	**3.5**	**4.2**	**3.5**	**2.4**	**2.5**
15.8	14.6	13.8	14.0	16.1	17.0	17.0	15.6	12.8	10.7	9.7	10.5	10.7	9.6
20.8	**20.2**	**20.1**	**20.9**	**21.1**	**21.7**	**20.6**	**18.3**	**15.8**	**14.2**	**13.8**	**14.0**	**13.1**	**12.1**
0.2	**1.5**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**
0.8	0.7	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
1.0	**2.3**	**2.1**	**1.1**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.8**
5.1	**7.2**	**6.4**	**7.0**	**5.2**	**4.8**	**3.7**	**2.8**	**3.2**	**3.7**	**4.3**	**3.6**	**2.5**	**2.6**
16.6	15.3	15.7	15.0	17.1	18.1	17.8	16.4	13.6	11.5	10.4	11.2	11.4	10.3
21.7	**22.5**	**22.1**	**22.0**	**22.3**	**22.9**	**21.5**	**19.2**	**16.8**	**15.2**	**14.7**	**14.9**	**13.9**	**12.9**
11.5	*11.7*	*12.1*	*11.3*	*11.1*	*10.3*	*10.4*	*9.8*	*9.4*	*9.0*	*8.2*	*7.2*	*6.1*	*6.2*
1.9	*1.9*	*1.8*	*1.8*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*2.2*	*2.1*	*2.1*	*2.1*	*1.9*	*1.8*	*2.1*	*1.9*
13.4	**13.6**	**13.9**	**13.1**	**13.1**	**12.5**	**12.6**	**11.9**	**11.6**	**11.1**	**10.1**	**9.0**	**8.2**	**8.1**
7.5	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.7	7.4	7.6	7.6	7.2	6.6	6.2	5.6	5.5
20.9	**20.4**	**20.7**	**20.0**	**20.1**	**20.1**	**20.0**	**19.5**	**19.1**	**18.3**	**16.8**	**15.2**	**13.8**	**13.6**
38.3	*41.8*	*42.0*	*41.4*	*36.8*	*33.3*	*32.1*	*31.4*	*33.0*	*34.7*	*35.4*	*31.1*	*28.8*	*28.8*
10.5	*10.1*	*9.8*	*9.8*	*9.4*	*9.2*	*9.3*	*9.4*	*9.6*	*9.7*	*9.7*	*9.4*	*9.9*	*10.3*
48.8	**52.0**	**51.8**	**51.2**	**46.2**	**42.5**	**41.3**	**40.8**	**42.6**	**44.4**	**45.1**	**40.5**	**38.7**	**39.1**
51.2	48.0	48.2	48.8	53.8	57.5	58.7	59.2	57.4	55.6	54.9	59.5	61.3	60.9
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Male temporary residents by yearly status, 1987 to 2011

Yearly status	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
						Number					
Initial entry	*46,837*	*53,089*	*46,289*	*42,716*	*38,484*	*37,189*	*35,995*	*38,050*	*39,146*	*39,748*	*42,588*
Re-entry	*17,056*	*19,176*	*19,452*	*24,323*	*26,051*	*26,112*	*25,722*	*25,887*	*25,940*	*27,561*	*29,321*
Total entries	**63,893**	**72,265**	**65,741**	**67,039**	**64,535**	**63,301**	**61,717**	**63,937**	**65,086**	**67,309**	**71,909**
Still present	25,296	28,295	33,995	38,334	42,400	37,486	33,714	29,288	29,680	30,001	30,232
Foreign workers	**89,189**	**100,560**	**99,736**	**105,373**	**106,935**	**100,787**	**95,431**	**93,225**	**94,766**	**97,310**	**102,141**
Initial entry	*12,964*	*15,778*	*16,427*	*16,433*	*15,707*	*14,796*	*13,859*	*13,957*	*16,296*	*20,281*	*21,226*
Re-entry	*2,907*	*2,837*	*3,546*	*3,733*	*3,938*	*3,934*	*3,349*	*4,144*	*2,688*	*2,704*	*2,806*
Total entries	**15,871**	**18,615**	**19,973**	**20,166**	**19,645**	**18,730**	**17,208**	**18,101**	**18,984**	**22,985**	**24,032**
Still present	24,330	24,457	25,324	27,789	31,182	33,603	35,158	33,318	33,256	34,683	38,180
Foreign students	**40,201**	**43,072**	**45,297**	**47,955**	**50,827**	**52,333**	**52,366**	**51,419**	**52,240**	**57,668**	**62,212**
Total entries			12,832	**23,258**	**19,272**	**22,051**	**12,798**	**13,077**	**15,166**	**14,945**	**14,362**
Still present			0	12,529	33,620	44,040	47,336	45,850	47,682	49,024	47,804
Refugee claimants			**12,832**	**35,787**	**52,892**	**66,091**	**60,134**	**58,927**	**62,848**	**63,969**	**62,166**
Total entries			35,046	**1,843**	**1,179**	**896**	**427**	**478**	**403**	**483**	**462**
Still present			35,908	67,279	63,299	5,249	3,841	3,195	3,043	2,717	2,765
Other humanitarian cases			**70,954**	**69,122**	**64,478**	**6,145**	**4,268**	**3,673**	**3,446**	**3,200**	**3,227**
Total entries	**16,268**	**9,612**	**47,878**	**25,101**	**20,451**	**22,947**	**13,225**	**13,555**	**15,569**	**15,428**	**14,824**
Still present	26,588	29,093	35,908	79,808	96,919	49,289	51,177	49,045	50,725	51,741	50,569
Humanitarian population	**42,856**	**38,705**	**83,786**	**104,909**	**117,370**	**72,236**	**64,402**	**62,600**	**66,294**	**67,169**	**65,393**
Initial entry	*44,618*	*40,784*	*41,494*	*43,421*	*39,840*	*34,092*	*30,481*	*29,725*	*31,721*	*29,450*	*30,164*
Re-entry	*4,944*	*4,577*	*4,145*	*5,036*	*5,267*	*5,080*	*4,859*	*4,605*	*4,886*	*4,624*	*4,775*
Total entries	**49,562**	**45,361**	**45,639**	**48,457**	**45,107**	**39,172**	**35,340**	**34,330**	**36,607**	**34,074**	**34,939**
Still present	12,451	13,888	11,841	15,310	18,142	16,402	12,907	11,678	11,783	13,410	14,759
Other	**62,013**	**59,249**	**57,480**	**63,767**	**63,249**	**55,574**	**48,247**	**46,008**	**48,390**	**47,484**	**49,698**
Initial entry	*120,454*	*119,014*	*151,246*	*125,973*	*112,765*	*107,191*	*92,641*	*94,106*	*101,868*	*104,176*	*108,036*
Re-entry	*25,140*	*26,839*	*27,985*	*34,790*	*36,973*	*36,959*	*34,849*	*35,817*	*34,378*	*35,620*	*37,668*
Total entries	**145,594**	**145,853**	**179,231**	**160,763**	**149,738**	**144,150**	**127,490**	**129,923**	**136,246**	**139,796**	**145,704**
Still present	88,665	95,733	107,068	161,241	188,643	136,780	132,956	123,329	125,444	129,835	133,740
Males	**234,259**	**241,586**	**286,299**	**322,004**	**338,381**	**280,930**	**260,446**	**253,252**	**261,690**	**269,631**	**279,444**

Yearly status	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
						Percentage distribution					
Initial entry	*20.0*	*22.0*	*16.2*	*13.3*	*11.4*	*13.2*	*13.8*	*15.0*	*15.0*	*14.7*	*15.2*
Re-entry	*7.3*	*7.9*	*6.8*	*7.6*	*7.7*	*9.3*	*9.9*	*10.2*	*9.9*	*10.2*	*10.5*
Total entries	**27.3**	**29.9**	**23.0**	**20.8**	**19.1**	**22.5**	**23.7**	**25.2**	**24.9**	**25.0**	**25.7**
Still present	10.8	11.7	11.9	11.9	12.5	13.3	12.9	11.6	11.3	11.1	10.8
Foreign workers	**38.1**	**41.6**	**34.8**	**32.7**	**31.6**	**35.9**	**36.6**	**36.8**	**36.2**	**36.1**	**36.6**
Initial entry	*5.5*	*6.5*	*5.7*	*5.1*	*4.6*	*5.3*	*5.3*	*5.5*	*6.2*	*7.5*	*7.6*
Re-entry	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*1.6*	*1.0*	*1.0*	*1.0*
Total entries	**6.8**	**7.7**	**7.0**	**6.3**	**5.8**	**6.7**	**6.6**	**7.1**	**7.3**	**8.5**	**8.6**
Still present	10.4	10.1	8.8	8.6	9.2	12.0	13.5	13.2	12.7	12.9	13.7
Foreign students	**17.2**	**17.8**	**15.8**	**14.9**	**15.0**	**18.6**	**20.1**	**20.3**	**20.0**	**21.4**	**22.3**
Total entries			**4.5**	**7.2**	**5.7**	**7.8**	**4.9**	**5.2**	**5.8**	**5.5**	**5.1**
Still present			0.0	3.9	9.9	15.7	18.2	18.1	18.2	18.2	17.1
Refugee claimants			**4.5**	**11.1**	**15.6**	**23.5**	**23.1**	**23.3**	**24.0**	**23.7**	**22.2**
Total entries			**12.2**	**0.6**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
Still present			12.5	20.9	18.7	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0
Other humanitarian cases			**24.8**	**21.5**	**19.1**	**2.2**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**1.3**	**1.2**	**1.2**
Total entries	**6.9**	**4.0**	**16.7**	**7.8**	**6.0**	**8.2**	**5.1**	**5.4**	**5.9**	**5.7**	**5.3**
Still present	11.3	12.0	12.5	24.8	28.6	17.5	19.6	19.4	19.4	19.2	18.1
Humanitarian population	**18.3**	**16.0**	**29.3**	**32.6**	**34.7**	**25.7**	**24.7**	**24.7**	**25.3**	**24.9**	**23.4**
Initial entry	*19.0*	*16.9*	*14.5*	*13.5*	*11.8*	*12.1*	*11.7*	*11.7*	*12.1*	*10.9*	*10.8*
Re-entry	*2.1*	*1.9*	*1.4*	*1.6*	*1.6*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*1.7*	*1.7*
Total entries	**21.2**	**18.8**	**15.9**	**15.0**	**13.3**	**13.9**	**13.6**	**13.6**	**14.0**	**12.6**	**12.5**
Still present	5.3	5.7	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.3
Other	**26.5**	**24.5**	**20.1**	**19.8**	**18.7**	**19.8**	**18.5**	**18.2**	**18.5**	**17.6**	**17.8**
Initial entry	*51.4*	*49.3*	*52.8*	*39.1*	*33.3*	*38.2*	*35.6*	*37.2*	*38.9*	*38.6*	*38.7*
Re-entry	*10.7*	*11.1*	*9.8*	*10.8*	*10.9*	*13.2*	*13.4*	*14.1*	*13.1*	*13.2*	*13.5*
Total entries	**62.2**	**60.4**	**62.6**	**49.9**	**44.3**	**51.3**	**49.0**	**51.3**	**52.1**	**51.8**	**52.1**
Still present	37.8	39.6	37.4	50.1	55.7	48.7	51.0	48.7	47.9	48.2	47.9
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Number													
46,737	*51,200*	*55,781*	*54,388*	*47,634*	*41,149*	*44,379*	*49,671*	*57,155*	*69,073*	*80,368*	*69,216*	*68,258*	*70,582*
29,948	*30,137*	*32,622*	*35,367*	*33,043*	*31,420*	*32,884*	*34,659*	*37,623*	*41,025*	*46,835*	*48,102*	*51,723*	*57,180*
76,685	**81,337**	**88,403**	**89,755**	**80,677**	**72,569**	**77,263**	**84,330**	**94,778**	**110,098**	**127,203**	**117,318**	**119,981**	**127,762**
32,095	34,292	35,671	39,609	41,118	41,115	44,282	50,934	58,181	68,296	86,197	118,167	130,762	130,929
108,780	**115,629**	**124,074**	**129,364**	**121,795**	**113,684**	**121,545**	**135,264**	**152,959**	**178,394**	**213,400**	**235,485**	**250,743**	**258,691**
20,525	*26,364*	*31,464*	*37,343*	*34,988*	*31,749*	*29,324*	*30,430*	*32,442*	*34,161*	*38,034*	*41,877*	*47,576*	*48,074*
2,914	*3,125*	*3,229*	*3,660*	*4,072*	*4,330*	*5,004*	*5,315*	*5,127*	*5,179*	*5,165*	*5,571*	*6,052*	*6,614*
23,439	**29,489**	**34,693**	**41,003**	**39,060**	**36,079**	**34,328**	**35,745**	**37,569**	**39,340**	**43,199**	**47,448**	**53,628**	**54,688**
40,325	41,194	47,328	55,624	67,906	75,319	81,643	84,063	85,622	87,395	89,527	93,214	102,919	115,676
63,764	**70,683**	**82,021**	**96,627**	**106,966**	**111,398**	**115,971**	**119,808**	**123,191**	**126,735**	**132,726**	**140,662**	**156,547**	**170,364**
14,785	**18,420**	**22,218**	**25,961**	**19,362**	**18,425**	**14,388**	**10,981**	**12,603**	**15,609**	**20,447**	**18,562**	**12,934**	**13,816**
46,984	47,330	50,083	55,466	65,218	69,495	71,300	67,011	56,969	50,428	49,676	56,633	60,281	56,142
61,769	**65,750**	**72,301**	**81,427**	**84,580**	**87,920**	**85,688**	**77,992**	**69,572**	**66,037**	**70,123**	**75,195**	**73,215**	**69,958**
485	**4,183**	**472**	**473**	**745**	**445**	**353**	**376**	**510**	**685**	**671**	**630**	**774**	**538**
2,516	2,448	6,227	3,666	3,784	4,282	3,502	3,611	3,687	3,718	3,785	3,829	3,936	4,235
3,001	**6,631**	**6,699**	**4,139**	**4,529**	**4,727**	**3,855**	**3,987**	**4,197**	**4,403**	**4,456**	**4,459**	**4,710**	**4,773**
15,270	**22,603**	**22,690**	**26,434**	**20,107**	**18,870**	**14,741**	**11,357**	**13,113**	**16,294**	**21,118**	**19,192**	**13,708**	**14,354**
49,500	49,778	56,310	59,132	69,002	73,777	74,802	70,622	60,656	54,146	53,461	60,462	64,217	60,377
64,770	**72,381**	**79,000**	**85,566**	**89,109**	**92,647**	**89,543**	**81,979**	**73,769**	**70,440**	**74,579**	**79,654**	**77,925**	**74,731**
30,218	*32,435*	*38,082*	*38,754*	*39,212*	*37,212*	*38,961*	*37,156*	*36,433*	*36,790*	*36,852*	*33,575*	*29,959*	*30,864*
4,950	*5,215*	*5,573*	*6,214*	*7,288*	*7,837*	*8,125*	*8,116*	*8,228*	*8,646*	*8,545*	*8,589*	*9,775*	*9,251*
35,168	**37,650**	**43,655**	**44,968**	**46,500**	**45,049**	**47,086**	**45,272**	**44,661**	**45,436**	**45,397**	**42,164**	**39,734**	**40,115**
15,024	14,626	16,269	18,306	19,045	21,830	22,098	23,245	23,868	23,286	23,783	23,672	22,647	23,409
50,192	**52,276**	**59,924**	**63,274**	**65,545**	**66,879**	**69,184**	**68,517**	**68,529**	**68,722**	**69,180**	**65,836**	**62,381**	**63,524**
111,885	*131,427*	*146,477*	*155,114*	*140,304*	*127,274*	*126,086*	*127,492*	*138,064*	*155,212*	*175,083*	*162,244*	*158,034*	*162,371*
38,677	*39,652*	*42,964*	*47,046*	*46,040*	*45,293*	*47,332*	*49,212*	*52,057*	*55,956*	*61,834*	*63,878*	*69,017*	*74,548*
150,562	**171,079**	**189,441**	**202,160**	**186,344**	**172,567**	**173,418**	**176,704**	**190,121**	**211,168**	**236,917**	**226,122**	**227,051**	**236,919**
136,944	139,890	155,578	172,671	197,071	212,041	222,825	228,864	228,327	233,123	252,968	295,515	320,545	330,391
287,506	**310,969**	**345,019**	**374,831**	**383,415**	**384,608**	**396,243**	**405,568**	**418,448**	**444,291**	**489,885**	**521,637**	**547,596**	**567,310**

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Percentage distribution													
16.3	*16.5*	*16.2*	*14.5*	*12.4*	*10.7*	*11.2*	*12.2*	*13.7*	*15.5*	*16.4*	*13.3*	*12.5*	*12.4*
10.4	*9.7*	*9.5*	*9.4*	*8.6*	*8.2*	*8.3*	*8.5*	*9.0*	*9.2*	*9.6*	*9.2*	*9.4*	*10.1*
26.7	**26.2**	**25.6**	**23.9**	**21.0**	**18.9**	**19.5**	**20.8**	**22.6**	**24.8**	**26.0**	**22.5**	**21.9**	**22.5**
11.2	11.0	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.7	11.2	12.6	13.9	15.4	17.6	22.7	23.9	23.1
37.8	**37.2**	**36.0**	**34.5**	**31.8**	**29.6**	**30.7**	**33.4**	**36.6**	**40.2**	**43.6**	**45.1**	**45.8**	**45.6**
7.1	*8.5*	*9.1*	*10.0*	*9.1*	*8.3*	*7.4*	*7.5*	*7.8*	*7.7*	*7.8*	*8.0*	*8.7*	*8.5*
1.0	*1.0*	*0.9*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.2*
8.2	**9.5**	**10.1**	**10.9**	**10.2**	**9.4**	**8.7**	**8.8**	**9.0**	**8.9**	**8.8**	**9.1**	**9.8**	**9.6**
14.0	13.2	13.7	14.8	17.7	19.6	20.6	20.7	20.5	19.7	18.3	17.9	18.8	20.4
22.2	**22.7**	**23.8**	**25.8**	**27.9**	**29.0**	**29.3**	**29.5**	**29.4**	**28.5**	**27.1**	**27.0**	**28.6**	**30.0**
5.1	**5.9**	**6.4**	**6.9**	**5.0**	**4.8**	**3.6**	**2.7**	**3.0**	**3.5**	**4.2**	**3.6**	**2.4**	**2.4**
16.3	15.2	14.5	14.8	17.0	18.1	18.0	16.5	13.6	11.4	10.1	10.9	11.0	9.9
21.5	**21.1**	**21.0**	**21.7**	**22.1**	**22.9**	**21.6**	**19.2**	**16.6**	**14.9**	**14.3**	**14.4**	**13.4**	**12.3**
0.2	**1.3**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
0.9	0.8	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
1.0	**2.1**	**1.9**	**1.1**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.8**
5.3	**7.3**	**6.6**	**7.1**	**5.2**	**4.9**	**3.7**	**2.8**	**3.1**	**3.7**	**4.3**	**3.7**	**2.5**	**2.5**
17.2	16.0	16.3	15.8	18.0	19.2	18.9	17.4	14.5	12.2	10.9	11.6	11.7	10.6
22.5	**23.3**	**22.9**	**22.8**	**23.2**	**24.1**	**22.6**	**20.2**	**17.6**	**15.9**	**15.2**	**15.3**	**14.2**	**13.2**
10.5	*10.4*	*11.0*	*10.3*	*10.2*	*9.7*	*9.8*	*9.2*	*8.7*	*8.3*	*7.5*	*6.4*	*5.5*	*5.4*
1.7	*1.7*	*1.6*	*1.7*	*1.9*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*2.0*	*2.0*	*1.9*	*1.7*	*1.6*	*1.8*	*1.6*
12.2	**12.1**	**12.7**	**12.0**	**12.1**	**11.7**	**11.9**	**11.2**	**10.7**	**10.2**	**9.3**	**8.1**	**7.3**	**7.1**
5.2	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.1	4.1
17.5	**16.8**	**17.4**	**16.9**	**17.1**	**17.4**	**17.5**	**16.9**	**16.4**	**15.5**	**14.1**	**12.6**	**11.4**	**11.2**
38.9	*42.3*	*42.5*	*41.4*	*36.6*	*33.1*	*31.8*	*31.4*	*33.0*	*34.9*	*35.7*	*31.1*	*28.9*	*28.6*
13.5	*12.8*	*12.5*	*12.6*	*12.0*	*11.8*	*11.9*	*12.1*	*12.4*	*12.6*	*12.6*	*12.2*	*12.6*	*13.1*
52.4	**55.0**	**54.9**	**53.9**	**48.6**	**44.9**	**43.8**	**43.6**	**45.4**	**47.5**	**48.4**	**43.3**	**41.5**	**41.8**
47.6	45.0	45.1	46.1	51.4	55.1	56.2	56.4	54.6	52.5	51.6	56.7	58.5	58.2
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Female temporary residents by yearly status, 1987 to 2011

Yearly status	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
						Number					
Initial entry	*18,556*	*21,502*	*23,738*	*27,448*	*22,650*	*18,693*	*16,068*	*16,262*	*17,219*	*17,565*	*18,397*
Re-entry	*2,693*	*3,104*	*3,878*	*5,061*	*5,335*	*5,267*	*4,733*	*4,802*	*4,144*	*4,356*	*4,414*
Total entries	**21,249**	**24,606**	**27,616**	**32,509**	**27,985**	**23,960**	**20,801**	**21,064**	**21,363**	**21,921**	**22,811**
Still present	21,296	25,315	30,383	39,235	49,325	46,956	40,402	29,496	25,618	24,097	22,694
Foreign workers	**42,545**	**49,921**	**57,999**	**71,744**	**77,310**	**70,916**	**61,203**	**50,560**	**46,981**	**46,018**	**45,505**
Initial entry	*11,599*	*14,301*	*14,909*	*15,320*	*15,254*	*14,322*	*13,922*	*14,087*	*16,685*	*20,401*	*22,029*
Re-entry	*2,028*	*2,046*	*2,847*	*3,170*	*3,301*	*3,332*	*3,020*	*3,628*	*2,604*	*2,751*	*2,693*
Total entries	**13,627**	**16,347**	**17,756**	**18,490**	**18,555**	**17,654**	**16,942**	**17,715**	**19,289**	**23,152**	**24,722**
Still present	16,202	17,807	19,703	22,663	25,886	28,348	29,633	28,493	28,762	30,664	34,556
Foreign students	**29,829**	**34,154**	**37,459**	**41,153**	**44,441**	**46,002**	**46,575**	**46,208**	**48,051**	**53,816**	**59,278**
Total entries			*6,792*	***12,272***	***11,863***	***14,346***	***7,849***	***8,418***	***9,967***	***9,811***	***9,031***
Still present			0	6,722	18,035	25,358	29,125	27,501	29,457	30,982	30,955
Refugee claimants			**6,792**	**18,994**	**29,898**	**39,704**	**36,974**	**35,919**	**39,424**	**40,793**	**39,986**
Total entries			*20,992*	***1,584***	***927***	***816***	***424***	***270***	***235***	***249***	***285***
Still present			15,625	35,060	33,929	3,157	2,699	2,146	1,887	1,629	1,523
Other humanitarian cases			**36,617**	**36,644**	**34,856**	**3,973**	**3,123**	**2,416**	**2,122**	**1,878**	**1,808**
Total entries	**6,305**	**4,694**	**27,784**	**13,856**	**12,790**	**15,162**	**8,273**	**8,688**	**10,202**	**10,060**	**9,316**
Still present	12,109	11,949	15,625	41,782	51,964	28,515	31,824	29,647	31,344	32,611	32,478
Humanitarian population	**18,414**	**16,643**	**43,409**	**55,638**	**64,754**	**43,677**	**40,097**	**38,335**	**41,546**	**42,671**	**41,794**
Initial entry	*33,485*	*28,749*	*30,025*	*31,955*	*28,771*	*26,356*	*23,877*	*22,872*	*23,237*	*23,972*	*25,156*
Re-entry	*4,166*	*3,189*	*2,964*	*3,398*	*3,757*	*3,826*	*3,878*	*3,929*	*3,912*	*4,135*	*4,152*
Total entries	**37,651**	**31,938**	**32,989**	**35,353**	**32,528**	**30,182**	**27,755**	**26,801**	**27,149**	**28,107**	**29,308**
Still present	19,241	21,083	17,183	20,662	24,534	23,853	21,877	19,020	19,407	20,162	20,876
Other	**56,892**	**53,021**	**50,172**	**56,015**	**57,062**	**54,035**	**49,632**	**45,821**	**46,556**	**48,269**	**50,184**
Initial entry	*69,849*	*69,134*	*96,144*	*87,820*	*78,565*	*73,480*	*61,670*	*61,198*	*66,824*	*71,522*	*74,418*
Re-entry	*8,983*	*8,451*	*10,001*	*12,388*	*13,293*	*13,478*	*12,101*	*13,070*	*11,179*	*11,718*	*11,739*
Total entries	**78,832**	**77,585**	**106,145**	**100,208**	**91,858**	**86,958**	**73,771**	**74,268**	**78,003**	**83,240**	**86,157**
Still present	68,848	76,154	82,894	124,342	151,709	127,672	123,736	106,656	105,131	107,534	110,604
Females	**147,680**	**153,739**	**189,039**	**224,550**	**243,567**	**214,630**	**197,507**	**180,924**	**183,134**	**190,774**	**196,761**

Yearly status	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
						Percentage distribution					
Initial entry	*12.6*	*14.0*	*12.6*	*12.2*	*9.3*	*8.7*	*8.1*	*9.0*	*9.4*	*9.2*	*9.3*
Re-entry	*1.8*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*2.3*	*2.2*	*2.5*	*2.4*	*2.7*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.2*
Total entries	**14.4**	**16.0**	**14.6**	**14.5**	**11.5**	**11.2**	**10.5**	**11.6**	**11.7**	**11.5**	**11.6**
Still present	14.4	16.5	16.1	17.5	20.3	21.9	20.5	16.3	14.0	12.6	11.5
Foreign workers	**28.8**	**32.5**	**30.7**	**32.0**	**31.7**	**33.0**	**31.0**	**27.9**	**25.7**	**24.1**	**23.1**
Initial entry	*7.9*	*9.3*	*7.9*	*6.8*	*6.3*	*6.7*	*7.0*	*7.8*	*9.1*	*10.7*	*11.2*
Re-entry	*1.4*	*1.3*	*1.5*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*1.6*	*1.5*	*2.0*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*1.4*
Total entries	**9.2**	**10.6**	**9.4**	**8.2**	**7.6**	**8.2**	**8.6**	**9.8**	**10.5**	**12.1**	**12.6**
Still present	11.0	11.6	10.4	10.1	10.6	13.2	15.0	15.7	15.7	16.1	17.6
Foreign students	**20.2**	**22.2**	**19.8**	**18.3**	**18.2**	**21.4**	**23.6**	**25.5**	**26.2**	**28.2**	**30.1**
Total entries			**3.6**	**5.5**	**4.9**	**6.7**	**4.0**	**4.7**	**5.4**	**5.1**	**4.6**
Still present			0.0	3.0	7.4	11.8	14.7	15.2	16.1	16.2	15.7
Refugee claimants			**3.6**	**8.5**	**12.3**	**18.5**	**18.7**	**19.9**	**21.5**	**21.4**	**20.3**
Total entries			**11.1**	**0.7**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Still present			8.3	15.6	13.9	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8
Other humanitarian cases			**19.4**	**16.3**	**14.3**	**1.9**	**1.6**	**1.3**	**1.2**	**1.0**	**0.9**
Total entries	**4.3**	**3.1**	**14.7**	**6.2**	**5.3**	**7.1**	**4.2**	**4.8**	**5.6**	**5.3**	**4.7**
Still present	8.2	7.8	8.3	18.6	21.3	13.3	16.1	16.4	17.1	17.1	16.5
Humanitarian population	**12.5**	**10.8**	**23.0**	**24.8**	**26.6**	**20.3**	**20.3**	**21.2**	**22.7**	**22.4**	**21.2**
Initial entry	*22.7*	*18.7*	*15.9*	*14.2*	*11.8*	*12.3*	*12.1*	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.6*	*12.8*
Re-entry	*2.8*	*2.1*	*1.6*	*1.5*	*1.5*	*1.8*	*2.0*	*2.2*	*2.1*	*2.2*	*2.1*
Total entries	**25.5**	**20.8**	**17.5**	**15.7**	**13.4**	**14.1**	**14.1**	**14.8**	**14.8**	**14.7**	**14.9**
Still present	13.0	13.7	9.1	9.2	10.1	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6
Other	**38.5**	**34.5**	**26.5**	**24.9**	**23.4**	**25.2**	**25.1**	**25.3**	**25.4**	**25.3**	**25.5**
Initial entry	*47.3*	*45.0*	*50.9*	*39.1*	*32.3*	*34.2*	*31.2*	*33.8*	*36.5*	*37.5*	*37.8*
Re-entry	*6.1*	*5.5*	*5.3*	*5.5*	*5.5*	*6.3*	*6.1*	*7.2*	*6.1*	*6.1*	*6.0*
Total entries	**53.4**	**50.5**	**56.1**	**44.6**	**37.7**	**40.5**	**37.4**	**41.0**	**42.6**	**43.6**	**43.8**
Still present	46.6	49.5	43.9	55.4	62.3	59.5	62.6	59.0	57.4	56.4	56.2
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Number													
18,859	*20,508*	*22,714*	*24,338*	*24,723*	*25,055*	*29,275*	*31,728*	*36,650*	*45,203*	*53,326*	*48,943*	*47,246*	*49,119*
4,433	*4,877*	*5,103*	*5,267*	*5,207*	*5,303*	*5,691*	*6,303*	*7,028*	*8,235*	*10,229*	*10,534*	*11,949*	*13,959*
23,292	**25,385**	**27,817**	**29,605**	**29,930**	**30,358**	**34,966**	**38,031**	**43,678**	**53,438**	**63,555**	**59,477**	**59,195**	**63,078**
22,883	23,939	25,786	27,757	30,071	35,752	42,144	50,749	58,733	68,066	84,770	108,515	121,989	125,066
46,175	**49,324**	**53,603**	**57,362**	**60,001**	**66,110**	**77,110**	**88,780**	**102,411**	**121,504**	**148,325**	**167,992**	**181,184**	**188,144**
21,298	*25,500*	*30,997*	*35,813*	*33,312*	*29,129*	*26,797*	*27,124*	*29,390*	*29,967*	*31,821*	*33,064*	*36,807*	*38,685*
2,986	*3,132*	*3,120*	*3,654*	*3,913*	*4,005*	*4,387*	*4,537*	*4,416*	*4,464*	*4,248*	*4,351*	*4,812*	*5,009*
24,284	**28,632**	**34,117**	**39,467**	**37,225**	**33,134**	**31,184**	**31,661**	**33,806**	**34,431**	**36,069**	**37,415**	**41,619**	**43,694**
36,736	37,652	42,337	49,778	59,688	64,664	68,647	69,830	70,514	72,171	73,307	74,843	79,684	87,781
61,020	**66,284**	**76,454**	**89,245**	**96,913**	**97,798**	**99,831**	**101,491**	**104,320**	**106,602**	**109,376**	**112,258**	**121,303**	**131,475**
9,362	***11,450***	***14,849***	***18,376***	***13,948***	***13,359***	***11,061***	***8,689***	***10,253***	***12,789***	***16,332***	***14,515***	***10,139***	***11,495***
30,040	29,784	30,935	34,853	42,775	46,698	49,002	46,498	39,536	35,328	35,567	42,059	45,204	41,718
39,402	**41,234**	**45,784**	**53,229**	**56,723**	**60,057**	**60,063**	**55,187**	**49,789**	**48,117**	**51,899**	**56,574**	**55,343**	**53,213**
259	***3,931***	***301***	***394***	***642***	***384***	***332***	***376***	***427***	***503***	***493***	***450***	***1,011***	***347***
1,478	1,403	5,069	2,633	2,801	3,250	2,406	2,428	2,652	2,638	2,619	2,625	2,559	3,230
1,737	**5,334**	**5,370**	**3,027**	**3,443**	**3,634**	**2,738**	**2,804**	**3,079**	**3,141**	**3,112**	**3,075**	**3,570**	**3,577**
9,621	**15,381**	**15,150**	**18,770**	**14,590**	**13,743**	**11,393**	**9,065**	**10,680**	**13,292**	**16,825**	**14,965**	**11,150**	**11,842**
31,518	31,187	36,004	37,486	45,576	49,948	51,408	48,926	42,188	37,966	38,186	44,684	47,763	44,948
41,139	**46,568**	**51,154**	**56,256**	**60,166**	**63,691**	**62,801**	**57,991**	**52,868**	**51,258**	**55,011**	**59,649**	**58,913**	**56,790**
25,655	*29,200*	*33,017*	*33,951*	*34,879*	*33,370*	*34,599*	*33,966*	*34,748*	*35,226*	*35,625*	*33,568*	*30,077*	*32,637*
4,480	*4,892*	*5,279*	*5,610*	*6,342*	*6,736*	*7,315*	*7,476*	*7,694*	*8,273*	*8,394*	*8,591*	*10,691*	*10,025*
30,135	**34,092**	**38,296**	**39,561**	**41,221**	**40,106**	**41,914**	**41,442**	**42,442**	**43,499**	**44,019**	**42,159**	**40,768**	**42,662**
21,379	21,266	23,538	26,013	27,899	30,514	30,463	32,053	33,258	34,001	34,615	34,180	32,044	32,882
51,514	**55,358**	**61,834**	**65,574**	**69,120**	**70,620**	**72,377**	**73,495**	**75,700**	**77,500**	**78,634**	**76,339**	**72,812**	**75,544**
74,827	*89,709*	*100,738*	*111,473*	*106,316*	*99,968*	*101,101*	*101,115*	*110,649*	*122,900*	*136,645*	*129,457*	*124,310*	*131,221*
12,505	*13,781*	*14,642*	*15,930*	*16,650*	*17,373*	*18,356*	*19,084*	*19,957*	*21,760*	*23,823*	*24,559*	*28,422*	*30,055*
87,332	**103,490**	**115,380**	**127,403**	**122,966**	**117,341**	**119,457**	**120,199**	**130,606**	**144,660**	**160,468**	**154,016**	**152,732**	**161,276**
112,516	114,044	127,665	141,034	163,234	180,878	192,662	201,558	204,693	212,204	230,878	262,222	281,480	290,677
199,848	**217,534**	**243,045**	**268,437**	**286,200**	**298,219**	**312,119**	**321,757**	**335,299**	**356,864**	**391,346**	**416,238**	**434,212**	**451,953**

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Percentage distribution													
9.4	*9.4*	*9.3*	*9.1*	*8.6*	*8.4*	*9.4*	*9.9*	*10.9*	*12.7*	*13.6*	*11.8*	*10.9*	*10.9*
2.2	*2.2*	*2.1*	*2.0*	*1.8*	*1.8*	*1.8*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*2.3*	*2.6*	*2.5*	*2.8*	*3.1*
11.7	**11.7**	**11.4**	**11.0**	**10.5**	**10.2**	**11.2**	**11.8**	**13.0**	**15.0**	**16.2**	**14.3**	**13.6**	**14.0**
11.5	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.5	12.0	13.5	15.8	17.5	19.1	21.7	26.1	28.1	27.7
23.1	**22.7**	**22.1**	**21.4**	**21.0**	**22.2**	**24.7**	**27.6**	**30.5**	**34.0**	**37.9**	**40.4**	**41.7**	**41.6**
10.7	*11.7*	*12.8*	*13.3*	*11.6*	*9.8*	*8.6*	*8.4*	*8.8*	*8.4*	*8.1*	*7.9*	*8.5*	*8.6*
1.5	*1.4*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.1*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*1.1*
12.2	**13.2**	**14.0**	**14.7**	**13.0**	**11.1**	**10.0**	**9.8**	**10.1**	**9.6**	**9.2**	**9.0**	**9.6**	**9.7**
18.4	17.3	17.4	18.5	20.9	21.7	22.0	21.7	21.0	20.2	18.7	18.0	18.4	19.4
30.5	**30.5**	**31.5**	**33.2**	**33.9**	**32.8**	**32.0**	**31.5**	**31.1**	**29.9**	**27.9**	**27.0**	**27.9**	**29.1**
4.7	**5.3**	**6.1**	**6.8**	**4.9**	**4.5**	**3.5**	**2.7**	**3.1**	**3.6**	**4.2**	**3.5**	**2.3**	**2.5**
15.0	13.7	12.7	13.0	14.9	15.7	15.7	14.5	11.8	9.9	9.1	10.1	10.4	9.2
19.7	**19.0**	**18.8**	**19.8**	**19.8**	**20.1**	**19.2**	**17.2**	**14.8**	**13.5**	**13.3**	**13.6**	**12.7**	**11.8**
0.1	**1.8**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**
0.7	0.6	2.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7
0.9	**2.5**	**2.2**	**1.1**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.8**
4.8	**7.1**	**6.2**	**7.0**	**5.1**	**4.6**	**3.7**	**2.8**	**3.2**	**3.7**	**4.3**	**3.6**	**2.6**	**2.6**
15.8	14.3	14.8	14.0	15.9	16.7	16.5	15.2	12.6	10.6	9.8	10.7	11.0	9.9
20.6	**21.4**	**21.0**	**21.0**	**21.0**	**21.4**	**20.1**	**18.0**	**15.8**	**14.4**	**14.1**	**14.3**	**13.6**	**12.6**
12.8	*13.4*	*13.6*	*12.6*	*12.2*	*11.2*	*11.1*	*10.6*	*10.4*	*9.9*	*9.1*	*8.1*	*6.9*	*7.2*
2.2	*2.2*	*2.2*	*2.1*	*2.2*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.1*	*2.1*	*2.5*	*2.2*
15.1	**15.7**	**15.8**	**14.7**	**14.4**	**13.4**	**13.4**	**12.9**	**12.7**	**12.2**	**11.2**	**10.1**	**9.4**	**9.4**
10.7	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.7	10.2	9.8	10.0	9.9	9.5	8.8	8.2	7.4	7.3
25.8	**25.4**	**25.4**	**24.4**	**24.2**	**23.7**	**23.2**	**22.8**	**22.6**	**21.7**	**20.1**	**18.3**	**16.8**	**16.7**
37.4	*41.2*	*41.4*	*41.5*	*37.1*	*33.5*	*32.4*	*31.4*	*33.0*	*34.4*	*34.9*	*31.1*	*28.6*	*29.0*
6.3	*6.3*	*6.0*	*5.9*	*5.8*	*5.8*	*5.9*	*5.9*	*6.0*	*6.1*	*6.1*	*5.9*	*6.5*	*6.7*
43.7	**47.6**	**47.5**	**47.5**	**43.0**	**39.3**	**38.3**	**37.4**	**39.0**	**40.5**	**41.0**	**37.0**	**35.2**	**35.7**
56.3	52.4	52.5	52.5	57.0	60.7	61.7	62.6	61.0	59.5	59.0	63.0	64.8	64.3
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Temporary residents present on December 1st by gender and yearly status, 1987 to 2011

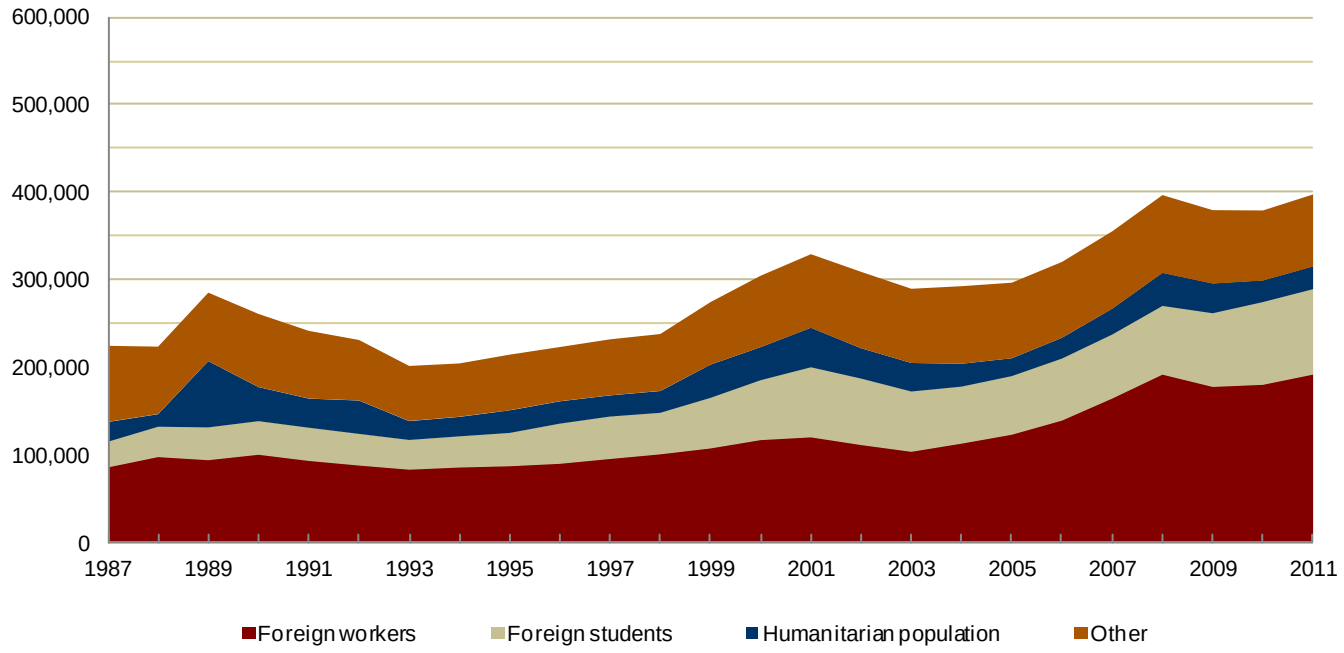
Yearly status	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
						Number					
Foreign workers	36,270	45,737	51,664	58,317	54,636	50,148	45,180	45,223	46,031	46,392	49,543
Foreign students	27,551	30,279	33,965	36,123	37,532	38,183	37,530	35,869	36,808	41,272	43,741
Refugee claimants			*10,474*	*32,088*	*44,068*	*47,386*	*45,933*	*48,160*	*48,957*	*48,023*	*47,438*
Other humanitarian cases			*66,920*	*63,756*	*4,396*	*2,754*	*2,001*	*2,181*	*1,928*	*2,060*	*1,922*
Humanitarian population	27,774	30,751	77,394	95,844	48,464	50,140	47,934	50,341	50,885	50,083	49,360
Other	15,645	14,052	17,464	20,593	17,769	14,581	12,791	13,158	14,932	16,146	16,829
Males	**107,240**	**120,819**	**180,487**	**210,877**	**158,401**	**153,052**	**143,435**	**144,591**	**148,656**	**153,893**	**159,473**
Foreign workers	25,047	30,536	37,547	49,256	49,294	43,354	31,344	26,607	25,008	23,789	23,850
Foreign students	19,923	23,275	27,461	30,322	32,147	32,668	32,351	31,617	33,206	37,709	40,553
Refugee claimants			*5,543*	*17,217*	*25,161*	*29,017*	*27,646*	*29,570*	*30,870*	*31,114*	*30,312*
Other humanitarian cases			*34,535*	*33,827*	*3,058*	*1,967*	*1,443*	*1,356*	*1,188*	*1,138*	*1,108*
Humanitarian population	11,096	12,727	40,078	51,044	28,219	30,984	29,089	30,926	32,058	32,252	31,420
Other	22,921	19,793	23,585	27,581	26,413	24,142	20,154	20,601	21,629	22,440	22,824
Females	**78,987**	**86,331**	**128,671**	**158,203**	**136,073**	**131,148**	**112,938**	**109,751**	**111,901**	**116,190**	**118,647**
Foreign workers	61,323	76,300	89,237	107,596	103,963	93,536	76,581	71,867	71,084	70,223	73,434
Foreign students	47,481	53,561	61,433	66,450	69,680	70,854	69,884	67,488	70,017	78,986	84,303
Refugee claimants			*16,057*	*49,351*	*69,242*	*76,414*	*73,589*	*77,736*	*79,830*	*79,139*	*77,751*
Other humanitarian cases			*101,471*	*97,598*	*7,454*	*4,721*	*3,444*	*3,537*	*3,116*	*3,198*	*3,030*
Humanitarian population	38,877	43,486	117,528	146,949	76,696	81,135	77,033	81,273	82,946	82,337	80,781
Other	38,571	33,855	41,061	48,188	44,186	38,724	32,946	33,761	36,565	38,587	39,653
Gender not stated	25	52	101	103	51	49	71	47	55	50	51
Total	**186,252**	**207,202**	**309,259**	**369,183**	**294,525**	**284,249**	**256,444**	**254,389**	**260,612**	**270,133**	**278,171**

Yearly status	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
						Percentage distribution					
Foreign workers	33.8	37.9	28.6	27.7	34.5	32.8	31.5	31.3	31.0	30.1	31.1
Foreign students	25.7	25.1	18.8	17.1	23.7	24.9	26.2	24.8	24.8	26.8	27.4
Refugee claimants			*5.8*	*15.2*	*27.8*	*31.0*	*32.0*	*33.3*	*32.9*	*31.2*	*29.7*
Other humanitarian cases			*37.1*	*30.2*	*2.8*	*1.8*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.2*
Humanitarian population	25.9	25.5	42.9	45.5	30.6	32.8	33.4	34.8	34.2	32.5	31.0
Other	14.6	11.6	9.7	9.8	11.2	9.5	8.9	9.1	10.0	10.5	10.6
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Foreign workers	31.7	35.4	29.2	31.1	36.2	33.1	27.8	24.2	22.3	20.5	20.1
Foreign students	25.2	27.0	21.3	19.2	23.6	24.9	28.6	28.8	29.7	32.5	34.2
Refugee claimants			*4.3*	*10.9*	*18.5*	*22.1*	*24.5*	*26.9*	*27.6*	*26.8*	*25.5*
Other humanitarian cases			*26.8*	*21.4*	*2.2*	*1.5*	*1.3*	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.0*	*0.9*
Humanitarian population	14.0	14.7	31.1	32.3	20.7	23.6	25.8	28.2	28.6	27.8	26.5
Other	29.0	22.9	18.3	17.4	19.4	18.4	17.8	18.8	19.3	19.3	19.2
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Foreign workers	32.9	36.8	28.9	29.1	35.3	32.9	29.9	28.3	27.3	26.0	26.4
Foreign students	25.5	25.8	19.9	18.0	23.7	24.9	27.3	26.5	26.9	29.2	30.3
Refugee claimants			*5.2*	*13.4*	*23.5*	*26.9*	*28.7*	*30.6*	*30.6*	*29.3*	*28.0*
Other humanitarian cases			*32.8*	*26.4*	*2.5*	*1.7*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.1*
Humanitarian population	20.9	21.0	38.0	39.8	26.0	28.5	30.0	31.9	31.8	30.5	29.0
Other	20.7	16.3	13.3	13.1	15.0	13.6	12.8	13.3	14.0	14.3	14.3
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

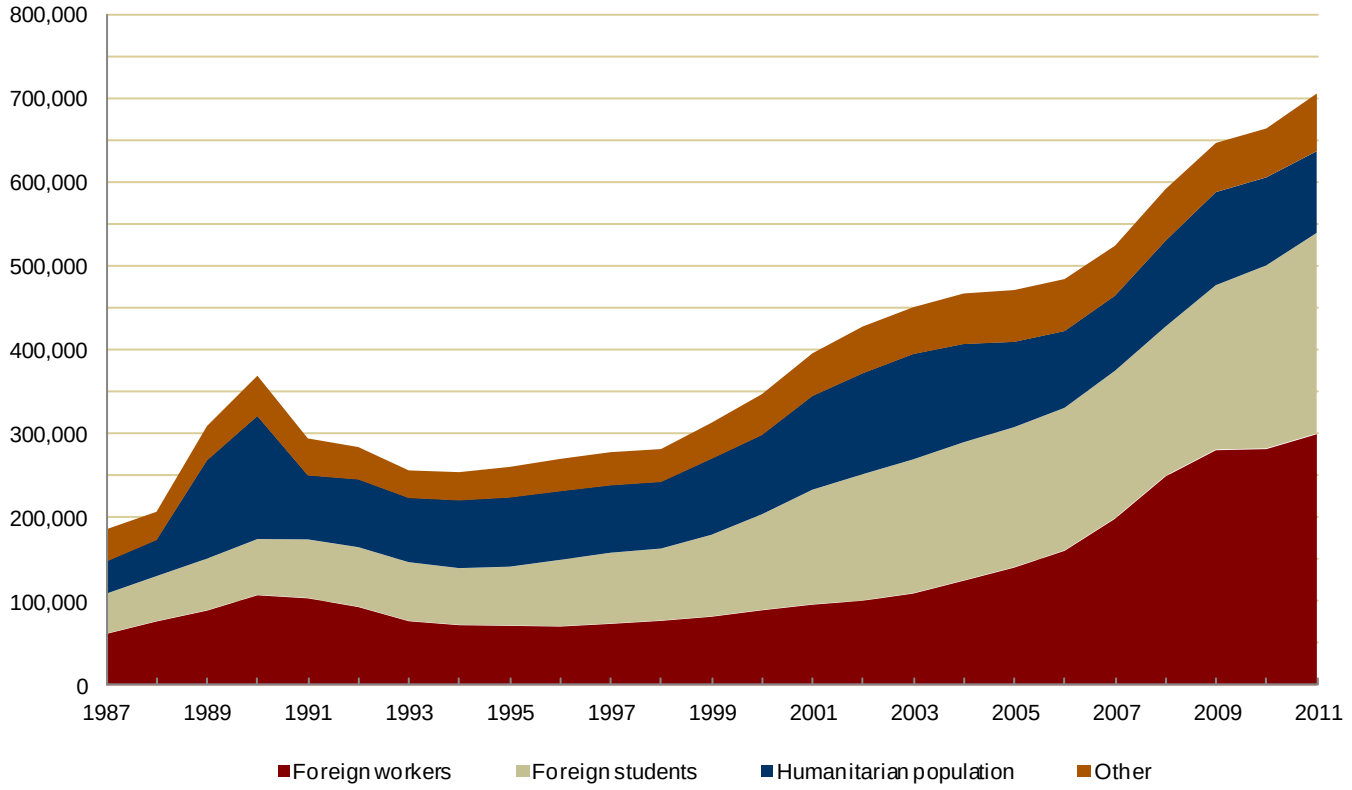
1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Number													
52,675	55,928	61,319	64,907	64,769	67,448	74,077	82,726	93,994	114,781	144,468	159,907	159,983	170,753
44,208	50,761	59,676	72,029	80,043	86,124	89,448	91,171	92,782	96,263	98,128	109,835	123,771	135,624
47,310	*49,867*	*55,200*	*65,547*	*69,507*	*72,414*	*67,393*	*58,238*	*52,064*	*50,396*	*57,190*	*61,912*	*58,204*	*54,574*
1,792	*5,533*	*2,939*	*2,146*	*2,584*	*2,169*	*2,012*	*1,857*	*1,842*	*1,937*	*1,821*	*1,716*	*1,958*	*1,389*
49,102	55,400	58,139	67,693	72,091	74,583	69,405	60,095	53,906	52,333	59,011	63,628	60,162	55,963
16,426	17,965	20,823	20,950	23,283	23,752	25,711	26,267	25,771	24,977	25,570	24,752	24,627	28,206
162,411	**180,054**	**199,957**	**225,579**	**240,186**	**251,907**	**258,641**	**260,259**	**266,453**	**288,354**	**327,177**	**358,122**	**368,543**	**390,546**
24,307	26,003	28,318	31,458	36,321	42,223	50,943	57,938	66,784	84,356	105,161	121,158	122,401	129,449
41,450	46,409	54,202	64,432	70,243	73,291	75,048	75,666	77,025	79,398	79,552	86,008	94,326	103,496
29,705	*30,885*	*34,509*	*42,834*	*46,533*	*49,664*	*46,533*	*40,344*	*36,408*	*35,906*	*42,180*	*46,162*	*43,137*	*40,181*
1,025	*4,696*	*2,181*	*1,476*	*1,936*	*1,546*	*1,375*	*1,378*	*1,320*	*1,335*	*1,266*	*1,129*	*1,664*	*1,182*
30,730	35,581	36,690	44,310	48,469	51,210	47,908	41,722	37,728	37,241	43,446	47,291	44,801	41,363
22,888	25,087	28,052	29,970	32,586	32,050	34,542	35,574	36,281	34,622	35,969	33,753	33,477	40,355
119,375	**133,080**	**147,262**	**170,170**	**187,619**	**198,774**	**208,441**	**210,900**	**217,818**	**235,617**	**264,128**	**288,210**	**295,005**	**314,663**
77,037	81,952	89,647	96,378	101,098	109,676	125,024	140,668	160,780	199,142	249,635	281,073	282,392	300,211
85,681	97,187	113,914	136,480	150,297	159,426	164,506	166,845	169,820	175,675	177,690	195,851	218,100	239,121
77,015	*80,753*	*89,711*	*108,384*	*116,043*	*122,080*	*113,927*	*98,583*	*88,472*	*86,302*	*99,370*	*108,074*	*101,341*	*94,756*
2,817	*10,229*	*5,120*	*3,622*	*4,520*	*3,715*	*3,387*	*3,235*	*3,162*	*3,272*	*3,087*	*2,845*	*3,622*	*2,571*
79,832	90,982	94,831	112,006	120,563	125,795	117,314	101,818	91,634	89,574	102,457	110,919	104,963	97,327
39,316	43,055	48,877	50,921	55,871	55,804	60,254	61,843	62,054	59,603	61,543	58,509	58,112	68,572
80	42	50	36	24	20	16	15	17	23	20	20	19	22
281,866	**313,176**	**347,269**	**395,785**	**427,829**	**450,701**	**467,098**	**471,174**	**484,288**	**523,994**	**591,325**	**646,352**	**663,567**	**705,231**

1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Percentage distribution													
32.4	31.1	30.7	28.8	27.0	26.8	28.6	31.8	35.3	39.8	44.2	44.7	43.4	43.7
27.2	28.2	29.8	31.9	33.3	34.2	34.6	35.0	34.8	33.4	30.0	30.7	33.6	34.7
29.1	*27.7*	*27.6*	*29.1*	*28.9*	*28.7*	*26.1*	*22.4*	*19.5*	*17.5*	*17.5*	*17.3*	*15.8*	*14.0*
1.1	*3.1*	*1.5*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.4*
30.2	30.8	29.1	30.0	30.0	29.6	26.8	23.1	20.2	18.1	18.0	17.8	16.3	14.3
10.1	10.0	10.4	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.9	10.1	9.7	8.7	7.8	6.9	6.7	7.2
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
20.4	19.5	19.2	18.5	19.4	21.2	24.4	27.5	30.7	35.8	39.8	42.0	41.5	41.1
34.7	34.9	36.8	37.9	37.4	36.9	36.0	35.9	35.4	33.7	30.1	29.8	32.0	32.9
24.9	*23.2*	*23.4*	*25.2*	*24.8*	*25.0*	*22.3*	*19.1*	*16.7*	*15.2*	*16.0*	*16.0*	*14.6*	*12.8*
0.9	*3.5*	*1.5*	*0.9*	*1.0*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.6*	*0.4*
25.7	26.7	24.9	26.0	25.8	25.8	23.0	19.8	17.3	15.8	16.4	16.4	15.2	13.1
19.2	18.9	19.0	17.6	17.4	16.1	16.6	16.9	16.7	14.7	13.6	11.7	11.3	12.8
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
27.3	26.2	25.8	24.4	23.6	24.3	26.8	29.9	33.2	38.0	42.2	43.5	42.6	42.6
30.4	31.0	32.8	34.5	35.1	35.4	35.2	35.4	35.1	33.5	30.0	30.3	32.9	33.9
27.3	*25.8*	*25.8*	*27.4*	*27.1*	*27.1*	*24.4*	*20.9*	*18.3*	*16.5*	*16.8*	*16.7*	*15.3*	*13.4*
1.0	*3.3*	*1.5*	*0.9*	*1.1*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*0.4*
28.3	29.1	27.3	28.3	28.2	27.9	25.1	21.6	18.9	17.1	17.3	17.2	15.8	13.8
13.9	13.7	14.1	12.9	13.1	12.4	12.9	13.1	12.8	11.4	10.4	9.1	8.8	9.7
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

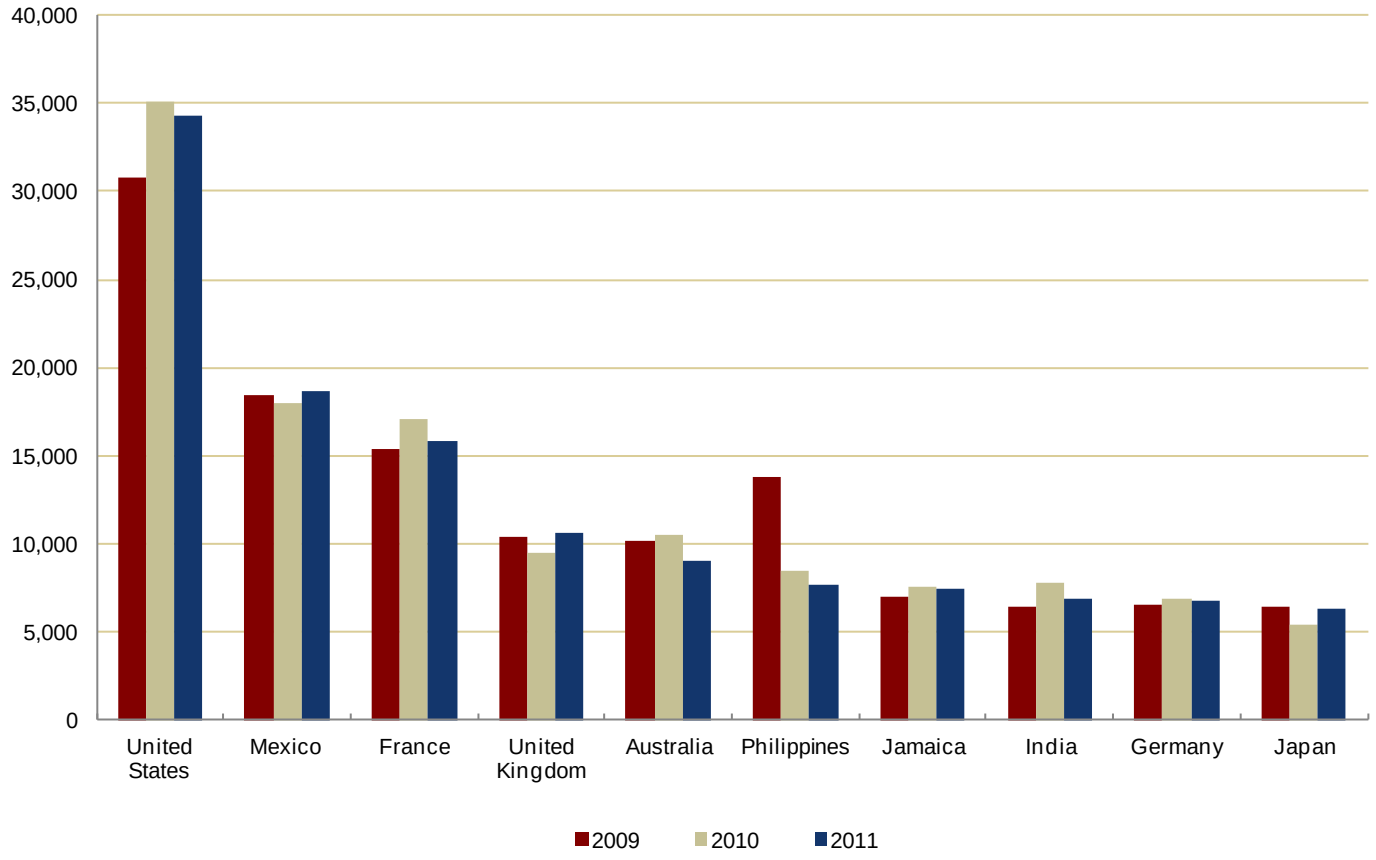
Canada – Total entries of temporary residents by yearly status, 1987 to 2011



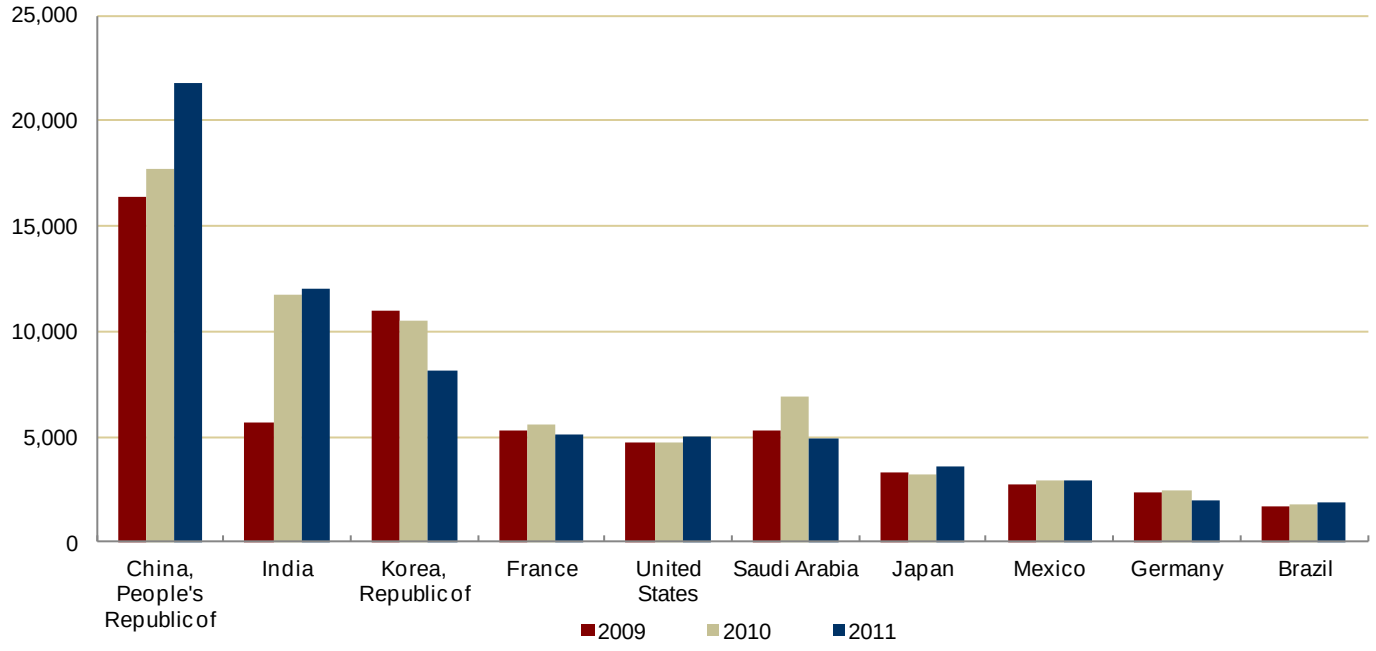
Canada – Temporary residents present on December 1st by yearly status, 1987 to 2011



Canada – Total entries of foreign workers by top source countries, 2009-2011



Canada – Total entries of foreign students by top source countries, 2009-2011



Canada – Total entries of temporary residents by yearly sub-status

Yearly sub-status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
*NAFTA**	*13,422*	*11,680*	*11,517*	*11,877*	*13,357*	*14,081*	*15,565*	*14,971*	*17,482*	*18,530*
*Other FTA***	*385*	*265*	*288*	*308*	*359*	*377*	*520*	*485*	*524*	*685*
International agreements	*2,829*	*3,189*	*4,871*	*1,459*	*1,697*	*2,108*	*2,682*	*2,312*	*1,314*	*2,841*
Provincial agreements								*359*	*1,573*	*2,518*
*GATS****	*1,684*	*616*	*502*	*434*	*521*	*636*	*602*	*370*	*357*	*327*
Workers - International arrangements	**18,320**	**15,750**	**17,178**	**14,078**	**15,934**	**17,202**	**19,369**	**18,497**	**21,250**	**24,901**
Reciprocal employment	*19,100*	*20,944*	*24,790*	*31,416*	*34,176*	*35,962*	*44,625*	*48,950*	*54,280*	*59,196*
Employment benefit	*7,644*	*7,882*	*7,842*	*8,173*	*9,951*	*10,115*	*10,854*	*10,073*	*13,403*	*12,856*
Spouse/common law partner	*2,804*	*3,491*	*4,391*	*5,194*	*6,314*	*8,159*	*9,860*	*9,257*	*9,127*	*10,750*
Research and studies related	*3,465*	*3,373*	*3,460*	*3,650*	*4,017*	*5,171*	*6,225*	*6,632*	*7,033*	*9,719*
Other Canadian interests	*4,717*	*1,311*	*1,135*	*1,778*	*1,625*	*1,488*	*1,437*	*1,537*	*1,808*	*1,960*
Workers - Canadian interests	**37,730**	**37,001**	**41,618**	**50,211**	**56,083**	**60,895**	**73,001**	**76,449**	**85,651**	**94,481**
Other workers without LMO**	**4,735**	**986**	**1,066**	**892**	**952**	**1,311**	**1,170**	**1,387**	**1,132**	**1,238**
Information technology workers	*831*	*1,052*	*1,299*	*1,762*	*2,131*	*2,978*	*3,196*	*2,688*	*2,874*	*606*
Live-in caregiver program	*4,678*	*5,028*	*6,650*	*7,133*	*9,078*	*12,952*	*11,865*	*8,756*	*7,544*	*5,882*
Seasonal Agricultural Worker Program	*18,622*	*18,698*	*19,052*	*20,282*	*21,254*	*22,580*	*24,188*	*23,392*	*23,903*	*24,134*
*Low skill pilot program*****	*2,268*	*2,327*	*2,787*	*3,769*	*6,528*	*15,315*	*25,665*	*19,016*	*14,154*	*15,538*
Other workers with LMO	*23,432*	*22,090*	*22,584*	*24,241*	*26,501*	*30,309*	*32,312*	*26,615*	*22,671*	*24,062*
Workers with LMO**	**49,831**	**49,195**	**52,372**	**57,187**	**65,492**	**84,134**	**97,226**	**80,467**	**71,146**	**70,222**
Foreign workers	**110,616**	**102,932**	**112,234**	**122,368**	**138,461**	**163,542**	**190,766**	**176,800**	**179,179**	**190,842**
Work permits without LMO	*1,293*	*955*	*1,139*	*1,697*	*2,334*	*2,870*	*3,503*	*4,757*	*6,379*	*7,036*
Work permits with LMO	*90*	*84*	*98*	*139*	*156*	*193*	*294*	*137*	*150*	*141*
Students with work permits	**1,383**	**1,039**	**1,237**	**1,836**	**2,490**	**3,063**	**3,797**	**4,894**	**6,529**	**7,177**
Students without work permit	**74,907**	**68,177**	**64,279**	**65,575**	**68,892**	**70,713**	**75,473**	**79,971**	**88,719**	**91,206**
Foreign students	**76,290**	**69,216**	**65,516**	**67,411**	**71,382**	**73,776**	**79,270**	**84,865**	**95,248**	**98,383**
With work permits	*12,117*	*13,160*	*10,888*	*8,340*	*9,255*	*11,013*	*12,823*	*15,733*	*10,093*	*10,322*
Without work permit	*21,194*	*18,624*	*14,561*	*11,330*	*13,601*	*17,385*	*23,956*	*17,344*	*12,981*	*14,989*
Refugee claimants	**33,311**	**31,784**	**25,449**	**19,670**	**22,856**	**28,398**	**36,779**	**33,077**	**23,074**	**25,311**
With work permits	*1,275*	*763*	*651*	*633*	*903*	*1,156*	*1,125*	*1,050*	*1,534*	*828*
Without work permit	*112*	*66*	*34*	*119*	*34*	*32*	*39*	*30*	*251*	*57*
Other humanitarian population	**1,387**	**829**	**685**	**752**	**937**	**1,188**	**1,164**	**1,080**	**1,785**	**885**
Humanitarian population	**34,698**	**32,613**	**26,134**	**20,422**	**23,793**	**29,586**	**37,943**	**34,157**	**24,859**	**26,196**
Visitors	**81,439**	**76,146**	**78,596**	**76,008**	**77,544**	**79,584**	**80,628**	**73,299**	**72,071**	**74,896**
Temporary resident permit holders	**6,284**	**9,011**	**10,411**	**10,708**	**9,564**	**9,356**	**8,797**	**11,030**	**8,438**	**7,888**
Other	**87,723**	**85,157**	**89,007**	**86,716**	**87,108**	**88,940**	**89,425**	**84,329**	**80,509**	**82,784**
Total	**309,327**	**289,918**	**292,891**	**296,917**	**320,744**	**355,844**	**397,404**	**380,151**	**379,795**	**398,205**

*North American Free Trade Agreement **Free Trade Agreement ***General Agreement on Trade in Services
****Labour Market Opinion *****Also includes foreign workers from Guatemala working in agriculture

Yearly sub-status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
*NAFTA**	4.3	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.6	4.7
*Other FTA***	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
International agreements	0.9	1.1	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.7
Provincial agreements								0.1	0.4	0.6
*GATS****	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Workers - International arrangements	**5.9**	**5.4**	**5.9**	**4.7**	**5.0**	**4.8**	**4.9**	**4.9**	**5.6**	**6.3**
Reciprocal employment	6.2	7.2	8.5	10.6	10.7	10.1	11.2	12.9	14.3	14.9
Employment benefit	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.5	3.2
Spouse/common law partner	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.7
Research and studies related	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.4
Other Canadian interests	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Workers - Canadian interests	**12.2**	**12.8**	**14.2**	**16.9**	**17.5**	**17.1**	**18.4**	**20.1**	**22.6**	**23.7**
Other workers without LMO****	**1.5**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.3**
Information technology workers	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.2
Live-in caregiver program	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.6	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.5
Seasonal Agricultural Worker Program	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.1
*Low skill pilot program******		0.8	1.0	1.3	2.0	4.3	6.5	5.0	3.7	3.9
Other workers with LMO	7.6	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.1	7.0	6.0	6.0
Workers with LMO******	**16.1**	**17.0**	**17.9**	**19.3**	**20.4**	**23.6**	**24.5**	**21.2**	**18.7**	**17.6**
Foreign workers	**35.8**	**35.5**	**38.3**	**41.2**	**43.2**	**46.0**	**48.0**	**46.5**	**47.2**	**47.9**
Work permits without LMO	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.8
Work permits with LMO	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Students with work permits	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**1.3**	**1.7**	**1.8**
Students without work permit	**24.2**	**23.5**	**21.9**	**22.1**	**21.5**	**19.9**	**19.0**	**21.0**	**23.4**	**22.9**
Foreign students	**24.7**	**23.9**	**22.4**	**22.7**	**22.3**	**20.7**	**19.9**	**22.3**	**25.1**	**24.7**
With work permits	3.9	4.5	3.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	4.1	2.7	2.6
Without work permit	6.9	6.4	5.0	3.8	4.2	4.9	6.0	4.6	3.4	3.8
Refugee claimants	**10.8**	**11.0**	**8.7**	**6.6**	**7.1**	**8.0**	**9.3**	**8.7**	**6.1**	**6.4**
With work permits	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
Without work permit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Other humanitarian population	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.5**	**0.2**
Humanitarian population	**11.2**	**11.2**	**8.9**	**6.9**	**7.4**	**8.3**	**9.5**	**9.0**	**6.5**	**6.6**
Visitors	**26.3**	**26.3**	**26.8**	**25.6**	**24.2**	**22.4**	**20.3**	**19.3**	**19.0**	**18.8**
Temporary resident permit holders	**2.0**	**3.1**	**3.6**	**3.6**	**3.0**	**2.6**	**2.2**	**2.9**	**2.2**	**2.0**
Other	**28.4**	**29.4**	**30.4**	**29.2**	**27.2**	**25.0**	**22.5**	**22.2**	**21.2**	**20.8**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*North American Free Trade Agreement **Free Trade Agreement ***General Agreement on Trade in Services
****Labour Market Opinion *****Also includes foreign workers from Guatemala working in agriculture

Canada – Temporary residents present on December 1st by yearly sub-status

Yearly sub-status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
*NAFTA**	*11,532*	*11,160*	*11,462*	*12,172*	*13,223*	*14,228*	*15,973*	*16,302*	*19,231*	*21,707*
*Other FTA***	*341*	*314*	*308*	*356*	*413*	*452*	*607*	*646*	*656*	*823*
International agreements	*2,014*	*2,337*	*3,125*	*1,826*	*2,209*	*3,136*	*4,065*	*4,012*	*2,147*	*2,978*
Provincial agreements								*1,122*	*5,443*	*9,948*
*GATS****	*2,328*	*1,218*	*629*	*448*	*448*	*533*	*511*	*415*	*334*	*264*
Workers - International arrangements	**16,215**	**15,029**	**15,524**	**14,802**	**16,293**	**18,349**	**21,156**	**22,497**	**27,811**	**35,720**
Reciprocal employment	*16,378*	*18,635*	*23,545*	*28,458*	*30,856*	*32,747*	*40,937*	*52,849*	*59,702*	*64,879*
Employment benefit	*6,564*	*7,216*	*8,110*	*9,122*	*11,046*	*11,767*	*12,717*	*13,342*	*15,344*	*24,519*
Spouse/common law partner	*5,486*	*8,129*	*10,549*	*12,687*	*14,774*	*18,002*	*21,207*	*23,400*	*23,635*	*26,003*
Research and studies related	*5,323*	*5,839*	*6,648*	*7,817*	*9,628*	*12,019*	*15,774*	*22,869*	*28,821*	*36,255*
Other Canadian interests	*1,882*	*1,130*	*1,076*	*1,190*	*1,406*	*1,522*	*1,431*	*1,439*	*1,411*	*1,493*
Workers - Canadian interests	**35,633**	**40,949**	**49,928**	**59,274**	**67,710**	**76,057**	**92,066**	**113,899**	**128,913**	**153,149**
Other workers without LMO**	**741**	**1,496**	**1,932**	**1,986**	**2,021**	**2,583**	**2,332**	**2,694**	**3,485**	**7,139**
Information technology workers	*1,314*	*1,392*	*1,653*	*1,982*	*2,327*	*3,066*	*3,574*	*3,564*	*3,905*	*1,776*
Live-in caregiver program	*11,991*	*13,876*	*17,405*	*20,391*	*24,416*	*33,688*	*38,392*	*39,326*	*35,550*	*24,604*
Seasonal Agricultural Worker Program	*18,595*	*18,696*	*18,911*	*20,251*	*21,264*	*22,467*	*24,085*	*23,455*	*23,946*	*24,122*
*Low skill pilot program*****	*1,304*	*1,579*	*1,865*	*2,277*	*4,308*	*13,343*	*29,567*	*37,242*	*29,088*	*26,235*
Other workers with LMO	*15,305*	*16,659*	*17,806*	*19,705*	*22,441*	*29,589*	*38,463*	*38,396*	*29,694*	*27,466*
Workers with LMO**	**48,509**	**52,202**	**57,640**	**64,606**	**74,756**	**102,153**	**134,081**	**141,983**	**122,183**	**104,203**
Foreign workers	**101,098**	**109,676**	**125,024**	**140,668**	**160,780**	**199,142**	**249,635**	**281,073**	**282,392**	**300,211**
Work permits without LMO	*6,636*	*7,205*	*9,543*	*13,048*	*22,995*	*31,800*	*35,840*	*40,356*	*47,349*	*59,665*
Work permits with LMO	*213*	*228*	*241*	*296*	*345*	*428*	*617*	*340*	*433*	*459*
Students with work permits	**6,849**	**7,433**	**9,784**	**13,344**	**23,340**	**32,228**	**36,457**	**40,696**	**47,782**	**60,124**
Students without work permit	**143,448**	**151,993**	**154,722**	**153,501**	**146,480**	**143,447**	**141,233**	**155,155**	**170,318**	**178,997**
Foreign students	**150,297**	**159,426**	**164,506**	**166,845**	**169,820**	**175,675**	**177,690**	**195,851**	**218,100**	**239,121**
With work permits	*63,531*	*72,495*	*73,340*	*65,732*	*58,791*	*56,518*	*63,290*	*76,841*	*76,591*	*72,428*
Without work permit	*52,512*	*49,585*	*40,587*	*32,851*	*29,681*	*29,784*	*36,080*	*31,233*	*24,750*	*22,328*
Refugee claimants	**116,043**	**122,080**	**113,927**	**98,583**	**88,472**	**86,302**	**99,370**	**108,074**	**101,341**	**94,756**
With work permits	*4,169*	*3,444*	*3,197*	*3,113*	*3,075*	*3,200*	*3,023*	*2,797*	*3,397*	*2,475*
Without work permit	*351*	*271*	*190*	*122*	*87*	*72*	*64*	*48*	*225*	*96*
Other humanitarian population	**4,520**	**3,715**	**3,387**	**3,235**	**3,162**	**3,272**	**3,087**	**2,845**	**3,622**	**2,571**
Humanitarian population	**120,563**	**125,795**	**117,314**	**101,818**	**91,634**	**89,574**	**102,457**	**110,919**	**104,963**	**97,327**
Visitors	**53,335**	**52,916**	**57,405**	**58,939**	**59,339**	**57,224**	**59,325**	**56,144**	**55,752**	**66,363**
Temporary resident permit holders	**2,536**	**2,888**	**2,849**	**2,904**	**2,715**	**2,379**	**2,218**	**2,365**	**2,360**	**2,209**
Other	**55,871**	**55,804**	**60,254**	**61,843**	**62,054**	**59,603**	**61,543**	**58,509**	**58,112**	**68,572**
Total	**427,829**	**450,701**	**467,098**	**471,174**	**484,288**	**523,994**	**591,325**	**646,352**	**663,567**	**705,231**

*North American Free Trade Agreement **Free Trade Agreement ***General Agreement on Trade in Services
****Labour Market Opinion *****Also includes foreign workers from Guatemala working in agriculture

Yearly sub-status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
*NAFTA**	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.9	3.1
*Other FTA***	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
International agreements	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4
Provincial agreements								0.2	0.8	1.4
*GATS****	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Workers - International arranger	**3.8**	**3.3**	**3.3**	**3.1**	**3.4**	**3.5**	**3.6**	**3.5**	**4.2**	**5.1**
Reciprocal employment	3.8	4.1	5.0	6.0	6.4	6.2	6.9	8.2	9.0	9.2
Employment benefit	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3	3.5
Spouse/common law partner	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Research and studies related	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.5	4.3	5.1
Other Canadian interests	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Workers - Canadian interests	**8.3**	**9.1**	**10.7**	**12.6**	**14.0**	**14.5**	**15.6**	**17.6**	**19.4**	**21.7**
Other workers without LMO****	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**1.0**
Information technology workers	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3
Live-in caregiver program	2.8	3.1	3.7	4.3	5.0	6.4	6.5	6.1	5.4	3.5
Seasonal Agricultural Worker Program	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.6	3.6	3.4
*Low skill pilot program******		0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	2.5	5.0	5.8	4.4	3.7
Other workers with LMO	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.6	6.5	5.9	4.5	3.9
Workers with LMO******	**11.3**	**11.6**	**12.3**	**13.7**	**15.4**	**19.5**	**22.7**	**22.0**	**18.4**	**14.8**
Foreign workers	**23.6**	**24.3**	**26.8**	**29.9**	**33.2**	**38.0**	**42.2**	**43.5**	**42.6**	**42.6**
Work permits without LMO	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.8	4.7	6.1	6.1	6.2	7.1	8.5
Work permits with LMO	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Students with work permits	**1.6**	**1.6**	**2.1**	**2.8**	**4.8**	**6.2**	**6.2**	**6.3**	**7.2**	**8.5**
Students without work permit	**33.5**	**33.7**	**33.1**	**32.6**	**30.2**	**27.4**	**23.9**	**24.0**	**25.7**	**25.4**
Foreign students	**35.1**	**35.4**	**35.2**	**35.4**	**35.1**	**33.5**	**30.0**	**30.3**	**32.9**	**33.9**
With work permits	14.8	16.1	15.7	14.0	12.1	10.8	10.7	11.9	11.5	10.3
Without work permit	12.3	11.0	8.7	7.0	6.1	5.7	6.1	4.8	3.7	3.2
Refugee claimants	**27.1**	**27.1**	**24.4**	**20.9**	**18.3**	**16.5**	**16.8**	**16.7**	**15.3**	**13.4**
With work permits	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Without work permit	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other humanitarian population	**1.1**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.4**
Humanitarian population	**28.2**	**27.9**	**25.1**	**21.6**	**18.9**	**17.1**	**17.3**	**17.2**	**15.8**	**13.8**
Visitors	**12.5**	**11.7**	**12.3**	**12.5**	**12.3**	**10.9**	**10.0**	**8.7**	**8.4**	**9.4**
Temporary resident permit holders	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.3**
Other	**13.1**	**12.4**	**12.9**	**13.1**	**12.8**	**11.4**	**10.4**	**9.1**	**8.8**	**9.7**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*North American Free Trade Agreement **Free Trade Agreement ***General Agreement on Trade in Services

****Labour Market Opinion *****Also includes foreign workers from Guatemala working in agriculture

Canada – Total entries of foreign workers by yearly sub-status

Yearly sub-status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Professional	*8,904*	*7,499*	*7,365*	*7,900*	*9,026*	*9,452*	*10,968*	*10,310*	*11,690*	*12,526*
Intra company transferee	*2,900*	*2,582*	*2,888*	*2,811*	*3,152*	*3,667*	*3,911*	*4,011*	*5,190*	*5,528*
Trader and investor	*56*	*53*	*39*	*57*	*69*	*49*	*48*	*41*	*49*	*59*
Business visitor	*1,562*	*1,546*	*1,225*	*1,109*	*1,110*	*913*	*638*	*609*	*553*	*417*
NAFTA*	**13,422**	**11,680**	**11,517**	**11,877**	**13,357**	**14,081**	**15,565**	**14,971**	**17,482**	**18,530**
Professional	*159*	*108*	*96*	*120*	*143*	*178*	*242*	*229*	*248*	*379*
Intra company transferee	*113*	*120*	*141*	*147*	*164*	*171*	*260*	*246*	*264*	*284*
Trader and investor	*4*	*6*	*3*	*6*	*12*	*6*	*7*	*2*	*2*	*7*
Business visitor	*109*	*31*	*48*	*35*	*40*	*22*	*11*	*8*	*10*	*15*
Other FTA**	**385**	**265**	**288**	**308**	**359**	**377**	**520**	**485**	**524**	**685**
International agreements	**2,829**	**3,189**	**4,871**	**1,459**	**1,697**	**2,108**	**2,682**	**2,312**	**1,314**	**2,841**
Provincial agreements								**359**	**1,573**	**2,518**
GATS***	**1,684**	**616**	**502**	**434**	**521**	**636**	**602**	**370**	**357**	**327**
Workers - International arrangements	**18,320**	**15,750**	**17,178**	**14,078**	**15,934**	**17,202**	**19,369**	**18,497**	**21,250**	**24,901**
Youth exchange program	*15,251*	*17,044*	*21,463*	*28,019*	*30,844*	*32,474*	*41,082*	*45,277*	*49,833*	*54,917*
Reciprocal employment	*2,882*	*2,761*	*2,072*	*2,110*	*2,030*	*2,159*	*2,052*	*2,075*	*2,704*	*2,512*
Exchange professor	*967*	*1,139*	*1,255*	*1,287*	*1,302*	*1,329*	*1,491*	*1,598*	*1,743*	*1,767*
Reciprocal employment	**19,100**	**20,944**	**24,790**	**31,416**	**34,176**	**35,962**	**44,625**	**48,950**	**54,280**	**59,196**
Intra-company transfers	*1,590*	*2,642*	*2,923*	*3,400*	*4,413*	*4,723*	*5,689*	*5,410*	*7,650*	*7,354*
Significant benefit	*4,910*	*4,143*	*3,789*	*3,654*	*4,363*	*4,324*	*4,121*	*3,808*	*4,798*	*4,574*
Entrepreneur/self-employed	*469*	*670*	*720*	*697*	*722*	*635*	*519*	*475*	*458*	*461*
Emergency repairs	*675*	*427*	*410*	*422*	*453*	*433*	*525*	*380*	*497*	*467*
Employment benefit	**7,644**	**7,882**	**7,842**	**8,173**	**9,951**	**10,115**	**10,854**	**10,073**	**13,403**	**12,856**
Spouse/common law partner of a foreign worker	*1,988*	*2,618*	*3,403*	*4,197*	*5,306*	*7,031*	*8,698*	*7,872*	*7,619*	*9,129*
Spouse/common law partner of a foreign student	*816*	*873*	*988*	*997*	*1,008*	*1,128*	*1,162*	*1,385*	*1,508*	*1,621*
Spouse/common law partner	**2,804**	**3,491**	**4,391**	**5,194**	**6,314**	**8,159**	**9,860**	**9,257**	**9,127**	**10,750**
Post-graduate employment	*216*	*125*	*195*	*255*	*333*	*391*	*314*	*349*	*553*	*858*
Post-doctoral fellow and award	*2,693*	*2,530*	*2,509*	*2,594*	*2,431*	*2,691*	*2,943*	*2,945*	*3,030*	*3,435*
Research, educational, training	*556*	*718*	*756*	*801*	*1,253*	*2,089*	*2,968*	*3,338*	*3,450*	*5,426*
Research and studies related	**3,465**	**3,373**	**3,460**	**3,650**	**4,017**	**5,171**	**6,225**	**6,632**	**7,033**	**9,719**
Charitable or religious work	*1,408*	*1,284*	*--*	*--*	*1,625*	*1,488*	*1,437*	*1,537*	*1,808*	*1,960*
Repair and service equipment	*3,309*	*27*	*--*	*--*						
Other Canadian interests	**4,717**	**1,311**	**1,135**	**1,778**	**1,625**	**1,488**	**1,437**	**1,537**	**1,808**	**1,960**
Workers - Canadian interests	**37,730**	**37,001**	**41,618**	**50,211**	**56,083**	**60,895**	**73,001**	**76,449**	**85,651**	**94,481**
Permanent resident applicants in Canada	490	968	1,063	891	952	1,295	1,133	1,340	1,101	1,232
Performing arts	4,134	13	--	--						
Other work permits without LMO	111	5	--	--	0	16	37	47	31	6
Other workers without LMO****	**4,735**	**986**	**1,066**	**892**	**952**	**1,311**	**1,170**	**1,387**	**1,132**	**1,238**
Information technology workers	**831**	**1,052**	**1,299**	**1,762**	**2,131**	**2,978**	**3,196**	**2,688**	**2,874**	**606**
Live-in caregiver program	**4,678**	**5,028**	**6,650**	**7,133**	**9,078**	**12,952**	**11,865**	**8,756**	**7,544**	**5,882**
Mexican	*10,795*	*10,560*	*10,835*	*11,872*	*12,984*	*14,414*	*16,275*	*15,739*	*15,944*	*16,455*
Caribbean	*7,827*	*8,138*	*8,217*	*8,410*	*8,270*	*8,166*	*7,913*	*7,653*	*7,959*	*7,679*
Seasonal Agricultural Worker Program	**18,622**	**18,698**	**19,052**	**20,282**	**21,254**	**22,580**	**24,188**	**23,392**	**23,903**	**24,134**
Low skill pilot program*****	**2,268**	**2,327**	**2,787**	**3,769**	**6,528**	**15,315**	**25,665**	**19,016**	**14,154**	**15,538**
Other workers with LMO	**23,432**	**22,090**	**22,584**	**24,241**	**26,501**	**30,309**	**32,312**	**26,615**	**22,671**	**24,062**
Workers with LMO******	**49,831**	**49,195**	**52,372**	**57,187**	**65,492**	**84,134**	**97,226**	**80,467**	**71,146**	**70,222**
Total	**110,616**	**102,932**	**112,234**	**122,368**	**138,461**	**163,542**	**190,766**	**176,800**	**179,179**	**190,842**

*North American Free Trade Agreement **Free Trade Agreement ***General Agreement on Trade in Services
****Labour Market Opinion *****Also includes foreign workers from Guatemala working in agriculture

Yearly sub-status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Professional	*8.0*	*7.3*	*6.6*	*6.5*	*6.5*	*5.8*	*5.7*	*5.8*	*6.5*	*6.6*
Intra company transferee	*2.6*	*2.5*	*2.6*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.2*	*2.1*	*2.3*	*2.9*	*2.9*
Trader and investor	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Business visitor	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.1*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*0.6*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.2*
NAFTA*	**12.1**	**11.3**	**10.3**	**9.7**	**9.6**	**8.6**	**8.2**	**8.5**	**9.8**	**9.7**
Professional	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.2*
Intra company transferee	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*
Trader and investor	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Business visitor	*0.1*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Other FTA**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.4**
International agreements	**2.6**	**3.1**	**4.3**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**1.3**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**0.7**	**1.5**
Provincial agreements								**0.2**	**0.9**	**1.3**
GATS***	**1.5**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
Workers - International arrangements	**16.6**	**15.3**	**15.3**	**11.5**	**11.5**	**10.5**	**10.2**	**10.5**	**11.9**	**13.0**
Youth exchange program	*13.8*	*16.6*	*19.1*	*22.9*	*22.3*	*19.9*	*21.5*	*25.6*	*27.8*	*28.8*
Reciprocal employment	*2.6*	*2.7*	*1.8*	*1.7*	*1.5*	*1.3*	*1.1*	*1.2*	*1.5*	*1.3*
Exchange professor	*0.9*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.9*	*1.0*	*0.9*
Reciprocal employment	**17.3**	**20.3**	**22.1**	**25.7**	**24.7**	**22.0**	**23.4**	**27.7**	**30.3**	**31.0**
Intra-company transfers	*1.4*	*2.6*	*2.6*	*2.8*	*3.2*	*2.9*	*3.0*	*3.1*	*4.3*	*3.9*
Significant benefit	*4.4*	*4.0*	*3.4*	*3.0*	*3.2*	*2.6*	*2.2*	*2.2*	*2.7*	*2.4*
Entrepreneur/self-employed	*0.4*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.2*
Emergency repairs	*0.6*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.2*	*0.3*	*0.2*
Employment benefit	**6.9**	**7.7**	**7.0**	**6.7**	**7.2**	**6.2**	**5.7**	**5.7**	**7.5**	**6.7**
Spouse/common law partner of a foreign worker	*1.8*	*2.5*	*3.0*	*3.4*	*3.8*	*4.3*	*4.6*	*4.5*	*4.3*	*4.8*
Spouse/common law partner of a foreign student	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.8*
Spouse/common law partner	**2.5**	**3.4**	**3.9**	**4.2**	**4.6**	**5.0**	**5.2**	**5.2**	**5.1**	**5.6**
Post-graduate employment	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*0.3*	*0.4*
Post-doctoral fellow and award	*2.4*	*2.5*	*2.2*	*2.1*	*1.8*	*1.6*	*1.5*	*1.7*	*1.7*	*1.8*
Research, educational, training	*0.5*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.9*	*1.3*	*1.6*	*1.9*	*1.9*	*2.8*
Research and studies related	**3.1**	**3.3**	**3.1**	**3.0**	**2.9**	**3.2**	**3.3**	**3.8**	**3.9**	**5.1**
Charitable or religious work	*1.3*	*1.2*	--	--	*1.2*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*0.9*	*1.0*	*1.0*
Repair and service equipment	*3.0*	*0.0*	--	--	*0.0*					
Other Canadian interests	**4.3**	**1.3**	**1.0**	**1.5**	**1.2**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**1.0**
Workers - Canadian interests	**34.1**	**35.9**	**37.1**	**41.0**	**40.5**	**37.2**	**38.3**	**43.2**	**47.8**	**49.5**
Permanent resident applicants in Canada	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6
Performing arts	3.7	0.0	--	--	0.0					
Other work permits without LMO	0.1	0.0	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other workers without LMO****	**4.3**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**0.6**	**0.6**
Information technology workers	**0.8**	**1.0**	**1.2**	**1.4**	**1.5**	**1.8**	**1.7**	**1.5**	**1.6**	**0.3**
Live-in caregiver program	**4.2**	**4.9**	**5.9**	**5.8**	**6.6**	**7.9**	**6.2**	**5.0**	**4.2**	**3.1**
Mexican	*9.8*	*10.3*	*9.7*	*9.7*	*9.4*	*8.8*	*8.5*	*8.9*	*8.9*	*8.6*
Caribbean	*7.1*	*7.9*	*7.3*	*6.9*	*6.0*	*5.0*	*4.1*	*4.3*	*4.4*	*4.0*
Seasonal Agricultural Worker Program	**16.8**	**18.2**	**17.0**	**16.6**	**15.4**	**13.8**	**12.7**	**13.2**	**13.3**	**12.6**
Low skill pilot program***		**2.3**	**2.5**	**3.1**	**4.7**	**9.4**	**13.5**	**10.8**	**7.9**	**8.1**
Other workers with LMO	**21.2**	**21.5**	**20.1**	**19.8**	**19.1**	**18.5**	**16.9**	**15.1**	**12.7**	**12.6**
Workers with LMO****	**45.0**	**47.8**	**46.7**	**46.7**	**47.3**	**51.4**	**51.0**	**45.5**	**39.7**	**36.8**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*North American Free Trade Agreement **Free Trade Agreement ***General Agreement on Trade in Services

****Labour Market Opinion *****Also includes foreign workers from Guatemala working in agriculture

Canada – Foreign workers present on December 1st by yearly sub-status

Yearly sub-status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Professional	*7,247*	*6,702*	*6,739*	*7,223*	*8,021*	*8,645*	*9,882*	*9,695*	*11,423*	*13,255*
Intra company transferee	*3,874*	*3,900*	*4,292*	*4,520*	*4,793*	*5,193*	*5,748*	*6,301*	*7,517*	*8,194*
Trader and investor	*58*	*69*	*63*	*85*	*93*	*80*	*82*	*72*	*82*	*89*
Business visitor	*353*	*489*	*368*	*344*	*316*	*310*	*261*	*234*	*209*	*169*
NAFTA*	**11,532**	**11,160**	**11,462**	**12,172**	**13,223**	**14,228**	**15,973**	**16,302**	**19,231**	**21,707**
Professional	*110*	*98*	*80*	*103*	*139*	*172*	*244*	*256*	*240*	*355*
Intra company transferee	*132*	*160*	*200*	*230*	*248*	*263*	*354*	*383*	*410*	*451*
Trader and investor	*2*	*5*	*3*	*9*	*6*	*6*	*4*	--	--	*7*
Business visitor	*97*	*51*	*25*	*14*	*20*	*11*	*5*	--	--	*10*
Other FTA**	**341**	**314**	**308**	**356**	**413**	**452**	**607**	**646**	**656**	**823**
International agreements	**2,014**	**2,337**	**3,125**	**1,826**	**2,209**	**3,136**	**4,065**	**4,012**	**2,147**	**2,978**
Provincial agreements								**1,122**	**5,443**	**9,948**
GATS***	**2,328**	**1,218**	**629**	**448**	**448**	**533**	**511**	**415**	**334**	**264**
Workers - International arrangements	**16,215**	**15,029**	**15,524**	**14,802**	**16,293**	**18,349**	**21,156**	**22,497**	**27,811**	**35,720**
Youth exchange program	*13,360*	*15,608*	*20,450*	*25,249*	*27,779*	*29,457*	*37,671*	*49,335*	*55,953*	*60,866*
Reciprocal employment	*2,321*	*2,182*	*2,158*	*2,182*	*2,046*	*2,215*	*2,068*	*2,218*	*2,303*	*2,542*
Exchange professor	*697*	*845*	*937*	*1,027*	*1,031*	*1,075*	*1,198*	*1,296*	*1,446*	*1,471*
Reciprocal employment	**16,378**	**18,635**	**23,545**	**28,458**	**30,856**	**32,747**	**40,937**	**52,849**	**59,702**	**64,879**
Intra-company transfers	*3,488*	*4,566*	*5,479*	*6,165*	*7,434*	*8,215*	*9,584*	*10,357*	*12,240*	*14,006*
Significant benefit	*2,494*	*2,122*	*2,114*	*2,284*	*2,800*	*2,756*	*2,593*	*2,578*	*2,678*	*10,130*
Entrepreneur/self-employed	*378*	*383*	*447*	*612*	*752*	*727*	*506*	*363*	*352*	*324*
Emergency repairs	*204*	*145*	*70*	*61*	*60*	*69*	*34*	*44*	*74*	*59*
Employment benefit	**6,564**	**7,216**	**8,110**	**9,122**	**11,046**	**11,767**	**12,717**	**13,342**	**15,344**	**24,519**
Spouse/common law partner of a foreign worker	*3,387*	*5,589*	*7,616*	*9,541*	*11,579*	*14,592*	*17,807*	*19,426*	*19,300*	*21,143*
Spouse/common law partner of a foreign student	*2,099*	*2,540*	*2,933*	*3,146*	*3,195*	*3,410*	*3,400*	*3,974*	*4,335*	*4,860*
Spouse/common law partner	**5,486**	**8,129**	**10,549**	**12,687**	**14,774**	**18,002**	**21,207**	**23,400**	**23,635**	**26,003**
Post-graduate employment	*988*	*1,076*	*1,553*	*2,493*	*3,909*	*5,456*	*7,926*	*14,452*	*20,154*	*24,798*
Post-doctoral fellow and award	*3,863*	*4,103*	*4,311*	*4,445*	*4,403*	*4,468*	*4,820*	*4,884*	*4,930*	*5,312*
Research, educational, training	*472*	*660*	*784*	*879*	*1,316*	*2,095*	*3,028*	*3,533*	*3,737*	*6,145*
Research and studies related	**5,323**	**5,839**	**6,648**	**7,817**	**9,628**	**12,019**	**15,774**	**22,869**	**28,821**	**36,255**
Charitable or religious work	*968*	*1,065*	*1,055*	--	*1,406*	*1,522*	*1,431*	*1,439*	*1,411*	*1,493*
Repair and service equipment	*914*	*65*	*21*	--						
Other Canadian interests	**1,882**	**1,130**	**1,076**	**1,190**	**1,406**	**1,522**	**1,431**	**1,439**	**1,411**	**1,493**
Workers - Canadian interests	**35,633**	**40,949**	**49,928**	**59,274**	**67,710**	**76,057**	**92,066**	**113,899**	**128,913**	**153,149**
Permanent resident applicants in Canada	397	1,428	1,919	1,982	2,018	2,564	2,290	2,648	3,452	7,114
Performing arts	240	41	5	--						
Other work permits without LMO	104	27	8	--	3	19	42	46	33	25
Other workers without LMO****	**741**	**1,496**	**1,932**	**1,986**	**2,021**	**2,583**	**2,332**	**2,694**	**3,485**	**7,139**
Information technology workers	**1,314**	**1,392**	**1,653**	**1,982**	**2,327**	**3,066**	**3,574**	**3,564**	**3,905**	**1,776**
Live-in caregiver program	**11,991**	**13,876**	**17,405**	**20,391**	**24,416**	**33,688**	**38,392**	**39,326**	**35,550**	**24,604**
Mexican	*10,781*	*10,566*	*10,726*	*11,843*	*13,032*	*14,269*	*16,161*	*15,728*	*15,962*	*16,357*
Caribbean	*7,814*	*8,130*	*8,185*	*8,408*	*8,232*	*8,198*	*7,924*	*7,727*	*7,984*	*7,765*
Seasonal Agricultural Worker Program	**18,595**	**18,696**	**18,911**	**20,251**	**21,264**	**22,467**	**24,085**	**23,455**	**23,946**	**24,122**
Low skill pilot program*****	**1,304**	**1,579**	**1,865**	**2,277**	**4,308**	**13,343**	**29,567**	**37,242**	**29,088**	**26,235**
Other workers with LMO	**15,305**	**16,659**	**17,806**	**19,705**	**22,441**	**29,589**	**38,463**	**38,396**	**29,694**	**27,466**
Workers with LMO******	**48,509**	**52,202**	**57,640**	**64,606**	**74,756**	**102,153**	**134,081**	**141,983**	**122,183**	**104,203**
Total	**101,098**	**109,676**	**125,024**	**140,668**	**160,780**	**199,142**	**249,635**	**281,073**	**282,392**	**300,211**

*North American Free Trade Agreement **Free Trade Agreement ***General Agreement on Trade in Services
****Labour Market Opinion *****Also includes foreign workers from Guatemala working in agriculture

Yearly sub-status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Professional	*7.2*	*6.1*	*5.4*	*5.1*	*5.0*	*4.3*	*4.0*	*3.4*	*4.0*	*4.4*
Intra company transferee	*3.8*	*3.6*	*3.4*	*3.2*	*3.0*	*2.6*	*2.3*	*2.2*	*2.7*	*2.7*
Trader and investor	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Business visitor	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*
NAFTA*	**11.4**	**10.2**	**9.2**	**8.7**	**8.2**	**7.1**	**6.4**	**5.8**	**6.8**	**7.2**
Professional	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*
Intra company transferee	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.2*
Trader and investor	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	--	--	*0.0*
Business visitor	*0.1*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	--	--	*0.0*
Other FTA**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**
International agreements	**2.0**	**2.1**	**2.5**	**1.3**	**1.4**	**1.6**	**1.6**	**1.4**	**0.8**	**1.0**
Provincial agreements								**0.4**	**1.9**	**3.3**
GATS***	**2.3**	**1.1**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Workers - International arrangements	**16.0**	**13.7**	**12.4**	**10.5**	**10.1**	**9.2**	**8.5**	**8.0**	**9.8**	**11.9**
Youth exchange program	*13.2*	*14.2*	*16.4*	*17.9*	*17.3*	*14.8*	*15.1*	*17.6*	*19.8*	*20.3*
Reciprocal employment	*2.3*	*2.0*	*1.7*	*1.6*	*1.3*	*1.1*	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.8*
Exchange professor	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.5*
Reciprocal employment	**16.2**	**17.0**	**18.8**	**20.2**	**19.2**	**16.4**	**16.4**	**18.8**	**21.1**	**21.6**
Intra-company transfers	*3.5*	*4.2*	*4.4*	*4.4*	*4.6*	*4.1*	*3.8*	*3.7*	*4.3*	*4.7*
Significant benefit	*2.5*	*1.9*	*1.7*	*1.6*	*1.7*	*1.4*	*1.0*	*0.9*	*0.9*	*3.4*
Entrepreneur/self-employed	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*
Emergency repairs	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Employment benefit	**6.5**	**6.6**	**6.5**	**6.5**	**6.9**	**5.9**	**5.1**	**4.7**	**5.4**	**8.2**
Spouse/common law partner of a foreign worker	*3.4*	*5.1*	*6.1*	*6.8*	*7.2*	*7.3*	*7.1*	*6.9*	*6.8*	*7.0*
Spouse/common law partner of a foreign student	*2.1*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.2*	*2.0*	*1.7*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.6*
Spouse/common law partner	**5.4**	**7.4**	**8.4**	**9.0**	**9.2**	**9.0**	**8.5**	**8.3**	**8.4**	**8.7**
Post-graduate employment	*1.0*	*1.0*	*1.2*	*1.8*	*2.4*	*2.7*	*3.2*	*5.1*	*7.1*	*8.3*
Post-doctoral fellow and award	*3.8*	*3.7*	*3.4*	*3.2*	*2.7*	*2.2*	*1.9*	*1.7*	*1.7*	*1.8*
Research, educational, training	*0.5*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.8*	*1.1*	*1.2*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*2.0*
Research and studies related	**5.3**	**5.3**	**5.3**	**5.6**	**6.0**	**6.0**	**6.3**	**8.1**	**10.2**	**12.1**
Charitable or religious work	*1.0*	*1.0*	*0.8*	--	*0.9*	*0.8*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.5*
Repair and service equipment	*0.9*	*0.1*	*0.0*	--	*0.0*	*0.0*				
Other Canadian interests	**1.9**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**
Workers - Canadian interests	**35.2**	**37.3**	**39.9**	**42.1**	**42.1**	**38.2**	**36.9**	**40.5**	**45.7**	**51.0**
Permanent resident applicants in Canada	0.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.2	2.4
Performing arts	0.2	0.0	0.0	--	0.0					
Other work permits without LMO	0.1	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other workers without LMO****	**0.7**	**1.4**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**1.3**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**1.2**	**2.4**
Information technology workers	**1.3**	**1.3**	**1.3**	**1.4**	**1.4**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**1.4**	**0.6**
Live-in caregiver program	**11.9**	**12.7**	**13.9**	**14.5**	**15.2**	**16.9**	**15.4**	**14.0**	**12.6**	**8.2**
Mexican	*10.7*	*9.6*	*8.6*	*8.4*	*8.1*	*7.2*	*6.5*	*5.6*	*5.7*	*5.4*
Caribbean	*7.7*	*7.4*	*6.5*	*6.0*	*5.1*	*4.1*	*3.2*	*2.7*	*2.8*	*2.6*
Seasonal Agricultural Worker Program	**18.4**	**17.0**	**15.1**	**14.4**	**13.2**	**11.3**	**9.6**	**8.3**	**8.5**	**8.0**
Low skill pilot program***		**1.4**	**1.5**	**1.6**	**2.7**	**6.7**	**11.8**	**13.2**	**10.3**	**8.7**
Other workers with LMO	**15.1**	**15.2**	**14.2**	**14.0**	**14.0**	**14.9**	**15.4**	**13.7**	**10.5**	**9.1**
Workers with LMO****	**48.0**	**47.6**	**46.1**	**45.9**	**46.5**	**51.3**	**53.7**	**50.5**	**43.3**	**34.7**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*North American Free Trade Agreement **Free Trade Agreement ***General Agreement on Trade in Services

****Labour Market Opinion *****Also includes foreign workers from Guatemala working in agriculture

Canada – Total entries of foreign workers by source country

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
United States	36,195	30,206	30,027	30,841	31,909	31,436	32,095	30,797	35,121	34,350
Mexico	11,510	11,278	11,647	12,941	14,661	17,688	20,955	18,406	17,966	18,655
France	5,300	5,335	7,124	8,747	10,061	10,939	12,433	15,315	17,071	15,777
United Kingdom	7,636	7,104	8,784	8,987	9,263	9,840	10,992	10,350	9,454	10,552
Australia	6,010	6,384	7,738	7,828	8,499	8,939	12,438	10,191	10,532	9,019
Philippines	4,608	4,960	5,827	6,177	8,671	15,570	18,493	13,774	8,475	7,654
Jamaica	5,644	5,984	6,016	6,227	6,532	6,737	7,304	7,027	7,546	7,453
India	2,228	2,314	2,850	3,563	4,202	6,135	7,468	6,385	7,817	6,859
Germany	2,697	2,171	2,753	3,149	4,711	5,699	6,527	6,498	6,839	6,696
Japan	6,504	6,438	6,489	6,837	6,679	6,374	7,620	6,363	5,372	6,243
Korea, Republic of	780	897	1,089	1,581	2,085	2,919	4,892	4,684	5,481	6,019
Ireland, Republic of	1,059	1,102	1,513	1,480	1,970	2,389	2,610	2,966	3,701	5,293
Guatemala	12	241	355	718	1,281	2,266	3,302	3,861	4,327	4,417
China, People's Republic of	1,308	1,118	1,281	1,399	1,685	2,643	2,304	2,243	2,321	2,582
Brazil	402	465	562	666	890	1,170	1,711	1,413	1,594	2,162
Taiwan	168	131	195	365	599	914	1,709	1,694	1,970	2,117
New Zealand	1,054	1,229	1,512	1,793	1,859	2,199	2,648	2,789	2,108	1,718
Italy	796	368	476	586	750	1,022	1,168	1,230	1,183	1,332
Hong Kong	102	116	126	121	147	169	168	166	195	1,297
Netherlands	790	763	767	806	958	1,036	1,196	1,120	1,207	1,197
Poland	386	330	353	397	480	913	962	857	766	1,160
Spain	288	229	222	243	338	358	440	658	796	1,135
Czech Republic	235	218	195	232	211	236	613	854	849	1,074
Trinidad and Tobago	1,732	1,683	1,715	1,663	1,573	1,400	1,332	1,197	1,179	1,019
Israel	583	557	756	752	771	902	1,215	988	931	922
South Africa, Republic of	712	642	644	868	906	1,039	1,250	1,081	948	917
Chile	85	102	161	203	207	342	560	687	980	807
Thailand	196	197	226	325	1,006	839	639	747	681	786
Ukraine	186	201	227	250	362	907	1,104	789	775	757
Belgium	376	335	266	306	353	486	617	744	743	692
Switzerland	538	477	557	598	721	736	795	734	728	631
Romania	380	347	208	215	365	463	706	361	333	564
Russia	540	369	374	450	631	723	809	571	475	548
Sweden	473	439	411	546	535	655	786	891	891	541
Portugal	101	89	100	128	301	794	672	388	400	490
United Arab Emirates	93	70	92	151	239	807	977	797	373	472
Austria	325	220	265	283	356	415	407	307	355	355
Iran	332	287	384	333	143	164	156	239	286	341
Saudi Arabia	198	266	317	423	509	787	1,611	1,204	424	326
Slovak Republic	196	159	123	168	181	157	194	223	177	303
Argentina	325	320	213	224	225	244	346	238	233	303
Denmark	269	190	195	302	425	379	537	447	443	299
Latvia	19	19	16	32	35	36	44	352	492	298
Barbados	645	548	582	534	497	472	387	288	286	293
Hungary	141	124	95	119	157	143	196	197	240	288
Singapore	38	151	238	299	439	683	388	257	243	285
Norway	550	170	206	218	196	390	293	265	310	269
Croatia	88	64	66	42	48	175	95	118	98	267
Nicaragua	31	32	35	50	76	115	173	228	228	265
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	215	208	205	247	285	265	283	231	241	243
Finland	214	147	149	252	188	283	213	181	246	211
Malaysia	73	202	129	120	106	135	194	170	146	207
Colombia	141	121	114	136	225	444	718	254	223	181
Saint Lucia	99	132	135	176	192	267	291	222	172	179
Turkey	93	82	135	149	132	159	254	166	182	176
Indonesia	96	100	90	89	132	103	168	167	184	170
Pakistan	89	140	122	129	100	160	231	171	167	168
Nigeria	46	58	65	59	66	98	122	129	157	166
Lithuania	28	28	8	7	21	12	23	30	34	162
Venezuela	113	133	151	170	325	379	375	158	154	157

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number *(cont'd)*					
Tunisia	149	88	77	74	66	113	173	151	152	156
Egypt	70	89	154	149	184	243	247	184	180	153
Estonia	15	10	6	39	8	12	11	11	26	144
Greece	177	134	87	114	81	141	133	98	116	143
Lebanon	121	118	125	113	136	352	273	180	132	143
Serbia, Republic of				--	0	20	120	112	114	129
Morocco	83	68	48	70	54	231	137	143	82	123
Bangladesh	22	32	36	43	39	82	97	101	102	122
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	62	49	60	60	87	91	243	122	83	120
Peru	84	87	116	142	137	218	269	168	173	116
Kuwait	43	31	28	56	57	84	156	192	87	104
Sri Lanka	57	57	95	79	249	343	352	117	70	98
Costa Rica	51	35	26	50	101	108	141	84	74	97
Bulgaria	59	67	42	29	45	62	51	44	61	95
Dominica	102	111	130	176	102	102	106	96	111	87
Dominican Republic	40	78	29	87	65	60	91	69	111	85
Cyprus	10	14	12	28	56	142	178	165	151	82
Grenada	83	70	77	86	78	91	84	86	51	79
Slovenia	15	16	8	17	13	25	33	31	39	78
Uruguay	38	63	66	49	72	56	66	40	51	77
Kenya	45	58	34	83	86	74	104	114	83	72
Cuba	170	93	91	121	102	124	91	80	69	71
Ghana	25	21	37	41	40	65	130	89	68	70
Moldova	9	6	8	11	30	40	69	157	121	66
Ecuador	28	22	47	38	39	97	185	122	77	66
Reunion	12	6	22	8	10	71	24	32	5	59
Algeria	13	25	24	23	30	35	59	43	43	57
Iceland	50	29	51	35	33	34	38	52	62	49
Oman	21	29	33	25	31	20	31	37	18	44
Qatar	5	7	7	11	19	26	40	49	30	41
Bahamas, The	6	7	7	--	9	10	24	25	21	41
Mali	33	28	27	12	13	29	19	26	22	39
Jordan	21	16	21	40	46	41	73	74	53	39
Fiji	6	5	9	15	29	267	293	147	75	35
Mauritius	7	17	10	12	13	13	175	197	37	34
Syria	27	36	24	39	29	25	35	43	38	32
Nepal	15	18	25	23	38	47	85	67	35	31
Libya	25	34	34	31	50	70	45	59	57	30
Haiti	104	62	95	101	75	74	43	36	32	30
El Salvador	91	57	104	358	240	158	104	114	45	29
Guyana	66	45	63	48	29	58	69	37	43	29
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5	11	22	22	28	75	65	47	32	28
Belarus	22	22	18	12	34	52	53	51	27	26
Bahrain	9	14	7	15	28	30	29	25	9	25
Bermuda	7	5	6	8	11	6	17	10	13	24
Saint Kitts and Nevis	28	20	19	33	27	33	31	25	23	24
Ethiopia	20	15	17	12	16	25	35	30	30	22
Macedonia	8	8	7	7	6	19	35	19	13	21
Mozambique	0	11	19	19	14	21	11	20	23	20
Armenia	34	16	10	23	12	14	5	7	26	19
Zimbabwe	35	14	18	18	23	29	26	20	15	19
Tanzania, United Republic of	10	26	31	54	39	6	21	52	18	17
Bolivia	11	11	14	17	26	41	49	46	36	16
Kosovo, Republic of							10	45	18	14
Côte-d'Ivoire, Republic of	10	7	7	10	13	11	20	19	21	14
Senegal	13	9	21	32	15	10	12	19	20	14
Burkina Faso	27	25	23	19	8	7	7	7	11	14
Luxembourg	5	6	6	14	6	10	10	13	13	11
Uganda	10	13	15	12	28	21	27	17	12	11
Paraguay	8	11	18	9	9	22	19	29	19	9
Botswana, Republic of	9	7	21	17	20	12	11	8	7	8
Country not stated	1,907	1,717	1,906	2,435	3,549	4,215	5,392	6,014	7,498	16,622
Other countries	**307**	**336**	**358**	**338**	**458**	**780**	**975**	**625**	**446**	**850**
Total	**110,616**	**102,932**	**112,234**	**122,368**	**138,461**	**163,542**	**190,766**	**176,800**	**179,179**	**190,842**

Canada – Foreign workers present on December 1st by source country

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Philippines	10,774	12,494	15,285	17,656	21,528	33,839	44,930	51,266	45,941	45,450
United States	20,215	21,012	21,948	23,677	25,341	26,953	29,321	30,518	33,030	35,637
Mexico	11,595	11,630	11,930	13,285	15,171	18,126	22,556	22,320	21,101	21,401
Australia	6,252	6,892	8,262	8,601	9,063	9,848	13,266	19,376	19,979	18,683
France	4,017	4,386	5,939	7,459	9,060	10,010	11,795	14,964	17,902	18,168
India	2,171	2,686	3,695	5,079	6,322	8,643	11,095	12,363	14,122	16,299
United Kingdom	7,026	7,453	9,386	10,682	11,109	12,604	14,701	15,718	14,062	14,662
China, People's Republic of	1,801	1,928	2,395	3,048	4,176	6,612	8,511	10,622	12,051	13,275
Korea, Republic of	1,493	1,920	2,383	3,015	3,709	4,825	7,388	8,929	9,953	10,871
Japan	7,827	8,280	8,608	8,842	8,426	7,875	9,346	9,182	8,012	8,633
Jamaica	5,363	5,837	5,894	6,085	6,378	6,659	7,278	7,602	8,151	8,283
Germany	2,066	2,253	3,113	3,631	5,418	6,919	8,324	8,980	8,628	7,984
Ireland, Republic of	1,041	1,122	1,560	1,632	2,070	2,602	2,895	3,319	4,478	5,995
Taiwan	257	275	324	518	916	1,520	2,812	4,003	4,788	5,031
Brazil	485	601	739	820	1,158	1,479	2,019	2,036	2,122	2,591
Hong Kong	171	209	242	292	319	410	505	726	1,081	2,399
Saudi Arabia	615	746	866	1,017	1,233	1,591	2,687	3,324	2,953	2,294
New Zealand	1,232	1,445	1,781	2,065	2,096	2,463	2,959	3,288	2,511	2,125
Guatemala	13	238	353	276	395	778	1,438	1,648	1,940	2,043
South Africa, Republic of	1,482	1,574	1,552	1,695	1,579	1,572	1,858	1,977	1,851	1,744
United Arab Emirates	191	225	264	324	472	1,046	1,734	2,163	1,886	1,730
Thailand	192	214	262	326	877	1,256	1,120	1,298	1,545	1,661
Italy	478	426	468	646	850	1,220	1,428	1,429	1,382	1,644
Israel	786	928	1,206	1,366	1,466	1,636	1,966	1,862	1,538	1,487
Netherlands	672	733	951	952	1,224	1,312	1,567	1,612	1,512	1,426
Spain	244	242	297	292	365	445	583	743	1,008	1,398
Poland	260	328	424	402	547	964	1,362	1,236	1,131	1,397
Ukraine	274	309	357	402	492	1,061	1,593	1,774	1,371	1,386
Trinidad and Tobago	1,613	1,598	1,657	1,625	1,463	1,404	1,336	1,330	1,295	1,152
Czech Republic	236	238	222	270	273	276	637	928	933	1,145
Chile	136	153	184	246	257	402	739	1,009	1,249	1,114
Switzerland	523	543	670	721	854	943	1,044	1,054	980	960
Russia	528	472	470	461	580	688	951	925	836	931
Singapore	92	194	335	521	709	1,187	1,260	1,161	908	890
Belgium	298	343	369	398	442	588	707	848	975	887
Iran	359	432	545	599	408	374	405	570	702	871
Pakistan	154	248	234	242	250	338	475	585	648	802
Portugal	86	120	143	222	404	835	1,055	1,005	746	734
Romania	445	580	570	444	547	771	1,132	1,005	631	698
Sweden	362	428	429	510	576	712	935	981	1,015	674
Sri Lanka	97	126	174	182	352	608	847	828	697	659
Indonesia	140	122	161	180	239	290	386	542	584	641
Bangladesh	70	87	107	170	190	236	291	458	513	609
Nigeria	88	93	119	153	163	243	310	436	513	604
Colombia	196	168	178	238	294	575	1,070	980	756	572
Morocco	112	121	111	127	101	282	371	526	488	571
Malaysia	125	138	203	157	205	260	368	446	480	533
Egypt	76	113	177	208	296	411	456	521	513	523
Turkey	120	125	168	195	228	252	368	410	431	456
Austria	220	220	238	292	363	471	562	519	437	453
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	68	71	81	99	129	160	351	410	418	446
Norway	330	222	199	193	232	297	368	389	478	421
Hungary	169	166	170	166	197	234	300	345	346	414
Denmark	196	222	242	331	407	435	572	573	536	412
Peru	113	152	166	227	256	324	454	434	423	408
Lebanon	108	110	111	151	176	404	492	532	451	403
Venezuela	126	184	237	261	402	612	711	577	452	403
Kuwait	170	169	168	186	196	217	328	458	449	395
Latvia	14	21	21	29	28	31	50	375	519	391
Argentina	312	445	418	369	343	338	377	355	326	386
Cyprus	11	21	26	43	83	188	321	439	431	382
Fiji	26	24	23	27	34	296	541	639	481	374
Barbados	601	526	524	484	519	472	419	397	388	362
Honduras	7	45	15	15	34	35	253	364	252	360
Tunisia	94	108	86	92	86	128	160	244	283	333
Slovak Republic	338	307	264	237	218	191	248	255	201	329
Kenya	99	119	103	181	157	209	265	301	323	321
Croatia	22	43	38	53	44	175	106	112	111	303
Saint Vincent and the	203	212	209	258	317	305	319	265	265	299

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number *(cont'd)*					
Libya	133	159	192	240	295	367	329	365	335	293
Saint Lucia	105	150	157	193	211	301	366	333	279	286
Mauritius	23	31	43	48	39	40	212	381	331	267
Serbia, Republic of	--	0	0	--	--	36	144	212	262	260
Finland	177	172	181	257	218	247	247	257	295	237
Ecuador	45	37	45	48	69	108	244	283	283	230
Ghana	61	69	66	79	88	119	188	243	229	222
Nepal	21	30	44	61	66	92	149	192	191	222
Greece	123	105	106	90	102	161	191	207	181	220
Jordan	50	40	44	56	75	91	143	187	180	204
Moldova	13	13	20	17	25	68	108	197	216	193
Lithuania	19	40	34	29	30	31	29	43	43	184
El Salvador	51	53	137	380	602	449	351	373	231	176
Costa Rica	43	57	61	73	116	160	164	177	151	175
Senegal	13	18	27	37	20	19	34	67	108	167
Bahamas, The	18	19	16	15	21	33	46	78	103	144
Haiti	26	38	43	53	53	85	101	113	120	137
Algeria	19	31	29	34	49	56	73	95	105	136
Guyana	50	37	56	51	56	84	110	128	142	134
Qatar	27	27	29	30	38	53	71	105	106	133
Cameroon	22	31	23	31	35	40	46	70	102	125
Dominican Republic	20	29	26	44	49	76	81	85	103	125
Tanzania, United Republic of	28	52	61	87	61	66	79	123	128	120
Bulgaria	68	71	69	64	59	85	91	91	90	118
Oman	64	84	104	121	134	129	130	136	108	114
Estonia	9	13	16	38	15	12	16	17	32	112
Macao	9	7	11	10	--	10	26	39	49	102
Dominica	95	103	118	182	107	108	115	107	124	102
Iceland	53	51	69	68	69	72	49	79	99	101
Zambia	11	20	27	33	32	37	53	61	74	101
Nicaragua	10	14	11	21	34	54	75	93	59	101
Grenada	69	69	87	81	79	91	94	105	75	98
Zimbabwe	51	50	48	50	49	71	73	81	90	97
Syria	26	48	45	55	54	43	57	85	96	97
Bosnia-Herzegovina	7	9	20	33	43	106	137	146	95	90
Bahrain	29	39	32	35	52	68	78	86	76	90
Bermuda	14	10	13	19	26	29	35	40	58	90
Cuba	107	128	120	122	136	150	130	99	97	89
Côte-d'Ivoire, Republic of	10	17	18	25	26	25	34	59	74	87
Botswana, Republic of	12	14	25	19	23	21	33	45	63	76
Slovenia	16	16	15	18	15	26	46	40	45	73
Ethiopia	20	26	32	28	29	33	45	66	80	72
Uganda	15	20	24	22	49	60	70	63	66	71
Belarus	40	52	29	26	46	65	92	104	77	67
Uruguay	21	56	67	67	59	73	68	60	65	61
Kazakhstan	12	13	9	15	15	21	16	23	30	57
Benin, Republic of	25	36	38	43	27	7	20	19	45	55
Madagascar	13	9	9	10	12	13	19	31	42	55
Burkina Faso	27	21	18	19	15	19	27	27	38	53
Mali	14	13	10	12	11	15	10	14	26	49
Macedonia	14	20	20	13	10	26	42	51	43	46
Saint Kitts and Nevis	25	20	21	37	33	38	44	46	51	43
Bolivia	18	22	24	30	33	35	38	62	61	41
Kosovo, Republic of						--	5	56	52	37
Guinea, Republic of	14	13	15	9	8	11	10	17	17	31
Paraguay	7	14	26	21	16	28	33	50	48	31
Armenia	33	58	36	58	54	63	51	34	24	30
Cambodia	10	12	10	8	16	28	24	27	30	30
Luxembourg	--	9	8	17	11	14	14	21	22	23
Malta	8	9	8	--	8	9	12	14	20	22
Namibia	13	14	13	29	28	27	19	30	25	20
Congo, Democratic Republic of	11	8	8	6	13	9	12	14	16	20
Serbia and Montenegro		--	11	80	143	313	275	178	53	13
Iraq	5	--	9	8	7	--	9	14	14	12
Myanmar (Burma)	5	6	9	8	9	14	15	12	11	9
Montenegro, Republic of	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	10	8
Country not stated	641	708	858	1,163	1,695	2,274	3,713	4,590	5,403	12,595
Other countries	**276**	**294**	**375**	**337**	**340**	**556**	**791**	**913**	**903**	**1,214**
Total	**101,098**	**109,676**	**125,024**	**140,668**	**160,780**	**199,142**	**249,635**	**281,073**	**282,392**	**300,211**

Canada – Total entries of foreign workers by province or territory and urban area

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
St. John's	251	267	184	186	169	224	212	349	227	294
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	1,107	1,329	1,161	1,105	796	1,008	1,083	1,042	969	1,041
Newfoundland and Labrador	**1,358**	**1,596**	**1,345**	**1,291**	**965**	**1,232**	**1,295**	**1,391**	**1,196**	**1,335**
Charlottetown	92	94	72	99	137	109	229	279	255	263
Other Prince Edward Island	42	63	31	76	73	108	219	241	275	325
Prince Edward Island	**134**	**157**	**103**	**175**	**210**	**217**	**448**	**520**	**530**	**588**
Halifax	1,788	1,102	985	788	943	1,037	1,310	1,652	1,374	1,413
Other Nova Scotia	748	514	715	704	756	630	818	1,146	1,105	1,434
Nova Scotia	**2,536**	**1,616**	**1,700**	**1,492**	**1,699**	**1,667**	**2,128**	**2,798**	**2,479**	**2,847**
Moncton	112	109	151	190	156	189	233	243	313	366
Saint John	130	142	128	193	202	281	369	451	244	198
Fredericton	94	151	162	164	148	140	201	229	206	179
Other New Brunswick	381	316	304	387	530	680	906	779	925	1,076
New Brunswick	**717**	**718**	**745**	**934**	**1,036**	**1,290**	**1,709**	**1,702**	**1,688**	**1,819**
Québec	1,290	1,234	1,288	1,423	1,354	1,376	1,648	1,879	2,107	2,120
Sherbrooke	202	209	221	236	230	238	248	285	302	382
Trois-Rivières	87	116	102	131	142	99	124	134	154	179
Montréal	12,939	11,020	12,319	12,562	13,789	15,353	15,752	19,895	21,633	25,568
Ottawa-Gatineau	117	109	126	157	129	142	162	186	213	198
Other Quebec	2,140	3,062	3,580	4,564	4,572	5,257	6,292	5,516	5,910	5,922
Quebec	**16,775**	**15,750**	**17,636**	**19,073**	**20,216**	**22,465**	**24,226**	**27,895**	**30,319**	**34,369**
Ottawa-Gatineau	3,458	2,582	2,499	2,971	3,032	3,106	2,998	2,703	2,974	2,823
Kingston	86	241	116	121	106	114	162	113	156	142
Oshawa	492	397	385	411	686	407	558	337	428	357
Toronto	19,274	15,919	16,414	16,651	18,987	22,214	25,799	25,033	30,066	30,596
Hamilton	747	699	762	790	826	916	1,032	936	1,052	1,024
St. Catharines-Niagara	580	445	416	390	581	480	543	568	534	599
Kitchener	690	611	615	606	706	811	861	706	851	886
Guelph	286	348	334	302	336	304	375	351	376	420
London	785	798	850	731	825	846	888	841	786	736
Windsor	1,479	1,192	928	722	903	1,192	752	530	652	616
Sarnia	465	261	322	682	346	410	402	325	339	285
Barrie	115	94	88	88	117	115	175	119	135	148
Greater Sudbury	130	91	92	94	180	206	193	264	127	197
Thunder Bay	167	125	108	113	138	159	164	150	152	124
Other Ontario	26,179	25,672	27,993	29,273	30,912	31,741	30,750	27,143	26,886	28,452
Ontario	**54,933**	**49,475**	**51,922**	**53,945**	**58,681**	**63,021**	**65,652**	**60,119**	**65,514**	**67,405**
Winnipeg	1,412	1,235	1,284	1,390	1,750	2,139	2,003	1,727	1,708	1,743
Other Manitoba	866	659	849	1,015	1,233	1,767	2,187	1,909	1,536	1,477
Manitoba	**2,278**	**1,894**	**2,133**	**2,405**	**2,983**	**3,906**	**4,190**	**3,636**	**3,244**	**3,220**
Regina	329	270	278	336	369	474	771	998	808	812
Saskatoon	363	306	423	537	599	837	1,151	1,217	865	1,005
Other Saskatchewan	603	603	596	864	911	1,145	1,679	1,709	1,347	1,693
Saskatchewan	**1,295**	**1,179**	**1,297**	**1,737**	**1,879**	**2,456**	**3,601**	**3,924**	**3,020**	**3,510**
Medicine Hat	111	83	116	182	149	144	219	275	215	255
Lethbridge	75	93	73	100	211	307	381	371	310	354
Calgary	3,423	3,261	3,902	4,575	6,087	8,782	11,522	8,888	7,960	8,675
Red Deer	90	93	156	306	208	452	438	364	275	264
Edmonton	2,344	2,028	2,135	2,141	3,007	6,098	8,264	6,178	5,007	5,504
Wood Buffalo	135	134	167	335	514	589	1,003	618	597	885
Other Alberta	3,807	3,474	3,964	5,006	8,283	12,916	17,166	11,853	8,630	9,616
Alberta	**9,985**	**9,166**	**10,513**	**12,645**	**18,459**	**29,288**	**38,993**	**28,547**	**22,994**	**25,553**
Kelowna	177	249	301	305	396	508	864	658	495	416
Abbotsford	106	118	137	187	383	308	294	270	189	186
Vancouver	14,139	14,674	16,438	16,797	18,097	19,540	24,812	24,344	25,289	27,273
Victoria	544	224	537	977	505	537	317	1,460	378	666
Other British Columbia	5,242	5,241	6,753	9,648	11,632	15,526	20,552	17,547	19,030	17,837
British Columbia	**20,208**	**20,506**	**24,166**	**27,914**	**31,013**	**36,419**	**46,839**	**44,279**	**45,381**	**46,378**
Whitehorse	71	94	40	66	84	86	107	136	150	111
Other Yukon	39	39	50	64	116	71	127	98	109	162
Yukon	**110**	**133**	**90**	**130**	**200**	**157**	**234**	**234**	**259**	**273**
Yellowknife	66	44	40	37	72	15	29	33	26	23
Other Northwest Territories	131	128	110	138	189	382	222	116	201	117
Northwest Territories	**197**	**172**	**150**	**175**	**261**	**397**	**251**	**149**	**227**	**140**
Nunavut	**15**	**20**	**30**	**94**	**90**	**137**	**43**	**175**	**50**	**94**
Province or territory not stated	75	550	404	358	769	890	1,157	1,431	2,278	3,311
Total	**110,616**	**102,932**	**112,234**	**122,368**	**138,461**	**163,542**	**190,766**	**176,800**	**179,179**	**190,842**

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
	Percentage distribution									
St. John's	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	**1.2**	**1.6**	**1.2**	**1.1**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.7**
Charlottetown	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other Prince Edward Island	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Prince Edward Island	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**
Halifax	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7
Other Nova Scotia	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8
Nova Scotia	**2.3**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**1.0**	**1.1**	**1.6**	**1.4**	**1.5**
Moncton	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Saint John	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
Fredericton	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other New Brunswick	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6
New Brunswick	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**1.0**
Québec	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.1
Sherbrooke	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Trois-Rivières	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Montréal	11.7	10.7	11.0	10.3	10.0	9.4	8.3	11.3	12.1	13.4
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Quebec	1.9	3.0	3.2	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1
Quebec	**15.2**	**15.3**	**15.7**	**15.6**	**14.6**	**13.7**	**12.7**	**15.8**	**16.9**	**18.0**
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5
Kingston	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Oshawa	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Toronto	17.4	15.5	14.6	13.6	13.7	13.6	13.5	14.2	16.8	16.0
Hamilton	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Kitchener	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Guelph	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
London	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Windsor	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
Sarnia	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Barrie	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Greater Sudbury	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Thunder Bay	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Ontario	23.7	24.9	24.9	23.9	22.3	19.4	16.1	15.4	15.0	14.9
Ontario	**49.7**	**48.1**	**46.3**	**44.1**	**42.4**	**38.5**	**34.4**	**34.0**	**36.6**	**35.3**
Winnipeg	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
Other Manitoba	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8
Manitoba	**2.1**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**2.0**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**2.2**	**2.1**	**1.8**	**1.7**
Regina	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4
Saskatoon	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5
Other Saskatchewan	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9
Saskatchewan	**1.2**	**1.1**	**1.2**	**1.4**	**1.4**	**1.5**	**1.9**	**2.2**	**1.7**	**1.8**
Medicine Hat	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Lethbridge	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Calgary	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.0	5.0	4.4	4.5
Red Deer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Edmonton	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.2	3.7	4.3	3.5	2.8	2.9
Wood Buffalo	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5
Other Alberta	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.1	6.0	7.9	9.0	6.7	4.8	5.0
Alberta	**9.0**	**8.9**	**9.4**	**10.3**	**13.3**	**17.9**	**20.4**	**16.1**	**12.8**	**13.4**
Kelowna	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
Abbotsford	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Vancouver	12.8	14.3	14.6	13.7	13.1	11.9	13.0	13.8	14.1	14.3
Victoria	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.3
Other British Columbia	4.7	5.1	6.0	7.9	8.4	9.5	10.8	9.9	10.6	9.3
British Columbia	**18.3**	**19.9**	**21.5**	**22.8**	**22.4**	**22.3**	**24.6**	**25.0**	**25.3**	**24.3**
Whitehorse	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Yukon	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Yellowknife	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Northwest Territories	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Northwest Territories	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Nunavut	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Province or territory not stated	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.7
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Foreign workers present on December 1st by province or territory and urban area

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
St. John's	258	286	223	233	219	228	261	380	332	418
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	773	641	649	703	695	654	799	1,092	1,061	1,405
Newfoundland and Labrador	**1,031**	**927**	**872**	**936**	**914**	**882**	**1,060**	**1,472**	**1,393**	**1,823**
Charlottetown	91	87	94	83	119	155	212	308	365	394
Other Prince Edward Island	47	59	58	56	94	142	255	335	355	431
Prince Edward Island	**138**	**146**	**152**	**139**	**213**	**297**	**467**	**643**	**720**	**825**
Halifax	1,067	888	1,060	904	1,031	1,259	1,607	2,070	2,269	2,438
Other Nova Scotia	331	401	612	617	678	751	907	1,178	1,359	1,825
Nova Scotia	**1,398**	**1,289**	**1,672**	**1,521**	**1,709**	**2,010**	**2,514**	**3,248**	**3,628**	**4,263**
Moncton	83	102	160	180	174	209	309	397	442	505
Saint John	93	108	127	152	219	301	359	373	294	250
Fredericton	103	148	213	211	192	192	287	356	416	431
Other New Brunswick	229	261	288	360	524	699	1,062	1,213	1,249	1,467
New Brunswick	**508**	**619**	**788**	**903**	**1,109**	**1,401**	**2,017**	**2,339**	**2,401**	**2,653**
Québec	714	709	888	914	964	927	1,255	1,546	1,815	1,895
Sherbrooke	164	195	209	239	221	238	264	319	356	450
Montréal	10,977	11,128	12,929	13,941	15,408	16,741	18,152	22,640	26,130	30,272
Ottawa-Gatineau	107	104	130	117	150	163	203	234	303	346
Other Quebec	1,872	3,200	3,808	4,894	4,802	5,183	5,989	5,802	6,338	6,687
Quebec	**13,834**	**15,336**	**17,964**	**20,105**	**21,545**	**23,252**	**25,863**	**30,541**	**34,942**	**39,650**
Ottawa-Gatineau	3,073	2,802	2,813	3,383	3,410	3,831	4,038	4,342	4,618	4,794
Kingston	107	127	159	172	184	190	209	204	229	248
Belleville	72	110	102	108	127	185	226	116	89	117
Oshawa	469	480	448	485	797	504	733	642	644	697
Toronto	18,175	19,060	21,115	23,199	27,099	33,182	40,111	44,726	49,985	54,159
Hamilton	942	1,076	1,278	1,408	1,410	1,562	1,738	1,967	2,128	2,222
St. Catharines-Niagara	528	503	553	614	723	760	840	893	988	1,135
Kitchener	633	746	829	928	974	1,159	1,301	1,314	1,463	1,620
Guelph	320	394	426	431	435	423	490	534	560	623
London	771	911	978	990	1,094	1,204	1,283	1,503	1,574	1,608
Windsor	1,178	1,120	996	833	1,008	1,184	848	614	666	689
Sarnia	180	128	210	539	201	301	284	250	279	283
Barrie	93	90	109	120	145	188	253	286	280	337
Greater Sudbury	107	105	105	120	157	151	234	297	323	304
Thunder Bay	74	75	73	90	109	98	144	155	167	177
Other Ontario	23,748	25,647	28,625	31,194	33,928	37,260	38,118	36,829	35,939	37,899
Ontario	**50,470**	**53,374**	**58,819**	**64,614**	**71,801**	**82,182**	**90,850**	**94,672**	**99,932**	**106,912**
Winnipeg	1,270	1,309	1,439	1,595	1,882	2,495	2,667	2,704	2,727	2,789
Brandon	150	141	124	150	273	475	791	736	369	178
Other Manitoba	528	611	838	895	1,131	1,536	1,839	2,115	1,951	1,956
Manitoba	**1,948**	**2,061**	**2,401**	**2,640**	**3,286**	**4,506**	**5,297**	**5,555**	**5,047**	**4,923**
Regina	333	333	362	382	423	536	811	1,336	1,420	1,664
Saskatoon	466	509	617	745	761	1,085	1,572	2,026	1,793	1,893
Other Saskatchewan	659	679	725	862	983	1,325	1,925	2,568	2,669	3,432
Saskatchewan	**1,458**	**1,521**	**1,704**	**1,989**	**2,167**	**2,946**	**4,308**	**5,930**	**5,882**	**6,989**
Medicine Hat	97	121	147	193	171	214	321	466	435	517
Lethbridge	82	113	109	142	259	364	593	814	845	868
Calgary	4,110	4,320	5,066	5,849	7,826	11,860	17,693	20,176	18,455	18,968
Red Deer	120	138	197	357	453	703	912	1,160	987	936
Edmonton	2,533	2,568	2,815	3,058	4,055	7,914	12,929	15,722	14,438	15,209
Wood Buffalo	166	165	207	405	503	767	1,276	1,452	1,489	1,823
Other Alberta	3,620	3,950	4,586	5,705	8,712	15,240	23,832	25,816	21,026	19,928
Alberta	**10,728**	**11,375**	**13,127**	**15,709**	**21,979**	**37,062**	**57,556**	**65,606**	**57,675**	**58,249**
Kelowna	190	259	338	320	452	604	1,016	1,293	1,052	905
Kamloops	89	71	81	94	120	168	281	362	378	406
Abbotsford	140	166	204	267	464	422	475	538	467	443
Vancouver	13,798	15,517	18,019	19,410	21,043	24,231	31,054	37,822	38,496	41,104
Victoria	311	320	388	603	456	492	575	637	602	605
Other British Columbia	4,755	5,872	7,731	10,675	12,537	17,352	24,771	28,307	26,775	26,492
British Columbia	**19,283**	**22,205**	**26,761**	**31,369**	**35,072**	**43,269**	**58,172**	**68,959**	**67,770**	**69,955**
Whitehorse	35	53	44	57	56	93	137	207	228	218
Other Yukon	19	23	53	38	50	64	108	142	176	184
Yukon	**54**	**76**	**97**	**95**	**106**	**157**	**245**	**349**	**404**	**402**
Yellowknife	92	116	120	137	108	81	77	100	81	98
Other Northwest Territories	107	131	148	146	161	225	224	178	199	187
Northwest Territories	**199**	**247**	**268**	**283**	**269**	**306**	**301**	**278**	**280**	**285**
Nunavut	**25**	**33**	**33**	**46**	**50**	**68**	**32**	**43**	**52**	**61**
Province or territory not stated	24	467	366	319	560	804	953	1,438	2,266	3,221
Total	**101,098**	**109,676**	**125,024**	**140,668**	**160,780**	**199,142**	**249,635**	**281,073**	**282,392**	**300,211**

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
St. John's	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Newfoundland and Labrador	**1.0**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.6**
Charlottetown	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Prince Edward Island	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Prince Edward Island	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**
Halifax	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Other Nova Scotia	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
Nova Scotia	**1.4**	**1.2**	**1.3**	**1.1**	**1.1**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**1.2**	**1.3**	**1.4**
Moncton	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Saint John	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Fredericton	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other New Brunswick	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
New Brunswick	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**0.9**
Québec	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Sherbrooke	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Montréal	10.9	10.1	10.3	9.9	9.6	8.4	7.3	8.1	9.3	10.1
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Quebec	1.9	2.9	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.2
Quebec	**13.7**	**14.0**	**14.4**	**14.3**	**13.4**	**11.7**	**10.4**	**10.9**	**12.4**	**13.2**
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
Kingston	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Belleville	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oshawa	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Toronto	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.5	16.9	16.7	16.1	15.9	17.7	18.0
Hamilton	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
St. Catharines-Niagara	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Kitchener	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Guelph	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
London	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
Windsor	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sarnia	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Barrie	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Greater Sudbury	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Thunder Bay	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Ontario	23.5	23.4	22.9	22.2	21.1	18.7	15.3	13.1	12.7	12.6
Ontario	**49.9**	**48.7**	**47.0**	**45.9**	**44.7**	**41.3**	**36.4**	**33.7**	**35.4**	**35.6**
Winnipeg	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
Brandon	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
Other Manitoba	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
Manitoba	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**2.0**	**2.3**	**2.1**	**2.0**	**1.8**	**1.6**
Regina	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
Saskatoon	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Other Saskatchewan	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1
Saskatchewan	**1.4**	**1.4**	**1.4**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**1.5**	**1.7**	**2.1**	**2.1**	**2.3**
Medicine Hat	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Lethbridge	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Calgary	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.9	6.0	7.1	7.2	6.5	6.3
Red Deer	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Edmonton	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.5	4.0	5.2	5.6	5.1	5.1
Wood Buffalo	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Other Alberta	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.1	5.4	7.7	9.5	9.2	7.4	6.6
Alberta	**10.6**	**10.4**	**10.5**	**11.2**	**13.7**	**18.6**	**23.1**	**23.3**	**20.4**	**19.4**
Kelowna	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3
Kamloops	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Abbotsford	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Vancouver	13.6	14.1	14.4	13.8	13.1	12.2	12.4	13.5	13.6	13.7
Victoria	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other British Columbia	4.7	5.4	6.2	7.6	7.8	8.7	9.9	10.1	9.5	8.8
British Columbia	**19.1**	**20.2**	**21.4**	**22.3**	**21.8**	**21.7**	**23.3**	**24.5**	**24.0**	**23.3**
Whitehorse	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Yukon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Yukon	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Yellowknife	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Northwest Territories	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Northwest Territories	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Nunavut	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Total entries of foreign workers by gender and occupational skill level

Occupational skill level	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Level 0 - Managerial	3,682	3,668	4,087	4,299	4,692	5,207	5,869	5,743	6,674	7,487
Level A - Professional	30,273	23,280	22,921	24,328	26,383	25,650	24,786	23,732	26,150	23,466
Level B - Skilled and technical	15,489	13,110	13,640	15,533	17,828	22,461	25,404	21,030	19,363	21,699
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	21,449	21,324	22,001	23,796	25,245	29,045	32,530	29,864	30,264	31,106
Level D - Elemental and labourers	756	1,059	1,172	1,858	3,508	7,773	11,797	8,415	6,094	6,604
Level not stated	9,028	10,128	13,442	14,516	17,122	19,962	26,817	28,534	31,436	37,400
Males	**80,677**	**72,569**	**77,263**	**84,330**	**94,778**	**110,098**	**127,203**	**117,318**	**119,981**	**127,762**
Level 0 - Managerial	787	816	940	967	1,014	1,144	1,324	1,292	1,571	1,559
Level A - Professional	8,581	7,081	7,071	7,458	7,937	7,915	8,391	8,018	7,919	7,647
Level B - Skilled and technical	3,237	3,267	3,120	3,332	3,371	3,782	4,472	4,026	4,086	4,462
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	6,295	6,430	7,946	8,617	10,743	14,617	15,138	11,649	10,288	8,610
Level D - Elemental and labourers	325	283	315	460	921	2,499	4,985	3,512	1,973	2,363
Level not stated	10,705	12,481	15,574	17,197	19,692	23,481	29,245	30,980	33,358	38,437
Females	**29,930**	**30,358**	**34,966**	**38,031**	**43,678**	**53,438**	**63,555**	**59,477**	**59,195**	**63,078**
Level 0 - Managerial	4,469	4,484	5,027	5,266	5,706	6,351	7,193	7,035	8,245	9,046
Level A - Professional	38,854	30,361	29,992	31,786	34,320	33,565	33,177	31,750	34,069	31,113
Level B - Skilled and technical	18,726	16,377	16,760	18,865	21,199	26,243	29,876	25,056	23,449	26,161
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	27,744	27,754	29,947	32,413	35,988	43,662	47,668	41,513	40,552	39,716
Level D - Elemental and labourers	1,081	1,342	1,487	2,318	4,429	10,272	16,782	11,927	8,067	8,967
Level not stated	19,733	22,609	29,016	31,713	36,814	43,443	56,062	59,514	64,794	75,837
Gender not stated	9	5	5	7	5	6	8	5	3	2
Total	**110,616**	**102,932**	**112,234**	**122,368**	**138,461**	**163,542**	**190,766**	**176,800**	**179,179**	**190,842**

Occupational skill level	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Level 0 - Managerial	4.6	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.9	5.6	5.9
Level A - Professional	37.5	32.1	29.7	28.8	27.8	23.3	19.5	20.2	21.8	18.4
Level B - Skilled and technical	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.4	18.8	20.4	20.0	17.9	16.1	17.0
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	26.6	29.4	28.5	28.2	26.6	26.4	25.6	25.5	25.2	24.3
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.9	1.5	1.5	2.2	3.7	7.1	9.3	7.2	5.1	5.2
Level not stated	11.2	14.0	17.4	17.2	18.1	18.1	21.1	24.3	26.2	29.3
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Level 0 - Managerial	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.5
Level A - Professional	28.7	23.3	20.2	19.6	18.2	14.8	13.2	13.5	13.4	12.1
Level B - Skilled and technical	10.8	10.8	8.9	8.8	7.7	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.1
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	21.0	21.2	22.7	22.7	24.6	27.4	23.8	19.6	17.4	13.6
Level D - Elemental and labourers	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.2	2.1	4.7	7.8	5.9	3.3	3.7
Level not stated	35.8	41.1	44.5	45.2	45.1	43.9	46.0	52.1	56.4	60.9
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Level 0 - Managerial	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.6	4.7
Level A - Professional	35.1	29.5	26.7	26.0	24.8	20.5	17.4	18.0	19.0	16.3
Level B - Skilled and technical	16.9	15.9	14.9	15.4	15.3	16.0	15.7	14.2	13.1	13.7
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	25.1	27.0	26.7	26.5	26.0	26.7	25.0	23.5	22.6	20.8
Level D - Elemental and labourers	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.9	3.2	6.3	8.8	6.7	4.5	4.7
Level not stated	17.8	22.0	25.9	25.9	26.6	26.6	29.4	33.7	36.2	39.7
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Foreign workers present on December 1st by gender and occupational skill level

Occupational skill level	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Level 0 - Managerial	7,584	7,755	8,274	8,926	9,688	10,763	11,632	12,170	12,779	14,085
Level A - Professional	20,750	20,409	21,138	22,785	24,860	26,665	27,432	27,113	29,471	28,965
Level B - Skilled and technical	8,055	8,383	9,110	11,141	14,063	20,953	27,937	28,054	24,090	25,382
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	20,040	20,078	20,876	22,988	25,033	29,510	34,913	35,380	33,512	34,013
Level D - Elemental and labourers	295	725	811	941	2,163	6,124	12,719	14,820	11,029	9,821
Level not stated	8,045	10,098	13,868	15,945	18,187	20,766	29,835	42,370	49,102	58,487
Males	**64,769**	**67,448**	**74,077**	**82,726**	**93,994**	**114,781**	**144,468**	**159,907**	**159,983**	**170,753**
Level 0 - Managerial	1,273	1,262	1,467	1,637	1,862	2,210	2,310	2,411	2,442	2,771
Level A - Professional	7,179	7,314	7,639	8,167	8,928	9,830	10,583	10,833	10,586	10,158
Level B - Skilled and technical	2,046	2,316	2,509	2,695	3,172	4,252	5,316	5,886	6,095	7,080
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	11,601	13,574	15,960	18,585	22,532	28,954	34,849	35,604	33,016	31,435
Level D - Elemental and labourers	113	154	140	220	678	2,401	6,214	8,473	6,876	6,721
Level not stated	14,109	17,603	23,228	26,634	29,612	36,709	45,889	57,951	63,386	71,284
Females	**36,321**	**42,223**	**50,943**	**57,938**	**66,784**	**84,356**	**105,161**	**121,158**	**122,401**	**129,449**
Level 0 - Managerial	8,857	9,017	9,741	10,563	11,550	12,973	13,942	14,581	15,221	16,856
Level A - Professional	27,929	27,723	28,777	30,952	33,788	36,495	38,015	37,946	40,057	39,123
Level B - Skilled and technical	10,101	10,699	11,619	13,836	17,235	25,205	33,253	33,940	30,185	32,462
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	31,641	33,652	36,836	41,573	47,565	58,464	69,762	70,984	66,528	65,448
Level D - Elemental and labourers	408	879	951	1,161	2,841	8,525	18,933	23,293	17,905	16,542
Level not stated	22,154	27,701	37,096	42,579	47,799	57,475	75,724	100,321	112,488	129,771
Gender not stated	8	5	4	4	2	5	6	8	8	9
Total	**101,098**	**109,676**	**125,024**	**140,668**	**160,780**	**199,142**	**249,635**	**281,073**	**282,392**	**300,211**

Occupational skill level	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Level 0 - Managerial	11.7	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.4	8.1	7.6	8.0	8.2
Level A - Professional	32.0	30.3	28.5	27.5	26.4	23.2	19.0	17.0	18.4	17.0
Level B - Skilled and technical	12.4	12.4	12.3	13.5	15.0	18.3	19.3	17.5	15.1	14.9
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	30.9	29.8	28.2	27.8	26.6	25.7	24.2	22.1	20.9	19.9
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.3	5.3	8.8	9.3	6.9	5.8
Level not stated	12.4	15.0	18.7	19.3	19.3	18.1	20.7	26.5	30.7	34.3
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Level 0 - Managerial	3.5	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1
Level A - Professional	19.8	17.3	15.0	14.1	13.4	11.7	10.1	8.9	8.6	7.8
Level B - Skilled and technical	5.6	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.5
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	31.9	32.1	31.3	32.1	33.7	34.3	33.1	29.4	27.0	24.3
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.0	2.8	5.9	7.0	5.6	5.2
Level not stated	38.8	41.7	45.6	46.0	44.3	43.5	43.6	47.8	51.8	55.1
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Level 0 - Managerial	8.8	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.6	5.2	5.4	5.6
Level A - Professional	27.6	25.3	23.0	22.0	21.0	18.3	15.2	13.5	14.2	13.0
Level B - Skilled and technical	10.0	9.8	9.3	9.8	10.7	12.7	13.3	12.1	10.7	10.8
Level C - Intermediate and clerical	31.3	30.7	29.5	29.6	29.6	29.4	27.9	25.3	23.6	21.8
Level D - Elemental and labourers	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.8	4.3	7.6	8.3	6.3	5.5
Level not stated	21.9	25.3	29.7	30.3	29.7	28.9	30.3	35.7	39.8	43.2
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Total entries of foreign students by source country

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
China, People's Republic of	11,687	10,008	7,248	7,319	8,903	9,987	13,659	16,367	17,726	21,814
India	2,128	2,461	1,769	2,208	2,684	2,658	3,219	5,705	11,735	12,049
Korea, Republic of	14,520	13,868	13,374	13,772	15,537	15,126	13,907	11,015	10,455	8,178
France	4,050	3,940	4,218	4,384	5,113	4,805	4,655	5,308	5,603	5,068
United States	5,780	5,618	5,666	5,614	5,390	5,309	4,732	4,710	4,691	4,969
Saudi Arabia	349	562	634	830	813	1,426	3,521	5,281	6,919	4,906
Japan	6,750	6,008	5,699	5,505	4,814	4,299	3,628	3,313	3,238	3,546
Mexico	3,901	2,376	2,379	2,612	2,712	2,639	2,580	2,754	2,928	2,929
Germany	1,962	1,763	1,900	2,027	2,097	2,345	2,511	2,327	2,441	1,967
Brazil	1,357	686	830	970	1,198	1,427	1,741	1,732	1,798	1,910
Nigeria	171	421	404	438	331	490	530	803	1,108	1,295
Iran	445	619	819	849	523	638	765	1,110	1,184	1,252
United Kingdom	1,258	1,212	1,383	1,445	1,514	1,693	1,596	1,394	1,210	1,192
Hong Kong	1,866	1,643	1,646	1,426	1,221	1,143	1,118	1,008	1,046	991
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	515	811	382	343	240	251	593	662	1,046	960
Pakistan	306	330	337	352	442	397	501	625	782	924
Taiwan	2,430	1,853	2,117	2,127	2,049	1,867	1,595	1,359	1,274	912
Russia	320	293	345	410	445	544	700	775	804	898
Turkey	527	478	558	658	681	696	716	924	860	848
Morocco	555	558	550	643	733	842	933	873	730	770
Colombia	594	367	271	343	466	451	465	533	923	719
Philippines	142	115	136	148	166	243	361	475	459	637
Malaysia	320	361	286	345	322	339	488	515	532	592
Thailand	579	554	585	545	528	475	481	511	525	557
United Arab Emirates	476	486	540	558	469	554	674	617	620	553
Venezuela	630	246	242	333	428	484	469	427	653	524
Bangladesh	476	426	360	337	322	282	456	425	514	498
Switzerland	508	369	396	413	430	398	409	409	403	409
Australia	781	628	559	589	560	568	491	461	466	374
Italy	232	184	247	222	244	252	285	337	334	373
Spain	183	148	167	219	249	288	300	369	385	372
Indonesia	504	543	469	416	372	328	330	302	309	363
Ukraine	153	111	114	89	133	180	255	331	308	360
Egypt	147	177	218	210	286	334	326	336	311	298
Singapore	236	321	379	294	274	295	275	250	270	296
Tunisia	586	511	486	486	487	518	619	645	597	282
Jamaica	262	211	233	234	232	302	343	427	383	280
Senegal	106	178	184	197	184	263	262	303	241	256
Chile	187	112	146	181	180	198	302	253	271	253
South Africa, Republic of	274	222	187	240	257	284	305	284	223	218
Belgium	242	167	167	155	168	159	149	169	216	199
Israel	322	330	277	217	236	260	216	227	211	198
Sweden	297	240	204	223	215	251	208	196	197	197
Trinidad and Tobago	218	233	274	262	317	338	284	324	218	194
Cameroon	109	116	97	103	163	136	125	148	189	192
Algeria	49	45	57	66	74	147	179	144	166	188
Haiti	160	139	139	170	185	164	136	157	193	178
Lebanon	249	209	204	173	201	299	215	253	216	177
Ecuador	88	83	89	119	143	140	141	152	162	158
Jordan	114	101	110	132	162	200	190	222	199	157
Bermuda	288	312	334	281	290	217	221	167	178	155
Ghana	123	106	104	107	89	149	135	165	154	154
Kenya	236	180	171	130	153	161	166	195	204	146
Norway	183	137	182	174	171	174	169	172	159	142
Austria	134	107	112	110	153	144	165	164	148	139
Bahamas, The	183	208	158	197	171	82	91	51	124	138
Netherlands	265	146	132	160	121	158	184	158	140	136

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number *(cont'd)*					
Denmark	114	96	110	99	114	108	90	84	83	130
Zimbabwe	65	48	48	61	59	77	60	109	93	123
Poland	109	99	97	138	133	201	153	138	110	119
Finland	131	118	86	114	85	94	108	108	115	118
Kuwait	90	83	109	125	142	143	148	160	126	118
Mali	46	47	38	49	57	75	83	101	99	115
Burkina Faso	60	46	58	51	52	79	92	100	82	106
Ireland, Republic of	76	59	71	80	75	74	128	117	111	102
Sri Lanka	321	144	79	87	92	124	151	92	110	99
Macao	73	56	75	77	79	76	96	95	92	97
Côte-d'Ivoire, Republic of	101	108	100	86	100	129	155	136	148	88
Argentina	191	133	121	103	86	62	73	101	92	87
Barbados	112	132	122	106	94	117	112	92	75	85
Benin, Republic of	44	36	35	23	41	61	51	98	99	83
New Zealand	147	133	102	95	105	107	93	89	85	82
Qatar	91	46	47	39	52	37	71	72	78	80
Slovak Republic	70	58	60	59	45	58	46	64	63	78
Tanzania, United Republic of	114	100	79	66	78	84	89	98	103	77
Mauritius	75	65	73	67	63	107	94	100	94	77
Czech Republic	58	48	44	57	76	64	72	79	100	74
Dominican Republic	32	15	28	36	27	45	46	48	63	73
Romania	114	106	100	89	59	61	79	48	65	71
Cambodia	58	104	74	57	48	58	46	50	43	69
Syria	34	37	32	55	50	66	72	71	95	67
Bahrain	35	50	50	61	33	46	48	61	66	66
Botswana, Republic of	43	64	47	86	59	72	93	70	76	62
Guadeloupe	14	12	16	21	18	38	25	22	18	60
Hungary	45	65	57	66	46	56	62	55	57	59
Zambia	39	30	52	81	89	75	62	66	55	59
Congo, Democratic Republic of	17	20	18	21	16	23	31	57	71	59
Guinea, Republic of	45	48	50	31	43	70	62	60	67	56
El Salvador	22	23	14	29	33	37	43	53	50	55
Peru	145	117	113	109	97	97	112	91	119	53
Oman	46	55	76	80	72	66	42	71	53	51
Greece	59	38	46	45	40	39	43	47	43	50
Reunion	7	9	44	60	27	186	48	13	9	47
Nepal	43	29	19	33	35	42	27	65	62	46
Madagascar	31	35	26	25	33	27	72	53	44	45
Yemen, Republic of	28	46	43	52	31	43	33	51	51	42
Ethiopia	22	28	25	22	38	32	51	48	47	41
Libya	76	268	175	177	169	119	218	224	283	41
Martinique	13	15	16	12	12	14	8	10	12	41
Iceland	31	28	32	43	48	34	33	38	37	39
Panama, Republic of	62	52	39	42	35	38	34	48	46	39
Guyana	53	53	53	57	62	71	77	64	61	39
Togo	28	19	28	19	29	35	29	37	30	38
Guatemala	39	32	21	31	15	22	21	28	41	38
Portugal	38	42	57	34	47	62	79	73	72	37
Uganda	75	44	46	38	43	49	62	55	54	36
Costa Rica	50	42	42	41	33	36	40	48	47	36
Serbia, Republic of						--	17	37	46	36
Gabon	106	99	72	66	59	39	44	36	41	33
Belarus	27	20	12	16	16	15	18	25	19	31
Rwanda	25	32	28	11	20	40	36	25	33	29
Saint Lucia	53	62	54	53	48	54	45	54	31	29
Honduras	21	21	31	21	24	15	26	19	33	27

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number *(cont'd)*					
Croatia	19	16	11	19	8	10	13	15	27	25
Antigua and Barbuda	30	33	37	33	31	25	31	29	14	25
Bulgaria	46	41	41	40	46	36	25	30	21	24
Luxembourg	14	9	19	18	17	18	25	18	34	23
Latvia	11	22	15	22	14	16	12	36	30	22
Moldova	10	12	12	11	9	7	13	21	24	22
Brunei	22	22	11	20	18	15	15	21	--	22
Burundi	14	16	23	--	21	22	31	30	35	20
Belize	11	12	12	16	8	22	26	21	25	20
Cayman Islands	23	28	27	26	38	15	14	8	18	20
Niger, Republic of	28	22	27	20	24	28	24	33	29	19
Cuba	38	17	13	19	15	15	21	26	28	18
Uruguay	26	26	11	13	9	10	18	18	14	17
Bolivia	24	22	25	16	18	17	21	21	22	16
Gambia	7	21	11	15	14	10	20	19	9	15
Myanmar (Burma)	18	8	6	10	8	5	6	--	8	15
Cyprus	30	37	20	13	19	17	14	13	16	14
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	34	29	24	20	23	17	23	23	20	14
Grenada	30	19	17	23	20	12	10	8	14	13
Albania	20	10	11	16	9	26	43	49	17	12
Paraguay	11	14	21	21	18	11	15	45	24	12
Nicaragua	14	14	8	14	18	9	--	10	9	10
Fiji	8	12	11	17	13	23	44	29	9	10
Dominica	14	15	14	9	--	8	8	13	12	9
Montenegro, Republic of							--	--	--	9
Palestinian Authority (Gaza/West Bank)	16	19	9	14	8	7	13	12	8	7
Saint Kitts and Nevis	17	19	14	17	19	13	14	16	12	7
Mauritania	11	14	25	13	9	13	11	5	10	5
Yugoslavia (former)	36	37	32	--	--	--				
Country not stated	289	342	317	271	374	406	438	588	958	5,111
Other countries	**242**	**256**	**228**	**243**	**321**	**439**	**397**	**425**	**415**	**749**
Total	**76,290**	**69,216**	**65,516**	**67,411**	**71,382**	**73,776**	**79,270**	**84,865**	**95,248**	**98,383**

Canada – Foreign students present on December 1st by source country

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
China, People's Republic of	29,738	36,534	39,203	39,494	39,762	41,038	42,120	49,904	56,912	67,052
India	3,830	5,359	5,750	6,285	6,688	6,927	7,303	9,561	17,545	23,504
Korea, Republic of	24,106	25,532	26,683	27,224	29,010	30,064	27,416	25,878	24,626	21,807
Saudi Arabia	739	975	1,186	1,464	1,592	2,279	4,654	8,732	12,936	13,480
United States	12,771	12,656	12,611	12,723	12,478	12,223	11,681	11,641	11,545	11,736
France	6,317	6,462	6,582	6,728	7,765	8,336	8,531	9,283	10,045	9,947
Japan	10,608	9,721	9,442	9,369	8,516	7,794	6,631	6,112	5,845	5,915
Mexico	3,682	3,226	3,381	3,593	3,791	3,821	3,838	4,058	4,352	4,526
Iran	901	1,265	1,730	2,243	2,089	2,148	2,166	2,861	3,252	3,895
Hong Kong	6,350	5,966	5,666	5,163	4,756	4,475	4,109	4,089	3,998	3,813
Nigeria	478	802	1,029	1,257	1,363	1,637	1,781	2,175	2,857	3,650
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	1,086	1,591	1,716	1,653	1,458	1,366	1,512	1,835	2,454	2,958
Taiwan	5,912	5,372	5,251	4,933	4,879	4,711	4,097	3,689	3,351	2,883
Germany	2,288	2,244	2,326	2,456	2,617	2,941	3,184	3,116	3,176	2,801
Brazil	1,350	1,099	1,175	1,336	1,477	1,794	2,130	2,180	2,267	2,500
United Kingdom	2,529	2,375	2,379	2,443	2,624	2,749	2,836	2,777	2,568	2,489
Pakistan	1,324	1,296	1,266	1,242	1,318	1,407	1,553	1,746	2,021	2,455
Morocco	1,575	1,516	1,456	1,497	1,657	1,871	2,118	2,305	2,175	2,072
Russia	696	720	773	856	918	1,078	1,336	1,620	1,703	1,959
Malaysia	925	1,009	960	972	984	1,028	1,180	1,419	1,616	1,798
United Arab Emirates	1,118	1,266	1,370	1,439	1,405	1,497	1,608	1,711	1,775	1,793
Bangladesh	1,143	1,397	1,570	1,532	1,463	1,354	1,406	1,483	1,634	1,733
Turkey	858	895	1,011	1,115	1,149	1,214	1,295	1,543	1,607	1,633
Thailand	943	980	1,059	1,066	1,097	1,085	1,102	1,123	1,176	1,263
Tunisia	1,214	1,193	1,057	962	909	999	1,117	1,325	1,355	1,207
Philippines	324	336	333	358	384	487	657	922	953	1,196
Venezuela	763	567	536	591	678	841	845	816	1,060	1,054
Colombia	830	677	578	608	669	674	703	851	1,106	1,038
Indonesia	1,273	1,498	1,591	1,548	1,388	1,325	1,212	1,075	980	968
Jamaica	647	625	600	554	560	668	765	942	1,003	963
Egypt	405	470	547	582	686	819	865	926	952	953
Singapore	638	721	828	854	847	865	798	795	777	820
Senegal	301	358	437	512	511	609	696	793	813	815
Ukraine	400	354	336	308	328	368	471	611	661	760
Switzerland	663	622	609	640	668	646	665	712	728	743
Australia	947	822	710	771	755	779	766	710	718	688
Italy	395	360	404	392	419	427	448	556	599	684
South Africa, Republic of	776	734	623	600	571	589	642	691	661	674
Kenya	908	863	790	662	594	570	581	647	682	653
Lebanon	642	656	670	638	601	659	624	713	684	632
Cameroon	447	438	444	419	428	446	467	510	591	628
Trinidad and Tobago	552	602	646	676	753	833	828	821	695	617
Ghana	660	588	534	473	430	463	466	522	540	577
Kazakhstan	29	25	20	22	85	187	207	269	371	527
Jordan	314	314	309	331	341	435	448	537	554	515
Spain	259	229	230	266	336	368	380	466	485	498
Chile	266	224	247	283	297	326	432	477	474	488
Israel	645	705	662	564	557	550	537	499	479	485
Libya	301	444	445	467	462	378	430	548	638	467
Bermuda	674	771	815	783	754	686	621	587	506	466
Algeria	108	118	131	142	152	250	340	417	431	456
Kuwait	250	257	266	319	361	439	427	457	469	442
Bahamas, The	405	468	461	492	507	409	391	322	376	436
Côte-d'Ivoire, Republic of	471	452	417	346	339	359	388	420	439	416
Sri Lanka	416	436	381	323	313	353	384	377	389	404
Zimbabwe	156	153	164	177	182	222	226	282	306	388
Haiti	344	361	373	416	439	453	416	454	405	387
Belgium	361	322	301	267	279	289	272	295	380	378
Ecuador	140	158	167	212	259	300	333	359	353	374

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number *(cont'd)*					
Tanzania, United Republic of	345	358	346	318	317	322	307	335	353	353
Sweden	407	364	326	346	344	378	347	343	340	344
Mauritius	247	240	257	269	262	285	309	330	353	341
Mali	196	183	188	177	182	195	224	291	317	339
Macao	200	205	200	204	237	257	276	308	317	333
Burkina Faso	197	187	192	190	170	190	239	286	317	329
Botswana, Republic of	188	196	188	222	235	265	311	306	313	309
Norway	356	334	361	357	340	344	343	361	336	294
Benin, Republic of	173	168	150	136	133	165	169	216	267	292
Netherlands	358	274	233	225	216	272	301	303	304	284
Zambia	101	121	134	178	215	269	280	295	277	280
Qatar	133	141	140	139	139	133	155	170	231	270
Poland	221	209	224	240	265	302	328	304	284	250
Barbados	314	326	316	291	294	298	285	275	225	248
Austria	159	146	163	159	207	205	243	264	233	239
Reunion	22	14	52	97	98	277	299	313	231	223
Guinea, Republic of	165	170	152	132	119	152	170	218	225	222
Peru	248	265	282	292	280	271	268	252	259	217
Ireland, Republic of	141	122	124	148	149	150	182	217	215	216
Uganda	202	205	198	181	167	172	173	195	201	207
Yemen, Republic of	79	102	130	155	155	179	169	172	185	195
New Zealand	255	231	207	181	188	199	179	193	204	195
Bahrain	123	130	142	158	150	155	149	156	174	193
Romania	323	339	324	311	230	174	182	159	146	175
Oman	141	159	176	201	189	185	155	169	165	175
Argentina	374	338	299	265	219	194	180	180	175	175
Syria	112	109	102	109	108	134	149	157	171	171
Nepal	103	106	89	88	99	119	114	138	162	171
Denmark	173	143	157	139	145	152	129	137	132	170
Guyana	126	134	133	141	156	176	193	196	188	166
Cambodia	67	155	195	184	167	164	140	145	140	164
Finland	197	178	140	149	135	126	151	162	153	163
Congo, Democratic Republic of	80	81	82	81	70	77	87	118	138	163
Ethiopia	95	96	105	83	96	106	126	143	158	157
Dominican Republic	51	46	55	68	76	88	96	113	141	154
Greece	170	145	131	124	125	131	124	129	133	151
Gabon	326	316	308	295	269	236	184	170	163	143
El Salvador	36	43	40	49	63	66	95	101	121	142
Madagascar	75	92	90	94	91	82	119	130	125	136
Saint Lucia	177	182	175	165	161	162	154	172	157	135
Czech Republic	77	83	82	87	106	107	108	119	151	132
Guadeloupe	45	44	44	48	48	66	66	69	67	128
Portugal	100	111	111	114	116	145	167	167	152	122
Panama, Republic of	109	85	94	83	86	87	84	98	117	115
Togo	88	96	88	74	91	100	105	107	105	114
Hungary	95	113	113	116	93	90	106	120	110	113
Costa Rica	90	98	103	94	83	84	91	105	123	113
Slovak Republic	97	104	111	95	80	86	77	95	99	108
Republic of Serbia				--	--	11	42	72	97	103
Azerbaijan	6	10	9	--	13	12	17	26	53	103
French Polynesia	6	6	10	6	6	14	20	36	45	94
Rwanda	78	90	74	65	59	71	94	84	93	91
Iceland	62	59	57	72	81	80	79	75	83	88
Burundi	30	36	47	44	50	60	77	87	89	86
Antigua and Barbuda	101	103	110	105	104	95	96	96	86	84
Albania	35	37	39	42	38	46	77	105	97	80
Guatemala	59	63	62	66	54	54	46	54	73	78
Niger, Republic of	84	80	89	79	78	80	74	85	89	77

Source country	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number *(cont'd)*					
Belize	23	24	30	37	37	47	58	70	77	77
Martinique	48	47	41	40	35	44	35	37	47	77
Honduras	49	54	61	60	57	55	56	59	68	72
Bulgaria	154	155	146	130	129	112	96	88	76	70
Belarus	43	58	53	52	56	52	44	51	66	65
Mongolia, People's Republic of	7	8	9	9	13	23	20	33	40	64
Latvia	26	35	36	36	33	29	30	43	58	61
Fiji	24	24	30	37	32	47	80	95	74	60
Gambia	22	31	37	44	48	45	54	68	54	59
Cuba	65	55	43	45	34	29	38	38	49	59
Netherlands Antilles, The	19	16	14	16	19	24	30	40	39	57
Moldova	30	40	41	38	29	20	23	35	57	56
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	70	70	72	67	69	53	54	54	60	56
Angola	38	41	53	13	5	5	53	46	50	55
Brunei	65	69	62	64	65	62	56	55	43	55
Cayman Islands	43	50	57	63	77	65	60	50	48	54
Croatia	28	36	32	41	34	29	31	31	43	49
Congo, People's Republic of the	25	22	18	13	17	19	22	26	41	49
Bolivia	54	49	49	49	44	39	42	50	51	48
Cyprus	82	84	69	55	60	55	47	48	50	47
Luxembourg	24	24	29	30	30	32	37	31	49	41
Saint Kitts and Nevis	48	54	53	55	53	52	47	52	41	39
Uruguay	31	48	51	45	40	37	32	40	38	37
Grenada	67	58	61	59	62	51	42	39	42	36
Paraguay	37	34	39	42	46	36	33	53	57	34
Bosnia-Herzegovina	7	7	9	10	10	26	34	37	28	33
Myanmar (Burma)	21	25	27	28	27	24	20	21	25	33
Bhutan	6	25	35	35	33	23	11	21	23	32
Uzbekistan	5	6	8	8	8	9	9	12	19	30
Palestinian Authority (Gaza/West Bank)	32	40	36	25	24	25	32	35	41	30
Dominica	58	47	49	39	35	32	27	31	28	30
Armenia	11	16	19	27	22	19	14	--	10	27
Nicaragua	35	35	32	35	35	31	22	18	23	26
Kosovo, Republic of								14	21	25
Slovenia	14	17	15	18	10	14	12	10	18	24
Malawi	30	36	33	30	28	30	27	31	26	23
Laos	9	13	9	8	11	16	19	25	20	23
Lithuania	26	30	24	21	19	18	21	26	25	22
Chad, Republic of	39	17	21	20	21	18	22	22	16	20
Mauritania	28	28	52	44	36	33	27	27	29	20
Namibia	21	24	18	15	24	24	20	23	19	19
Swaziland	11	11	10	6	--	9	10	16	18	19
Mozambique	12	10	12	10	14	14	16	16	16	17
Malta	15	16	15	13	14	17	9	9	16	16
Macedonia	26	24	20	18	21	21	21	21	18	16
Surinam	8	7	5	7	10	12	11	14	16	16
Djibouti, Republic of	22	28	23	18	17	10	11	12	11	15
Estonia	12	12	12	12	14	16	13	14	16	14
Sudan, Republic of	11	11	12	11	7	10	8	10	13	14
Republic of Montenegro							--	6	7	12
Lesotho	10	8	7	9	7	9	9	10	13	10
Virgin Islands, British	20	20	20	22	23	27	29	23	15	10
Sierra Leone	19	20	20	17	13	12	10	11	9	9
Aruba	8	13	14	21	19	25	22	16	12	9
Serbia and Montenegro	0	0	5	54	87	99	77	37	16	7
Anguilla	8	8	9	11	10	11	10	10	6	5
Yugoslavia (former)	114	112	98	61	32	15	--	--		
Country not stated	536	641	695	693	739	766	835	1,020	1,427	5,632
Other countries	**192**	**183**	**170**	**179**	**174**	**195**	**208**	**248**	**275**	**334**
Total	**150,297**	**159,426**	**164,506**	**166,845**	**169,820**	**175,675**	**177,690**	**195,851**	**218,100**	**239,121**

Canada – Total entries of foreign students by province or territory and urban area

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
St. John's	193	202	173	228	224	320	331	400	437	377
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	157	133	114	180	207	246	317	127	103	112
Newfoundland and Labrador	**350**	**335**	**287**	**408**	**431**	**566**	**648**	**527**	**540**	**489**
Charlottetown	95	101	100	107	134	169	223	291	233	222
Other Prince Edward Island	43	30	25	28	33	45	34	33	22	19
Prince Edward Island	**138**	**131**	**125**	**135**	**167**	**214**	**257**	**324**	**255**	**241**
Halifax	1,533	1,568	1,447	1,368	1,365	1,497	1,738	1,867	2,316	2,022
Other Nova Scotia	665	595	563	631	659	670	784	734	1,037	880
Nova Scotia	**2,198**	**2,163**	**2,010**	**1,999**	**2,024**	**2,167**	**2,522**	**2,601**	**3,353**	**2,902**
Moncton	158	126	140	178	263	347	433	399	388	377
Saint John	289	200	155	154	169	184	183	244	216	179
Fredericton	418	346	333	313	336	326	358	429	472	390
Other New Brunswick	386	311	324	279	274	322	349	342	305	261
New Brunswick	**1,251**	**983**	**952**	**924**	**1,042**	**1,179**	**1,323**	**1,414**	**1,381**	**1,207**
Rimouski	73	80	90	88	127	109	87	104	128	131
Québec	1,127	990	1,048	1,022	1,058	939	1,029	1,030	1,131	1,173
Sherbrooke	467	475	415	498	571	601	564	544	609	616
Trois-Rivières	247	242	234	258	322	242	214	265	229	204
Montréal	9,246	8,948	8,877	8,405	9,404	10,158	10,056	11,308	11,425	11,687
Ottawa-Gatineau	143	152	149	100	150	127	88	106	125	106
Other Quebec	610	549	689	821	844	796	843	692	773	765
Quebec	**11,913**	**11,436**	**11,502**	**11,192**	**12,476**	**12,972**	**12,881**	**14,049**	**14,420**	**14,682**
Ottawa-Gatineau	2,392	2,104	1,987	1,996	1,967	1,914	2,157	2,340	2,926	2,656
Kingston	473	429	417	469	411	417	420	411	418	472
Belleville	77	101	93	110	133	108	100	88	96	114
Peterborough	293	207	240	229	251	218	249	257	271	316
Oshawa	126	142	132	161	173	164	178	179	207	240
Toronto	15,449	13,706	12,822	13,064	13,659	13,578	15,117	18,235	25,107	26,935
Hamilton	1,628	1,478	1,306	1,326	1,365	1,373	1,483	1,690	1,874	2,120
St. Catharines-Niagara	890	664	721	820	844	826	919	1,089	1,067	1,235
Kitchener	788	736	844	875	933	948	1,063	1,135	1,276	1,424
Guelph	444	364	274	291	347	343	360	379	350	341
London	946	870	953	963	1,148	1,300	1,552	1,426	1,650	1,914
Windsor	486	671	552	715	767	788	760	620	660	883
Barrie	195	189	200	189	214	203	180	269	363	289
Greater Sudbury	196	154	118	119	131	147	190	188	241	193
Other Ontario	2,043	1,840	1,890	1,816	2,067	2,044	1,986	2,119	2,346	2,291
Ontario	**26,426**	**23,655**	**22,549**	**23,143**	**24,410**	**24,371**	**26,714**	**30,425**	**38,852**	**41,423**
Winnipeg	1,651	1,498	1,329	1,250	1,322	1,245	1,407	1,703	1,776	1,553
Other Manitoba	339	340	299	281	309	309	316	343	312	219
Manitoba	**1,990**	**1,838**	**1,628**	**1,531**	**1,631**	**1,554**	**1,723**	**2,046**	**2,088**	**1,772**
Regina	519	575	466	531	428	423	534	640	554	426
Saskatoon	440	456	408	482	531	605	649	615	637	543
Other Saskatchewan	315	352	278	295	302	237	251	200	217	178
Saskatchewan	**1,274**	**1,383**	**1,152**	**1,308**	**1,261**	**1,265**	**1,434**	**1,455**	**1,408**	**1,147**
Lethbridge	252	295	239	192	180	166	147	179	194	154
Calgary	2,512	2,261	2,213	2,303	2,544	2,357	2,653	2,347	2,401	2,039
Edmonton	1,900	1,772	1,556	1,623	1,646	1,901	2,298	2,206	2,198	1,857
Other Alberta	1,048	851	748	907	980	848	1,008	782	848	861
Alberta	**5,712**	**5,179**	**4,756**	**5,025**	**5,350**	**5,272**	**6,106**	**5,514**	**5,641**	**4,911**
Kelowna	293	246	250	255	278	265	316	266	324	200
Kamloops	338	341	265	326	270	326	322	371	293	212
Abbotsford	325	378	301	382	466	363	348	357	316	185
Vancouver	18,691	16,233	15,187	15,635	16,177	17,510	18,520	20,100	20,341	24,401
Victoria	925	865	791	740	654	579	680	652	684	478
Nanaimo	693	512	501	470	353	388	410	297	342	173
Prince George	165	149	120	133	122	131	151	165	197	176
Other British Columbia	3,558	3,319	3,099	3,762	4,235	4,614	4,867	4,277	4,781	3,747
British Columbia	**24,988**	**22,043**	**20,514**	**21,703**	**22,555**	**24,176**	**25,614**	**26,485**	**27,278**	**29,572**
Territories*	**50**	**70**	**41**	**43**	**35**	**37**	**42**	**23**	**26**	**33**
Province or territory not stated	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	2	6	4
Total	**76,290**	**69,216**	**65,516**	**67,411**	**71,382**	**73,776**	**79,270**	**84,865**	**95,248**	**98,383**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
St. John's	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Newfoundland and Labrador	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.5**
Charlottetown	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other Prince Edward Island	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prince Edward Island	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.2**
Halifax	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9
Nova Scotia	**2.9**	**3.1**	**3.1**	**3.0**	**2.8**	**2.9**	**3.2**	**3.1**	**3.5**	**2.9**
Moncton	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Saint John	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Fredericton	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Other New Brunswick	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
New Brunswick	**1.6**	**1.4**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**1.5**	**1.6**	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.4**	**1.2**
Rimouski	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Québec	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Sherbrooke	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Trois-Rivières	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Montréal	12.1	12.9	13.5	12.5	13.2	13.8	12.7	13.3	12.0	11.9
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Quebec	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8
Quebec	**15.6**	**16.5**	**17.6**	**16.6**	**17.5**	**17.6**	**16.2**	**16.6**	**15.1**	**14.9**
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.1	2.7
Kingston	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
Belleville	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Peterborough	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Oshawa	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Toronto	20.3	19.8	19.6	19.4	19.1	18.4	19.1	21.5	26.4	27.4
Hamilton	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.2
St. Catharines-Niagara	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3
Kitchener	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Guelph	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
London	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.9
Windsor	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.9
Barrie	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
Greater Sudbury	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Other Ontario	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3
Ontario	**34.6**	**34.2**	**34.4**	**34.3**	**34.2**	**33.0**	**33.7**	**35.9**	**40.8**	**42.1**
Winnipeg	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.6
Other Manitoba	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
Manitoba	**2.6**	**2.7**	**2.5**	**2.3**	**2.3**	**2.1**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**2.2**	**1.8**
Regina	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4
Saskatoon	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
Other Saskatchewan	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Saskatchewan	**1.7**	**2.0**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**1.8**	**1.7**	**1.8**	**1.7**	**1.5**	**1.2**
Lethbridge	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Calgary	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.1
Edmonton	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.3	1.9
Other Alberta	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9
Alberta	**7.5**	**7.5**	**7.3**	**7.5**	**7.5**	**7.1**	**7.7**	**6.5**	**5.9**	**5.0**
Kelowna	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Kamloops	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
Abbotsford	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
Vancouver	24.5	23.5	23.2	23.2	22.7	23.7	23.4	23.7	21.4	24.8
Victoria	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5
Nanaimo	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2
Prince George	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other British Columbia	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.1	5.0	5.0	3.8
British Columbia	**32.8**	**31.8**	**31.3**	**32.2**	**31.6**	**32.8**	**32.3**	**31.2**	**28.6**	**30.1**
Territories*	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Canada – Foreign students present on December 1st by province or territory and urban area

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
St. John's	298	394	429	459	478	576	609	707	826	746
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	469	505	485	590	724	801	903	813	874	1,058
Newfoundland and Labrador	**767**	**899**	**914**	**1,049**	**1,202**	**1,377**	**1,512**	**1,520**	**1,700**	**1,804**
Charlottetown	197	229	258	293	343	405	450	583	664	725
Other Prince Edward Island	69	60	51	50	61	71	67	68	63	61
Prince Edward Island	**266**	**289**	**309**	**343**	**404**	**476**	**517**	**651**	**727**	**786**
Halifax	2,998	3,436	3,728	3,604	3,639	3,691	3,991	4,691	5,645	6,061
Cape Breton	120	128	118	110	110	119	131	128	223	264
Other Nova Scotia	1,323	1,564	1,612	1,736	1,715	1,621	1,668	1,785	2,041	2,227
Nova Scotia	**4,441**	**5,128**	**5,458**	**5,450**	**5,464**	**5,431**	**5,790**	**6,604**	**7,909**	**8,552**
Moncton	353	372	381	380	511	651	803	823	832	881
Saint John	553	584	478	412	403	409	384	393	390	360
Fredericton	943	1,020	1,051	1,005	999	1,006	952	980	1,108	1,129
Other New Brunswick	899	1,065	1,276	1,441	1,264	1,158	1,116	1,087	1,181	1,242
New Brunswick	**2,748**	**3,041**	**3,186**	**3,238**	**3,177**	**3,224**	**3,255**	**3,283**	**3,511**	**3,612**
Rimouski	161	144	168	185	236	272	236	259	295	328
Chicoutimi-Jonquière	112	145	154	195	214	267	310	375	416	426
Québec	1,539	1,489	1,467	1,424	1,482	1,393	1,440	1,450	1,563	1,598
Sherbrooke	865	892	863	927	1,014	1,055	1,105	1,147	1,175	1,225
Trois-Rivières	358	440	462	525	548	509	500	512	585	484
Montréal	19,018	19,581	19,905	19,516	19,680	20,701	21,413	23,817	24,890	26,089
Ottawa-Gatineau	331	355	391	337	370	354	344	381	489	519
Other Quebec	2,116	1,981	1,990	2,034	2,278	2,430	2,551	2,595	2,777	3,026
Quebec	**24,500**	**25,027**	**25,400**	**25,143**	**25,822**	**26,981**	**27,899**	**30,536**	**32,190**	**33,695**
Ottawa-Gatineau	4,942	5,457	5,782	5,833	5,973	6,011	5,804	6,232	7,130	7,698
Kingston	661	686	656	708	706	715	718	689	633	667
Belleville	157	187	212	252	291	306	285	251	238	233
Port Hope and Hope	110	99	102	87	89	104	94	90	85	89
Peterborough	681	702	711	674	669	696	711	754	790	879
Oshawa	266	281	301	334	416	467	485	528	590	612
Toronto	32,736	34,799	35,480	34,954	34,741	35,813	35,712	40,304	50,128	57,847
Hamilton	4,228	4,553	4,641	4,514	4,260	4,197	4,198	4,578	5,092	5,639
St. Catharines-Niagara	1,467	1,438	1,574	1,770	1,912	1,892	1,932	2,192	2,292	2,740
Kitchener	1,342	1,459	1,605	1,741	1,848	1,973	2,019	2,197	2,315	2,794
Guelph	934	926	841	828	838	821	798	902	922	1,005
London	2,256	2,461	2,661	2,807	3,003	3,337	3,689	4,200	4,358	5,085
Windsor	978	1,248	1,295	1,396	1,512	1,562	1,548	1,273	1,146	1,249
Sarnia	88	133	104	97	79	121	127	185	323	636
Barrie	372	391	397	456	497	506	475	518	670	657
North Bay	79	78	124	146	132	149	162	152	184	160
Greater Sudbury	303	392	439	491	491	438	472	526	629	737
Sault Ste. Marie	92	121	127	116	114	101	72	79	94	115
Thunder Bay	159	201	203	208	203	149	157	179	175	195
Other Ontario	4,286	4,548	4,881	5,288	5,932	6,014	6,175	7,058	7,432	7,765
Ontario	**56,137**	**60,160**	**62,136**	**62,700**	**63,706**	**65,372**	**65,633**	**72,887**	**85,226**	**96,802**
Winnipeg	3,012	3,555	3,838	3,896	4,351	4,591	4,256	4,660	5,029	5,163
Brandon	143	156	159	160	161	195	200	232	224	217
Other Manitoba	471	487	754	905	624	465	409	485	452	400
Manitoba	**3,626**	**4,198**	**4,751**	**4,961**	**5,136**	**5,251**	**4,865**	**5,377**	**5,705**	**5,780**
Regina	1,202	1,310	1,437	1,512	1,327	1,314	1,386	1,548	1,741	2,008
Saskatoon	1,461	1,515	1,570	1,583	1,579	1,700	1,772	1,987	2,120	2,299
Other Saskatchewan	632	693	610	632	577	503	484	419	471	541
Saskatchewan	**3,295**	**3,518**	**3,617**	**3,727**	**3,483**	**3,517**	**3,642**	**3,954**	**4,332**	**4,848**
Medicine Hat	172	143	104	152	154	159	169	176	211	207
Lethbridge	488	704	805	805	790	716	612	556	555	559
Calgary	4,470	4,591	4,809	4,937	5,327	5,734	5,794	6,069	6,345	6,393
Edmonton	4,235	4,586	4,699	4,852	4,939	5,579	6,055	7,053	7,514	7,830
Other Alberta	1,814	1,722	1,579	1,659	1,719	1,632	1,735	1,682	1,659	1,630
Alberta	**11,179**	**11,746**	**11,996**	**12,405**	**12,929**	**13,820**	**14,365**	**15,536**	**16,284**	**16,619**
Cranbrook	92	102	131	113	120	102	96	122	137	107
Kelowna	509	539	564	620	647	622	662	771	937	890
Kamloops	992	1,018	965	1,006	929	1,057	1,045	1,259	1,297	1,336
Chilliwack	141	185	167	111	169	134	137	149	149	126
Abbotsford	818	970	991	1,002	1,135	1,095	1,029	1,169	1,162	1,108
Vancouver	31,079	32,279	33,116	33,570	33,755	35,254	34,995	39,518	43,418	50,105
Victoria	972	1,131	1,164	1,118	1,065	999	956	966	986	842
Duncan	99	101	102	104	110	103	114	95	99	89
Nanaimo	1,237	1,413	1,345	1,283	1,082	1,005	984	937	1,008	862
Prince George	253	311	336	365	359	353	372	467	565	607
Other British Columbia	7,065	7,283	7,761	8,426	9,041	9,402	9,737	9,980	10,695	10,482
British Columbia	**43,257**	**45,332**	**46,642**	**47,718**	**48,412**	**50,126**	**50,127**	**55,433**	**60,453**	**66,554**
Territories*	**81**	**88**	**97**	**111**	**85**	**93**	**84**	**69**	**60**	**68**
Province or territory not stated	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	3	1
Total	**150,297**	**159,426**	**164,506**	**166,845**	**169,820**	**175,675**	**177,690**	**195,851**	**218,100**	**239,121**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
St. John's	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Newfoundland and Labrador	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.7**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.8**
Charlottetown	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other Prince Edward Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Prince Edward Island	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**
Halifax	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.5
Cape Breton	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Nova Scotia	**3.0**	**3.2**	**3.3**	**3.3**	**3.2**	**3.1**	**3.3**	**3.4**	**3.6**	**3.6**
Moncton	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Saint John	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fredericton	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other New Brunswick	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
New Brunswick	**1.8**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.8**	**1.8**	**1.7**	**1.6**	**1.5**
Rimouski	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chicoutimi-Jonquière	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Québec	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Sherbrooke	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Trois-Rivières	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Montréal	12.7	12.3	12.1	11.7	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.2	11.4	10.9
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Quebec	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Quebec	**16.3**	**15.7**	**15.4**	**15.1**	**15.2**	**15.4**	**15.7**	**15.6**	**14.8**	**14.1**
Ottawa-Gatineau	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2
Kingston	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Belleville	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Port Hope and Hope	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Peterborough	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Oshawa	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Toronto	21.8	21.8	21.6	20.9	20.5	20.4	20.1	20.6	23.0	24.2
Hamilton	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4
St. Catharines-Niagara	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Kitchener	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
Guelph	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
London	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1
Windsor	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5
Sarnia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Barrie	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
North Bay	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Greater Sudbury	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Sault Ste. Marie	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Thunder Bay	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Ontario	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.2
Ontario	**37.4**	**37.7**	**37.8**	**37.6**	**37.5**	**37.2**	**36.9**	**37.2**	**39.1**	**40.5**
Winnipeg	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2
Brandon	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Manitoba	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manitoba	**2.4**	**2.6**	**2.9**	**3.0**	**3.0**	**3.0**	**2.7**	**2.7**	**2.6**	**2.4**
Regina	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Saskatoon	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Other Saskatchewan	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Saskatchewan	**2.2**	**2.2**	**2.2**	**2.2**	**2.1**	**2.0**	**2.0**	**2.0**	**2.0**	**2.0**
Medicine Hat	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lethbridge	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Calgary	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7
Edmonton	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.3
Other Alberta	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Alberta	**7.4**	**7.4**	**7.3**	**7.4**	**7.6**	**7.9**	**8.1**	**7.9**	**7.5**	**7.0**
Cranbrook	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Kelowna	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Kamloops	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Chilliwack	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Abbotsford	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Vancouver	20.7	20.2	20.1	20.1	19.9	20.1	19.7	20.2	19.9	21.0
Victoria	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
Duncan	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nanaimo	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
Prince George	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Other British Columbia	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.4
British Columbia	**28.8**	**28.4**	**28.4**	**28.6**	**28.5**	**28.5**	**28.2**	**28.3**	**27.7**	**27.8**
Territories*	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Canada – Total entries of foreign students by gender and level of study

Level of study	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Secondary or less	8,768	8,013	8,316	8,723	9,804	10,053	10,206	9,299	10,016	10,911
Trade	6,407	5,839	5,240	5,289	5,382	5,695	5,415	5,136	4,806	3,204
University	15,727	15,151	14,941	15,400	15,824	16,867	19,116	21,723	21,775	21,944
Other post-secondary	4,787	4,509	3,393	3,908	4,135	4,374	5,532	7,902	12,821	15,410
Other	3,327	2,556	2,427	2,421	2,413	2,344	2,919	3,382	4,205	3,208
Level of study not stated	44	11	11	4	11	7	11	6	5	11
Males	**39,060**	**36,079**	**34,328**	**35,745**	**37,569**	**39,340**	**43,199**	**47,448**	**53,628**	**54,688**
Secondary or less	8,275	7,796	7,482	8,008	8,984	9,391	9,609	9,025	9,797	10,256
Trade	6,282	5,648	4,973	4,745	5,148	5,216	5,096	4,426	4,459	3,172
University	14,083	12,798	12,916	13,013	13,813	14,076	14,976	16,366	17,056	17,903
Other post-secondary	4,439	3,955	2,899	3,061	3,035	3,082	3,681	4,947	7,193	9,536
Other	4,131	2,933	2,912	2,832	2,821	2,663	2,701	2,649	3,108	2,820
Level of study not stated	15	4	2	2	5	3	6	2	6	7
Females	**37,225**	**33,134**	**31,184**	**31,661**	**33,806**	**34,431**	**36,069**	**37,415**	**41,619**	**43,694**
Secondary or less	17,043	15,809	15,798	16,731	18,788	19,444	19,815	18,324	19,813	21,167
Trade	12,689	11,487	10,213	10,034	10,530	10,911	10,511	9,562	9,265	6,376
University	29,810	27,949	27,857	28,413	29,637	30,943	34,092	38,089	38,831	39,847
Other post-secondary	9,226	8,464	6,292	6,969	7,170	7,456	9,213	12,849	20,014	24,946
Other	7,458	5,489	5,339	5,253	5,234	5,007	5,620	6,031	7,313	6,028
Level of study not stated	59	15	13	6	16	10	17	8	11	18
Gender not stated	5	3	4	5	7	5	2	2	1	1
Total	**76,290**	**69,216**	**65,516**	**67,411**	**71,382**	**73,776**	**79,270**	**84,865**	**95,248**	**98,383**

Level of study	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Secondary or less	22.4	22.2	24.2	24.4	26.1	25.6	23.6	19.6	18.7	20.0
Trade	16.4	16.2	15.3	14.8	14.3	14.5	12.5	10.8	9.0	5.9
University	40.3	42.0	43.5	43.1	42.1	42.9	44.3	45.8	40.6	40.1
Other post-secondary	12.3	12.5	9.9	10.9	11.0	11.1	12.8	16.7	23.9	28.2
Other	8.5	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.0	6.8	7.1	7.8	5.9
Level of study not stated	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Secondary or less	22.2	23.5	24.0	25.3	26.6	27.3	26.6	24.1	23.5	23.5
Trade	16.9	17.0	15.9	15.0	15.2	15.1	14.1	11.8	10.7	7.3
University	37.8	38.6	41.4	41.1	40.9	40.9	41.5	43.7	41.0	41.0
Other post-secondary	11.9	11.9	9.3	9.7	9.0	9.0	10.2	13.2	17.3	21.8
Other	11.1	8.9	9.3	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.5	6.5
Level of study not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Secondary or less	22.3	22.8	24.1	24.8	26.3	26.4	25.0	21.6	20.8	21.5
Trade	16.6	16.6	15.6	14.9	14.8	14.8	13.3	11.3	9.7	6.5
University	39.1	40.4	42.5	42.1	41.5	41.9	43.0	44.9	40.8	40.5
Other post-secondary	12.1	12.2	9.6	10.3	10.0	10.1	11.6	15.1	21.0	25.4
Other	9.8	7.9	8.1	7.8	7.3	6.8	7.1	7.1	7.7	6.1
Level of study not stated	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Foreign students present on December 1st by gender and level of study

Level of study	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Secondary or less	17,298	16,685	16,522	16,379	17,464	18,401	18,136	18,103	18,402	19,332
Trade	11,921	13,243	13,633	13,290	12,706	12,919	11,621	12,278	12,565	11,133
University	39,492	44,401	48,600	50,598	51,561	53,764	55,385	62,769	68,169	73,338
Other post-secondary	7,787	8,647	7,676	7,833	8,022	8,337	9,569	12,612	19,471	27,162
Other	3,503	3,122	2,998	3,053	3,007	2,828	3,402	4,060	5,153	4,646
Level of study not stated	42	26	19	18	22	14	15	13	11	13
Males	**80,043**	**86,124**	**89,448**	**91,171**	**92,782**	**96,263**	**98,128**	**109,835**	**123,771**	**135,624**
Secondary or less	15,229	14,866	14,162	14,094	15,015	16,046	16,169	16,322	16,786	17,639
Trade	10,893	11,406	11,480	10,841	10,403	10,601	9,760	9,815	10,248	9,194
University	33,306	36,517	39,958	41,377	42,268	43,551	43,784	48,158	51,717	55,933
Other post-secondary	6,732	7,187	6,125	6,082	6,012	6,059	6,673	8,469	11,827	16,887
Other	4,074	3,306	3,316	3,264	3,320	3,137	3,157	3,237	3,743	3,835
Level of study not stated	9	9	7	8	7	4	9	7	5	8
Females	**70,243**	**73,291**	**75,048**	**75,666**	**77,025**	**79,398**	**79,552**	**86,008**	**94,326**	**103,496**
Secondary or less	32,527	31,551	30,684	30,473	32,479	34,447	34,305	34,425	35,188	36,971
Trade	22,814	24,649	25,113	24,131	23,109	23,520	21,381	22,093	22,813	20,327
University	72,798	80,918	88,558	91,975	93,829	97,315	99,169	110,927	119,886	129,271
Other post-secondary	14,519	15,834	13,801	13,915	14,034	14,396	16,242	21,081	31,298	44,049
Other	7,577	6,428	6,314	6,317	6,327	5,965	6,559	7,297	8,896	8,481
Level of study not stated	51	35	26	26	29	18	24	20	16	21
Gender not stated	11	11	10	8	13	14	10	8	3	1
Total	**150,297**	**159,426**	**164,506**	**166,845**	**169,820**	**175,675**	**177,690**	**195,851**	**218,100**	**239,121**

Level of study	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Secondary or less	21.6	19.4	18.5	18.0	18.8	19.1	18.5	16.5	14.9	14.3
Trade	14.9	15.4	15.2	14.6	13.7	13.4	11.8	11.2	10.2	8.2
University	49.3	51.6	54.3	55.5	55.6	55.9	56.4	57.1	55.1	54.1
Other post-secondary	9.7	10.0	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.7	9.8	11.5	15.7	20.0
Other	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.7	4.2	3.4
Level of study not stated	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Secondary or less	21.7	20.3	18.9	18.6	19.5	20.2	20.3	19.0	17.8	17.0
Trade	15.5	15.6	15.3	14.3	13.5	13.4	12.3	11.4	10.9	8.9
University	47.4	49.8	53.2	54.7	54.9	54.9	55.0	56.0	54.8	54.0
Other post-secondary	9.6	9.8	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.4	9.8	12.5	16.3
Other	5.8	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.7
Level of study not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Secondary or less	21.6	19.8	18.7	18.3	19.1	19.6	19.3	17.6	16.1	15.5
Trade	15.2	15.5	15.3	14.5	13.6	13.4	12.0	11.3	10.5	8.5
University	48.4	50.8	53.8	55.1	55.3	55.4	55.8	56.6	55.0	54.1
Other post-secondary	9.7	9.9	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.2	9.1	10.8	14.4	18.4
Other	5.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.7	4.1	3.5
Level of study not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Total entries of humanitarian population by top source countries

Source country*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Hungary	348	59	45	25	36	28	300	2,497	2,341	4,421
China, People's Republic of	1,933	1,684	1,798	1,597	1,472	1,317	1,425	1,413	1,515	1,789
United States	1,058	2,777	3,068	1,482	1,680	4,154	4,861	2,217	1,480	1,326
Pakistan	3,369	3,444	758	608	603	367	380	409	496	873
Namibia	6	9	16	9	--	13	13	29	310	851
Colombia	2,454	1,599	2,289	843	1,032	1,808	2,289	1,949	1,085	711
India	1,248	1,119	1,145	855	816	648	676	516	546	705
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	396	428	353	455	438	407	552	695	720	681
Nigeria	655	624	543	559	665	731	749	760	824	664
Mexico	2,111	2,606	2,820	3,418	4,929	7,135	9,497	7,620	1,167	647
Sri Lanka	1,572	1,189	1,073	821	828	774	951	804	933	574
Haiti	252	204	193	353	561	2,298	3,248	1,204	1,945	510
Turkey	1,020	377	231	257	266	149	242	224	273	309
Israel	570	534	417	288	492	415	330	354	200	194
Peru	1,011	560	499	170	150	148	171	126	91	86
Guyana	585	636	290	256	280	134	136	103	67	54
Zimbabwe	129	54	90	393	402	174	239	183	42	38
Czech Republic	24	24	16	11	--	102	833	2,081	42	29
Costa Rica	1,509	1,836	693	88	57	38	36	44	28	19
Top 10 source countries	**17,285**	**17,514**	**14,686**	**11,031**	**13,078**	**19,687**	**25,081**	**21,240**	**12,556**	**12,668**
Other countries	**17,413**	**15,099**	**11,448**	**9,391**	**10,715**	**9,899**	**12,862**	**12,917**	**12,303**	**13,528**
Total	**34,698**	**32,613**	**26,134**	**20,422**	**23,793**	**29,586**	**37,943**	**34,157**	**24,859**	**26,196**

Source country*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Hungary	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	7.3	9.4	16.9
China, People's Republic of	5.6	5.2	6.9	7.8	6.2	4.5	3.8	4.1	6.1	6.8
United States	3.0	8.5	11.7	7.3	7.1	14.0	12.8	6.5	6.0	5.1
Pakistan	9.7	10.6	2.9	3.0	2.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	2.0	3.3
Namibia	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	3.2
Colombia	7.1	4.9	8.8	4.1	4.3	6.1	6.0	5.7	4.4	2.7
India	3.6	3.4	4.4	4.2	3.4	2.2	1.8	1.5	2.2	2.7
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.9	2.6
Nigeria	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.2	3.3	2.5
Mexico	6.1	8.0	10.8	16.7	20.7	24.1	25.0	22.3	4.7	2.5
Sri Lanka	4.5	3.6	4.1	4.0	3.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	3.8	2.2
Haiti	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.7	2.4	7.8	8.6	3.5	7.8	1.9
Turkey	2.9	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.2
Israel	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.1	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7
Peru	2.9	1.7	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
Guyana	1.7	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Zimbabwe	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.9	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1
Czech Republic	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.3	2.2	6.1	0.2	0.1
Costa Rica	4.3	5.6	2.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Top 10 source countries	**49.8**	**53.7**	**56.2**	**54.0**	**55.0**	**66.5**	**66.1**	**62.2**	**50.5**	**48.4**
Other countries	**50.2**	**46.3**	**43.8**	**46.0**	**45.0**	**33.5**	**33.9**	**37.8**	**49.5**	**51.6**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence.

Source country*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Rank					
Hungary	21	75	76	91	78	86	18	2	1	1
China, People's Republic of	4	5	4	2	3	5	5	6	3	2
United States	8	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	4	3
Pakistan	1	1	7	7	8	11	14	14	12	4
Namibia	148	140	117	122	127	118	131	99	17	5
Colombia	2	6	3	5	4	4	4	5	6	6
India	7	8	5	4	6	8	9	11	10	7
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	19	16	13	9	11	10	10	10	9	8
Nigeria	12	10	9	8	7	7	8	9	8	9
Mexico	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	10
Sri Lanka	5	7	6	6	5	6	6	8	7	12
Haiti	34	33	29	11	9	3	3	7	2	13
Turkey	9	20	22	16	17	31	26	24	21	22
Israel	14	14	11	13	10	9	17	17	24	28
Peru	10	12	10	25	37	32	37	41	52	54
Guyana	13	9	16	17	16	37	45	48	62	70
Zimbabwe	54	77	53	10	13	27	27	29	78	88
Czech Republic	113	107	118	117	181	43	7	4	79	98
Costa Rica	6	4	8	44	63	74	84	86	102	110

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence.

Canada – Humanitarian population present on December 1st by top source countries

Source country*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Mexico	4,708	5,932	6,976	8,064	10,055	13,339	18,355	21,082	16,322	10,716
Hungary	5,369	3,512	2,538	1,648	1,118	695	669	2,546	4,280	6,933
China, People's Republic of	6,739	6,741	6,660	6,217	6,062	5,750	6,027	6,236	6,308	6,563
Haiti	919	897	910	986	1,277	3,072	6,272	7,269	7,995	6,462
United States	1,935	4,030	5,891	5,711	4,794	6,702	9,740	9,654	7,432	5,307
Colombia	4,624	5,307	5,643	4,221	2,924	3,163	4,463	5,305	4,732	3,661
India	5,574	5,333	4,929	4,669	4,264	3,804	3,592	3,307	3,072	3,153
Nigeria	2,476	2,672	2,669	2,505	2,437	2,518	2,825	2,975	3,144	2,971
Pakistan	9,173	10,787	8,781	6,684	5,012	3,673	3,047	2,523	2,222	2,463
Sri Lanka	7,185	6,661	5,853	4,542	4,086	3,694	3,354	2,829	2,637	2,418
Congo, Democratic Republic of	3,273	3,142	2,733	2,392	2,177	1,870	1,886	1,816	1,703	1,677
Turkey	3,152	2,938	2,299	1,519	1,235	931	872	870	917	980
Zimbabwe	2,972	2,473	1,335	1,245	1,498	1,279	1,258	1,238	1,052	879
Czech Republic	317	286	243	192	146	131	802	2,563	1,877	869
Guyana	1,363	1,820	1,905	1,801	1,740	1,501	1,288	1,002	685	477
Costa Rica	2,191	3,457	3,155	2,011	1,118	654	382	265	184	133
Top 10 source countries	**52,769**	**54,902**	**53,290**	**47,016**	**43,551**	**47,585**	**59,561**	**63,766**	**58,144**	**50,647**
Other countries	**67,794**	**70,893**	**64,024**	**54,802**	**48,083**	**41,989**	**42,896**	**47,153**	**46,819**	**46,680**
Total	**120,563**	**125,795**	**117,314**	**101,818**	**91,634**	**89,574**	**102,457**	**110,919**	**104,963**	**97,327**

Source country*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Mexico	3.9	4.7	5.9	7.9	11.0	14.9	17.9	19.0	15.6	11.0
Hungary	4.5	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.7	2.3	4.1	7.1
China, People's Republic of	5.6	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.6	6.0	6.7
Haiti	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	3.4	6.1	6.6	7.6	6.6
United States	1.6	3.2	5.0	5.6	5.2	7.5	9.5	8.7	7.1	5.5
Colombia	3.8	4.2	4.8	4.1	3.2	3.5	4.4	4.8	4.5	3.8
India	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.2	3.5	3.0	2.9	3.2
Nigeria	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.1
Pakistan	7.6	8.6	7.5	6.6	5.5	4.1	3.0	2.3	2.1	2.5
Sri Lanka	6.0	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.3	2.6	2.5	2.5
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7
Turkey	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0
Zimbabwe	2.5	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
Czech Republic	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	2.3	1.8	0.9
Guyana	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.5
Costa Rica	1.8	2.7	2.7	2.0	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Top 10 source countries	**43.8**	**43.6**	**45.4**	**46.2**	**47.5**	**53.1**	**58.1**	**57.5**	**55.4**	**52.0**
Other countries	**56.2**	**56.4**	**54.6**	**53.8**	**52.5**	**46.9**	**41.9**	**42.5**	**44.6**	**48.0**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence.

Source country*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Rank					
Mexico	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hungary	5	8	11	14	22	29	34	10	6	2
China, People's Republic of	3	2	3	3	2	3	4	4	4	3
Haiti	32	37	33	25	15	8	3	3	2	4
United States	17	7	4	4	4	2	2	2	3	5
Colombia	7	6	6	7	7	7	5	5	5	6
India	4	5	7	5	5	4	6	6	8	7
Nigeria	14	12	10	8	8	9	9	7	7	8
Pakistan	1	1	1	2	3	6	8	11	10	9
Sri Lanka	2	3	5	6	6	5	7	8	9	10
Congo, Democratic Republic of	8	10	9	9	9	10	10	12	13	12
Turkey	9	11	12	15	16	19	20	24	22	21
Zimbabw e	10	13	23	22	12	14	14	16	20	23
Czech Republic	69	73	77	78	83	83	25	9	12	24
Guyana	22	19	15	11	10	11	13	20	29	43
Costa Rica	15	9	8	10	21	33	48	59	73	93

*For the humanitarian population, source country refers to country of last permanent residence.

Canada – Total entries of humanitarian population by province or territory and urban area

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Newfoundland and Labrador	**26**	**33**	**15**	**11**	**15**	**9**	**16**	**12**	**15**	**10**
Prince Edward Island	**4**	**10**	**3**	**4**	**10**	**21**	**11**	**23**	**8**	**11**
Halifax	84	56	34	31	40	36	33	41	36	27
Other Nova Scotia	41	39	20	17	22	19	21	11	21	22
Nova Scotia	**125**	**95**	**54**	**48**	**62**	**55**	**54**	**52**	**57**	**49**
Fredericton	9	8	8	8	5	7	7	--	8	--
Other New Brunswick	22	37	25	32	23	31	61	--	38	--
New Brunswick	**31**	**45**	**33**	**40**	**28**	**38**	**68**	**34**	**46**	**56**
Québec	36	41	28	20	25	23	15	18	19	18
Montréal	5,437	4,422	3,956	2,957	4,052	5,953	7,611	5,268	3,270	1,831
Other Quebec	4,224	2,904	2,050	1,927	3,095	4,341	5,553	3,862	2,352	2,865
Quebec	**9,697**	**7,367**	**6,034**	**4,904**	**7,172**	**10,317**	**13,179**	**9,148**	**5,641**	**4,714**
Ottawa-Gatineau	600	450	341	290	411	562	696	552	606	380
Toronto	12,706	13,024	10,358	8,290	8,819	8,976	11,105	11,223	9,201	6,425
Hamilton	654	500	432	260	341	666	989	1,071	463	387
St. Catharines-Niagara	628	567	571	768	292	270	292	270	186	150
Kitchener	200	296	351	153	143	281	273	192	125	76
London	701	679	680	204	266	480	603	527	296	158
Other Ontario	6,231	6,959	5,314	3,854	4,364	5,446	6,675	7,009	5,032	10,004
Ontario	**21,720**	**22,475**	**18,047**	**13,819**	**14,636**	**16,681**	**20,633**	**20,844**	**15,909**	**17,580**
Winnipeg	161	134	87	74	51	87	114	123	97	62
Other Manitoba	49	45	45	36	28	27	40	38	56	74
Manitoba	**210**	**179**	**132**	**110**	**79**	**114**	**154**	**161**	**153**	**136**
Regina	13	9	8	--	16	14	8	19	21	19
Other Saskatchewan	32	25	27	--	14	21	67	57	49	51
Saskatchewan	**45**	**34**	**35**	**16**	**30**	**35**	**75**	**76**	**70**	**70**
Calgary	359	318	265	216	255	377	683	639	509	294
Edmonton	169	174	150	99	200	241	405	408	319	219
Other Alberta	190	145	117	90	161	212	418	355	389	496
Alberta	**718**	**637**	**532**	**405**	**616**	**830**	**1,506**	**1,402**	**1,217**	**1,009**
Vancouver	1,086	833	553	494	571	700	1,051	1,217	883	476
Other British Columbia	1,024	886	688	563	559	762	1,173	1,153	801	825
British Columbia	**2,110**	**1,719**	**1,241**	**1,057**	**1,130**	**1,462**	**2,224**	**2,370**	**1,684**	**1,301**
Territories*	**7**	**13**	**6**	**4**	**10**	**12**	**9**	**4**	**3**	**3**
Province or territory not stated	5	6	2	4	5	12	14	31	56	1,257
Total	**34,698**	**32,613**	**26,134**	**20,422**	**23,793**	**29,586**	**37,943**	**34,157**	**24,859**	**26,196**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
	Percentage distribution									
Newfoundland and Labrador	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**
Prince Edward Island	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Halifax	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Nova Scotia	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
Fredericton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--
Other New Brunswick	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	--	0.2	--
New Brunswick	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**
Québec	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Montréal	15.7	13.6	15.1	14.5	17.0	20.1	20.1	15.4	13.2	7.0
Other Quebec	12.2	8.9	7.8	9.4	13.0	14.7	14.6	11.3	9.5	10.9
Quebec	**27.9**	**22.6**	**23.1**	**24.0**	**30.1**	**34.9**	**34.7**	**26.8**	**22.7**	**18.0**
Ottawa-Gatineau	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.4	1.5
Toronto	36.6	39.9	39.6	40.6	37.1	30.3	29.3	32.9	37.0	24.5
Hamilton	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.4	2.3	2.6	3.1	1.9	1.5
St. Catharines-Niagara	1.8	1.7	2.2	3.8	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6
Kitchener	0.6	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3
London	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
Other Ontario	18.0	21.3	20.3	18.9	18.3	18.4	17.6	20.5	20.2	38.2
Ontario	**62.6**	**68.9**	**69.1**	**67.7**	**61.5**	**56.4**	**54.4**	**61.0**	**64.0**	**67.1**
Winnipeg	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2
Other Manitoba	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Manitoba	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.5**
Regina	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Saskatchewan	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Saskatchewan	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**
Calgary	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.1
Edmonton	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.8
Other Alberta	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.9
Alberta	**2.1**	**2.0**	**2.0**	**2.0**	**2.6**	**2.8**	**4.0**	**4.1**	**4.9**	**3.9**
Vancouver	3.1	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.8	3.6	3.6	1.8
Other British Columbia	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.1
British Columbia	**6.1**	**5.3**	**4.7**	**5.2**	**4.7**	**4.9**	**5.9**	**6.9**	**6.8**	**5.0**
Territories*	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	4.8
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Canada – Humanitarian population present on December 1st by province or territory and urban area

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
St. John's	12	9	14	7	10	5	8	6	5	--
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	114	126	134	108	70	51	40	48	47	--
Newfoundland and Labrador	**126**	**135**	**148**	**115**	**80**	**56**	**48**	**54**	**52**	**48**
Prince Edward Island	**7**	**16**	**20**	**21**	**21**	**22**	**21**	**23**	**32**	**34**
Halifax	242	244	209	164	147	121	114	112	94	104
Other Nova Scotia	103	102	69	63	59	61	52	33	44	60
Nova Scotia	**345**	**346**	**278**	**227**	**206**	**182**	**166**	**145**	**138**	**164**
Fredericton	23	25	27	15	15	10	7	9	17	12
Other New Brunswick	79	86	75	80	61	74	100	97	108	108
New Brunswick	**102**	**111**	**102**	**95**	**76**	**84**	**107**	**106**	**125**	**120**
Québec	113	120	89	51	42	44	48	40	54	42
Sherbrooke	91	117	114	113	142	125	156	197	172	177
Montréal	20,166	20,155	18,370	16,070	14,623	15,231	19,200	21,281	20,278	17,762
Ottawa-Gatineau	209	234	269	214	199	190	168	183	211	235
Other Quebec	11,285	10,554	8,143	6,711	6,650	7,895	10,370	10,595	8,686	6,894
Quebec	**31,864**	**31,180**	**26,985**	**23,159**	**21,656**	**23,485**	**29,942**	**32,296**	**29,401**	**25,110**
Ottawa-Gatineau	2,800	2,793	2,497	2,115	1,911	1,940	2,206	2,391	2,461	2,312
Oshawa	212	224	222	204	195	167	183	177	165	155
Toronto	47,866	53,136	52,478	47,403	42,703	38,607	39,906	41,595	40,579	36,615
Hamilton	3,259	3,081	2,708	2,033	1,702	1,707	2,242	2,850	2,698	2,291
St. Catharines-Niagara	1,411	1,756	1,831	1,690	1,265	989	970	995	820	697
Kitchener	545	760	955	888	778	747	823	810	720	577
Guelph	119	137	134	126	124	117	112	102	85	85
London	1,828	2,113	2,210	1,598	1,120	1,116	1,403	1,591	1,471	1,216
Other Ontario	17,328	18,266	16,954	13,875	11,986	11,969	13,955	15,073	12,856	14,689
Ontario	**75,368**	**82,266**	**79,989**	**69,932**	**61,784**	**57,359**	**61,800**	**65,584**	**61,855**	**58,637**
Winnipeg	578	575	501	438	362	316	341	405	439	435
Other Manitoba	132	132	131	125	85	82	64	105	99	136
Manitoba	**710**	**707**	**632**	**563**	**447**	**398**	**405**	**510**	**538**	**571**
Regina	38	42	31	19	27	47	57	63	71	106
Other Saskatchewan	202	159	104	65	68	78	135	186	204	233
Saskatchewan	**240**	**201**	**135**	**84**	**95**	**125**	**192**	**249**	**275**	**339**
Calgary	1,686	1,653	1,527	1,450	1,473	1,832	2,379	3,082	3,333	3,082
Edmonton	690	687	728	660	823	1,037	1,308	1,789	1,961	1,924
Other Alberta	499	505	493	415	474	581	779	968	1,009	1,051
Alberta	**2,875**	**2,845**	**2,748**	**2,525**	**2,770**	**3,450**	**4,466**	**5,839**	**6,303**	**6,057**
Vancouver	5,139	4,805	3,739	3,000	2,645	2,543	2,923	3,407	3,527	2,933
Victoria	7	6	14	12	12	10	10	10	8	10
Other British Columbia	3,756	3,141	2,482	2,033	1,792	1,794	2,327	2,632	2,640	2,298
British Columbia	**8,881**	**7,934**	**6,207**	**5,021**	**4,425**	**4,327**	**5,240**	**6,029**	**6,159**	**5,231**
Territories*	**26**	**34**	**43**	**47**	**55**	**61**	**47**	**42**	**31**	**40**
Province or territory not stated	19	20	27	29	19	25	23	42	54	976
Total	**120,563**	**125,795**	**117,314**	**101,818**	**91,634**	**89,574**	**102,457**	**110,919**	**104,963**	**97,327**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
St. John's	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	--
Newfoundland and Labrador	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Prince Edward Island	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Halifax	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Nova Scotia	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**
Fredericton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other New Brunswick	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
New Brunswick	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Québec	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Sherbrooke	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Montréal	16.7	16.0	15.7	15.8	16.0	17.0	18.7	19.2	19.3	18.2
Ottawa-Gatineau	16.7	16.0	15.7	15.8	16.0	17.0	18.7	19.2	19.3	18.2
Other Quebec	9.4	8.4	6.9	6.6	7.3	8.8	10.1	9.6	8.3	7.1
Quebec	**26.4**	**24.8**	**23.0**	**22.7**	**23.6**	**26.2**	**29.2**	**29.1**	**28.0**	**25.8**
Ottawa-Gatineau	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4
Oshawa	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Toronto	39.7	42.2	44.7	46.6	46.6	43.1	38.9	37.5	38.7	37.6
Hamilton	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.4
St. Catharines-Niagara	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
Kitchener	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
Guelph	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
London	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2
Other Ontario	14.4	14.5	14.5	13.6	13.1	13.4	13.6	13.6	12.2	15.1
Ontario	**62.5**	**65.4**	**68.2**	**68.7**	**67.4**	**64.0**	**60.3**	**59.1**	**58.9**	**60.2**
Winnipeg	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other Manitoba	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manitoba	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.6**
Regina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Saskatchewan	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Saskatchewan	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**
Calgary	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.8	3.2	3.2
Edmonton	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.0
Other Alberta	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1
Alberta	**2.4**	**2.3**	**2.3**	**2.5**	**3.0**	**3.9**	**4.4**	**5.3**	**6.0**	**6.2**
Vancouver	4.3	3.8	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.0
Victoria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other British Columbia	3.1	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4
British Columbia	**7.4**	**6.3**	**5.3**	**4.9**	**4.8**	**4.8**	**5.1**	**5.4**	**5.9**	**5.4**
Territories*	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Canada – Total entries of humanitarian population by gender and age

Age	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
0 to 14 years of age	2,939	3,023	2,272	1,639	1,992	2,964	3,889	3,373	2,296	2,508
15 to 24 years of age	4,658	4,221	3,255	2,532	2,820	3,102	3,866	3,900	2,696	2,851
25 to 44 years of age	10,415	9,590	7,605	5,874	6,685	8,318	10,729	9,596	6,962	7,165
45 to 64 years of age	1,882	1,864	1,458	1,163	1,424	1,703	2,382	2,092	1,539	1,622
65 years of age or more	211	172	150	149	191	207	251	230	215	208
Age not stated	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Males	**20,107**	**18,870**	**14,741**	**11,357**	**13,113**	**16,294**	**21,118**	**19,192**	**13,708**	**14,354**
0 to 14 years of age	2,803	2,788	2,097	1,604	1,938	2,829	3,780	3,335	2,165	2,481
15 to 24 years of age	3,220	2,930	2,408	1,909	1,969	2,493	3,125	2,924	1,979	2,253
25 to 44 years of age	6,646	6,205	5,258	4,078	4,917	5,966	7,441	6,410	4,981	5,091
45 to 64 years of age	1,611	1,553	1,398	1,211	1,491	1,638	2,065	1,883	1,623	1,620
65 years of age or more	310	264	231	262	365	366	414	413	402	397
Age not stated	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	**14,590**	**13,743**	**11,393**	**9,065**	**10,680**	**13,292**	**16,825**	**14,965**	**11,150**	**11,842**
0 to 14 years of age	5,742	5,811	4,369	3,243	3,930	5,793	7,669	6,708	4,461	4,989
15 to 24 years of age	7,878	7,151	5,663	4,441	4,789	5,595	6,991	6,824	4,675	5,104
25 to 44 years of age	17,061	15,795	12,863	9,952	11,602	14,284	18,170	16,006	11,943	12,256
45 to 64 years of age	3,493	3,417	2,856	2,374	2,915	3,341	4,447	3,975	3,162	3,242
65 years of age or more	521	436	381	411	556	573	665	643	617	605
Age not stated	2	3	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Gender not stated	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Total	**34,698**	**32,613**	**26,134**	**20,422**	**23,793**	**29,586**	**37,943**	**34,157**	**24,859**	**26,196**

Age	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
0 to 14 years of age	14.6	16.0	15.4	14.4	15.2	18.2	18.4	17.6	16.7	17.5
15 to 24 years of age	23.2	22.4	22.1	22.3	21.5	19.0	18.3	20.3	19.7	19.9
25 to 44 years of age	51.8	50.8	51.6	51.7	51.0	51.0	50.8	50.0	50.8	49.9
45 to 64 years of age	9.4	9.9	9.9	10.2	10.9	10.5	11.3	10.9	11.2	11.3
65 years of age or more	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.4
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 14 years of age	19.2	20.3	18.4	17.7	18.1	21.3	22.5	22.3	19.4	21.0
15 to 24 years of age	22.1	21.3	21.1	21.1	18.4	18.8	18.6	19.5	17.7	19.0
25 to 44 years of age	45.6	45.2	46.2	45.0	46.0	44.9	44.2	42.8	44.7	43.0
45 to 64 years of age	11.0	11.3	12.3	13.4	14.0	12.3	12.3	12.6	14.6	13.7
65 years of age or more	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.9	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.8	3.6	3.4
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 14 years of age	16.5	17.8	16.7	15.9	16.5	19.6	20.2	19.6	17.9	19.0
15 to 24 years of age	22.7	21.9	21.7	21.7	20.1	18.9	18.4	20.0	18.8	19.5
25 to 44 years of age	49.2	48.4	49.2	48.7	48.8	48.3	47.9	46.9	48.0	46.8
45 to 64 years of age	10.1	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.3	11.3	11.7	11.6	12.7	12.4
65 years of age or more	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.3
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Humanitarian population present on December 1st by gender and age

Age	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
0 to 14 years of age	8,686	9,124	7,915	6,037	5,219	5,516	7,292	7,850	5,928	4,319
15 to 24 years of age	12,733	12,948	11,676	9,677	8,311	7,812	8,591	9,571	9,148	8,494
25 to 44 years of age	41,484	42,599	39,964	34,958	31,468	30,103	33,082	35,283	34,098	32,407
45 to 64 years of age	8,279	9,013	9,013	8,626	8,124	8,138	9,205	10,029	10,051	9,837
65 years of age or more	902	893	832	794	782	761	841	895	935	906
Age not stated	7	6	5	3	2	3	0	0	2	0
Males	**72,091**	**74,583**	**69,405**	**60,095**	**53,906**	**52,333**	**59,011**	**63,628**	**60,162**	**55,963**
0 to 14 years of age	8,249	8,505	7,317	5,732	4,965	5,341	6,969	7,546	5,629	4,118
15 to 24 years of age	9,096	9,545	8,771	7,344	6,356	6,124	7,048	7,769	7,312	6,856
25 to 44 years of age	23,447	24,972	23,655	20,966	19,005	18,408	21,037	22,799	22,606	21,485
45 to 64 years of age	6,204	6,704	6,791	6,406	6,111	6,056	6,963	7,677	7,691	7,396
65 years of age or more	1,471	1,483	1,372	1,271	1,290	1,312	1,429	1,500	1,563	1,508
Age not stated	2	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Females	**48,469**	**51,210**	**47,908**	**41,722**	**37,728**	**37,241**	**43,446**	**47,291**	**44,801**	**41,363**
0 to 14 years of age	16,935	17,629	15,232	11,769	10,184	10,857	14,261	15,396	11,557	8,437
15 to 24 years of age	21,829	22,493	20,447	17,021	14,667	13,936	15,639	17,340	16,460	15,350
25 to 44 years of age	64,931	67,571	63,619	55,924	50,473	48,511	54,119	58,082	56,704	53,892
45 to 64 years of age	14,483	15,717	15,804	15,032	14,235	14,194	16,168	17,706	17,742	17,233
65 years of age or more	2,373	2,376	2,204	2,065	2,072	2,073	2,270	2,395	2,498	2,414
Age not stated	9	7	7	6	3	3	0	0	2	0
Gender not stated	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	**120,563**	**125,795**	**117,314**	**101,818**	**91,634**	**89,574**	**102,457**	**110,919**	**104,963**	**97,327**

Age	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
0 to 14 years of age	12.0	12.2	11.4	10.0	9.7	10.5	12.4	12.3	9.9	7.7
15 to 24 years of age	17.7	17.4	16.8	16.1	15.4	14.9	14.6	15.0	15.2	15.2
25 to 44 years of age	57.5	57.1	57.6	58.2	58.4	57.5	56.1	55.5	56.7	57.9
45 to 64 years of age	11.5	12.1	13.0	14.4	15.1	15.6	15.6	15.8	16.7	17.6
65 years of age or more	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 14 years of age	17.0	16.6	15.3	13.7	13.2	14.3	16.0	16.0	12.6	10.0
15 to 24 years of age	18.8	18.6	18.3	17.6	16.8	16.4	16.2	16.4	16.3	16.6
25 to 44 years of age	48.4	48.8	49.4	50.3	50.4	49.4	48.4	48.2	50.5	51.9
45 to 64 years of age	12.8	13.1	14.2	15.4	16.2	16.3	16.0	16.2	17.2	17.9
65 years of age or more	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.6
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 14 years of age	14.0	14.0	13.0	11.6	11.1	12.1	13.9	13.9	11.0	8.7
15 to 24 years of age	18.1	17.9	17.4	16.7	16.0	15.6	15.3	15.6	15.7	15.8
25 to 44 years of age	53.9	53.7	54.2	54.9	55.1	54.2	52.8	52.4	54.0	55.4
45 to 64 years of age	12.0	12.5	13.5	14.8	15.5	15.8	15.8	16.0	16.9	17.7
65 years of age or more	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Total entries of refugee claimants by top source countries

Source country*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Hungary	329	56	43	21	28	23	302	2,514	2,332	4,440
China, People's Republic of	2,107	1,798	1,968	1,694	1,589	1,439	1,661	1,556	1,615	1,874
Colombia	2,628	2,142	3,924	1,184	1,420	2,742	3,317	2,456	1,449	933
Pakistan	3,546	4,226	904	644	615	354	391	427	529	889
Namibia	8	10	16	8	--	13	11	29	310	847
Nigeria	664	639	558	581	674	743	771	783	873	699
Mexico	2,083	2,611	2,802	3,446	4,945	7,226	9,527	7,606	1,221	677
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	376	400	307	407	368	348	494	654	707	671
Sri Lanka	1,589	1,239	1,133	854	862	779	1,012	826	1,172	634
India	1,185	1,121	1,098	827	768	552	550	490	526	632
Haiti	238	197	174	377	756	3,698	4,909	1,595	1,113	533
El Salvador	286	199	185	175	270	335	660	564	562	470
United States	235	347	261	258	417	1,027	935	473	359	333
Turkey	1,044	404	256	263	264	148	233	239	298	329
Israel	545	542	427	280	492	385	332	338	201	173
Bangladesh	325	708	321	175	121	80	99	118	124	119
Peru	1,013	554	547	187	164	168	215	145	107	107
Guyana	580	636	281	236	276	118	128	94	62	49
Zimbabwe	123	58	90	685	581	226	379	222	51	42
Czech Republic	18	22	15	10	--	100	848	2,101	32	27
Argentina	665	198	94	45	46	36	38	40	28	21
Costa Rica	1,525	1,830	680	78	48	24	27	38	25	14
Top 10 source countries	**17,385**	**16,950**	**14,041**	**10,699**	**12,702**	**18,945**	**24,190**	**20,655**	**11,573**	**12,296**
Other countries	**15,926**	**14,834**	**11,408**	**8,971**	**10,154**	**9,453**	**12,589**	**12,422**	**11,501**	**13,015**
Total	**33,311**	**31,784**	**25,449**	**19,670**	**22,856**	**28,398**	**36,779**	**33,077**	**23,074**	**25,311**

Source country*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Hungary	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	7.6	10.1	17.5
China, People's Republic of	6.3	5.7	7.7	8.6	7.0	5.1	4.5	4.7	7.0	7.4
Colombia	7.9	6.7	15.4	6.0	6.2	9.7	9.0	7.4	6.3	3.7
Pakistan	10.6	13.3	3.6	3.3	2.7	1.2	1.1	1.3	2.3	3.5
Namibia	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.3	3.3
Nigeria	2.0	2.0	2.2	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.4	3.8	2.8
Mexico	6.3	8.2	11.0	17.5	21.6	25.4	25.9	23.0	5.3	2.7
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	1.1	1.3	1.2	2.1	1.6	1.2	1.3	2.0	3.1	2.7
Sri Lanka	4.8	3.9	4.5	4.3	3.8	2.7	2.8	2.5	5.1	2.5
India	3.6	3.5	4.3	4.2	3.4	1.9	1.5	1.5	2.3	2.5
Haiti	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.9	3.3	13.0	13.3	4.8	4.8	2.1
El Salvador	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.4	1.9
United States	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.8	3.6	2.5	1.4	1.6	1.3
Turkey	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.3
Israel	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.2	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7
Bangladesh	1.0	2.2	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
Peru	3.0	1.7	2.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4
Guyana	1.7	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Zimbabwe	0.4	0.2	0.4	3.5	2.5	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.2	0.2
Czech Republic	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.4	2.3	6.4	0.1	0.1
Argentina	2.0	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Costa Rica	4.6	5.8	2.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Top 10 source countries	**52.2**	**53.3**	**55.2**	**54.4**	**55.6**	**66.7**	**65.8**	**62.4**	**50.2**	**48.6**
Other countries	**47.8**	**46.7**	**44.8**	**45.6**	**44.4**	**33.3**	**34.2**	**37.6**	**49.8**	**51.4**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* For refugee claimants, source country refers to the principal country of alleged persecution

Canada – Refugee claimants present on December 1st by top source countries

Source country*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Mexico	4,657	5,893	6,899	7,982	10,004	13,377	18,280	20,991	16,050	10,772
Haiti	887	860	857	961	1,432	4,485	9,233	10,285	9,260	7,210
China, People's Republic of	7,194	7,060	6,867	6,454	6,264	5,947	6,415	6,622	6,640	6,909
Hungary	5,259	3,437	2,469	1,591	1,074	666	651	2,552	4,270	6,813
Colombia	4,735	5,948	7,550	6,133	4,078	4,457	6,361	7,217	6,204	4,681
Nigeria	2,445	2,651	2,656	2,499	2,432	2,511	2,846	2,991	3,187	3,037
India	5,186	5,062	4,750	4,463	4,054	3,556	3,280	3,054	2,907	2,989
Sri Lanka	6,855	6,400	5,646	4,430	4,008	3,634	3,349	2,823	2,860	2,668
Pakistan	9,281	11,616	9,661	7,248	5,356	3,845	3,157	2,588	2,268	2,513
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	708	1,037	1,182	1,331	1,333	1,230	1,374	1,680	2,027	2,158
Congo, Democratic Republic of	3,219	3,101	2,714	2,405	2,230	1,915	1,943	1,911	1,801	1,787
Turkey	3,165	2,953	2,329	1,519	1,220	920	843	854	925	1,013
Zimbabwe	2,960	2,465	1,320	1,474	1,864	1,582	1,584	1,522	1,256	1,002
Czech Republic	297	272	225	180	140	121	808	2,537	1,759	841
United States	423	659	716	703	804	1,478	2,115	1,924	1,265	792
Guyana	1,331	1,803	1,885	1,767	1,726	1,491	1,284	1,004	689	474
Costa Rica	2,189	3,444	3,131	1,959	1,081	617	355	247	170	116
Top 10 source countries	**52,511**	**54,914**	**52,343**	**45,340**	**42,016**	**45,309**	**56,979**	**61,660**	**55,673**	**49,750**
Other countries	**63,532**	**67,166**	**61,584**	**53,243**	**46,456**	**40,993**	**42,391**	**46,414**	**45,668**	**45,006**
Total	**116,043**	**122,080**	**113,927**	**98,583**	**88,472**	**86,302**	**99,370**	**108,074**	**101,341**	**94,756**

Source country*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Mexico	4.0	4.8	6.1	8.1	11.3	15.5	18.4	19.4	15.8	11.4
Haiti	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.6	5.2	9.3	9.5	9.1	7.6
China, People's Republic of	6.2	5.8	6.0	6.5	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.1	6.6	7.3
Hungary	4.5	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.7	2.4	4.2	7.2
Colombia	4.1	4.9	6.6	6.2	4.6	5.2	6.4	6.7	6.1	4.9
Nigeria	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.2
India	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.1	3.3	2.8	2.9	3.2
Sri Lanka	5.9	5.2	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.2	3.4	2.6	2.8	2.8
Pakistan	8.0	9.5	8.5	7.4	6.1	4.5	3.2	2.4	2.2	2.7
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3
Congo, Democratic Republic of	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9
Turkey	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1
Zimbabwe	2.6	2.0	1.2	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1
Czech Republic	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.8	2.3	1.7	0.9
United States	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.2	0.8
Guyana	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.5
Costa Rica	1.9	2.8	2.7	2.0	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1
Top 10 source countries	**45.3**	**45.0**	**45.9**	**46.0**	**47.5**	**52.5**	**57.3**	**57.1**	**54.9**	**52.5**
Other countries	**54.7**	**55.0**	**54.1**	**54.0**	**52.5**	**47.5**	**42.7**	**42.9**	**45.1**	**47.5**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* For refugee claimants, source country refers to the principal country of alleged persecution

Canada – Total entries of refugee claimants by province or territory and urban area

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Newfoundland and Labrador	**20**	**31**	**14**	**10**	**14**	**6**	**10**	**7**	**13**	**7**
Prince Edward Island	**4**	**10**	**1**	**4**	**9**	**18**	**9**	**22**	**8**	**10**
Halifax	71	53	34	29	33	33	28	36	32	26
Other Nova Scotia	31	36	16	15	15	13	11	7	20	21
Nova Scotia	**102**	**89**	**50**	**44**	**48**	**46**	**39**	**43**	**52**	**47**
Fredericton	9	7	7	5	--	6	7	--	6	--
Other New Brunswick	16	32	21	28	--	29	48	--	32	--
New Brunswick	**25**	**39**	**28**	**33**	**24**	**35**	**55**	**25**	**38**	**46**
Québec	29	29	27	17	23	23	15	14	8	16
Montréal	5,255	4,299	3,841	2,867	3,912	5,810	7,460	5,127	2,496	1,683
Other Quebec	4,155	2,874	2,018	1,899	3,032	4,298	5,511	3,827	2,146	2,835
Quebec	**9,439**	**7,202**	**5,886**	**4,783**	**6,967**	**10,131**	**12,986**	**8,968**	**4,650**	**4,534**
Ottawa-Gatineau	555	425	321	270	394	539	669	532	565	365
Toronto	12,257	12,689	10,074	7,972	8,437	8,487	10,699	10,853	8,872	6,210
Hamilton	631	489	420	244	328	648	971	1,047	433	372
St. Catharines-Niagara	621	566	567	682	286	265	287	265	176	145
Kitchener	186	285	344	148	136	270	263	181	120	72
London	681	675	677	202	257	472	595	514	292	150
Other Ontario	6,087	6,874	5,238	3,792	4,277	5,353	6,568	6,921	4,958	9,945
Ontario	**21,018**	**22,003**	**17,641**	**13,310**	**14,115**	**16,034**	**20,052**	**20,313**	**15,416**	**17,259**
Winnipeg	127	121	82	70	45	66	101	110	89	59
Other Manitoba	34	41	40	34	27	22	32	29	51	70
Manitoba	**161**	**162**	**122**	**104**	**72**	**88**	**133**	**139**	**140**	**129**
Regina	8	6	6	--	15	12	--	15	16	12
Other Saskatchewan	19	21	19	--	9	11	--	51	38	37
Saskatchewan	**27**	**27**	**25**	**14**	**24**	**23**	**55**	**66**	**54**	**49**
Calgary	315	280	246	190	236	346	621	583	453	223
Edmonton	133	155	140	90	165	204	375	386	295	192
Other Alberta	161	136	97	71	116	146	323	291	316	379
Alberta	**609**	**571**	**483**	**351**	**517**	**696**	**1,319**	**1,260**	**1,064**	**794**
Vancouver	960	785	525	474	534	619	999	1,126	835	422
Other British Columbia	943	853	668	537	523	684	1,104	1,078	752	762
British Columbia	**1,903**	**1,638**	**1,193**	**1,011**	**1,057**	**1,303**	**2,103**	**2,204**	**1,587**	**1,184**
Territories*	**2**	**9**	**6**	**3**	**7**	**10**	**7**	**4**	**0**	**1**
Province or territory not stated	1	3	0	3	2	8	11	26	52	1,251
Total	**33,311**	**31,784**	**25,449**	**19,670**	**22,856**	**28,398**	**36,779**	**33,077**	**23,074**	**25,311**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
	Percentage distribution									
Newfoundland and Labrador	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**
Prince Edward Island	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Halifax	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Nova Scotia	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**
Fredericton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--
Other New Brunswick	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	--
New Brunswick	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**
Québec	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Montréal	15.8	13.5	15.1	14.6	17.1	20.5	20.3	15.5	10.8	6.6
Other Quebec	12.5	9.0	7.9	9.7	13.3	15.1	15.0	11.6	9.3	11.2
Quebec	**28.3**	**22.7**	**23.1**	**24.3**	**30.5**	**35.7**	**35.3**	**27.1**	**20.2**	**17.9**
Ottawa-Gatineau	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.4	1.4
Toronto	36.8	39.9	39.6	40.5	36.9	29.9	29.1	32.8	38.5	24.5
Hamilton	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.2	1.4	2.3	2.6	3.2	1.9	1.5
St. Catharines-Niagara	1.9	1.8	2.2	3.5	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6
London	2.0	2.1	2.7	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	0.6
Other Ontario	18.3	21.6	20.6	19.3	18.7	18.8	17.9	20.9	21.5	39.3
Ontario	**63.1**	**69.2**	**69.3**	**67.7**	**61.8**	**56.5**	**54.5**	**61.4**	**66.8**	**68.2**
Winnipeg	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
Other Manitoba	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Manitoba	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.5**
Regina	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.1	0.0	--	0.0	0.1	0.0
Other Saskatchewan	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.2	0.2	0.1
Saskatchewan	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
Calgary	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.0	0.9
Edmonton	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.8
Other Alberta	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.5
Alberta	**1.8**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**1.8**	**2.3**	**2.5**	**3.6**	**3.8**	**4.6**	**3.1**
Vancouver	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.4	3.6	1.7
Other British Columbia	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.4	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.0
British Columbia	**5.7**	**5.2**	**4.7**	**5.1**	**4.6**	**4.6**	**5.7**	**6.7**	**6.9**	**4.7**
Territories*	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	4.9
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Canada – Refugee claimants present on December 1st by province or territory and urban area

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
St. John's	10	8	11	5	9	5	8	5	5	--
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	99	117	126	100	60	41	29	33	35	--
Newfoundland and Labrador	**109**	**125**	**137**	**105**	**69**	**46**	**37**	**38**	**40**	**40**
Prince Edward Island	**5**	**14**	**16**	**18**	**18**	**18**	**20**	**22**	**32**	**33**
Halifax	215	227	199	153	129	112	100	100	87	93
Other Nova Scotia	81	85	59	44	43	42	40	24	35	49
Nova Scotia	**296**	**312**	**258**	**197**	**172**	**154**	**140**	**124**	**122**	**142**
Fredericton	20	20	22	11	12	7	6	6	10	11
Other New Brunswick	58	71	70	68	48	59	84	78	65	73
New Brunswick	**78**	**91**	**92**	**79**	**60**	**66**	**90**	**84**	**75**	**84**
Québec	86	80	78	46	40	41	43	36	38	40
Sherbrooke	82	113	111	109	137	118	151	189	162	176
Montréal	19,519	19,590	17,829	15,619	14,155	14,815	18,793	20,903	19,177	17,135
Ottawa-Gatineau	186	216	245	194	179	169	160	167	192	219
Other Quebec	11,075	10,388	7,970	6,538	6,497	7,759	10,196	10,494	8,355	6,732
Quebec	**30,948**	**30,387**	**26,233**	**22,506**	**21,008**	**22,902**	**29,343**	**31,789**	**27,924**	**24,302**
Ottawa-Gatineau	2,657	2,662	2,353	1,972	1,762	1,800	2,078	2,282	2,353	2,219
Oshawa	189	209	208	188	175	144	166	160	149	148
Toronto	46,231	51,743	51,135	46,047	41,460	37,367	38,860	40,591	39,748	35,964
Hamilton	3,131	2,986	2,611	1,942	1,632	1,644	2,179	2,797	2,607	2,232
St. Catharines-Niagara	1,372	1,735	1,811	1,665	1,237	966	947	975	802	674
Kitchener	507	716	921	859	744	711	798	784	705	564
Guelph	106	125	131	121	119	109	106	93	77	78
London	1,782	2,079	2,183	1,572	1,089	1,086	1,375	1,567	1,449	1,200
Other Ontario	16,938	17,965	16,659	13,631	11,744	11,692	13,672	14,821	12,621	14,503
Ontario	**72,913**	**80,220**	**78,012**	**67,997**	**59,962**	**55,519**	**60,181**	**64,070**	**60,511**	**57,582**
Winnipeg	488	505	450	391	310	260	296	362	399	400
Other Manitoba	90	95	99	93	66	60	50	85	83	123
Manitoba	**578**	**600**	**549**	**484**	**376**	**320**	**346**	**447**	**482**	**523**
Regina	25	29	25	12	25	44	49	53	62	101
Other Saskatchewan	160	134	81	46	45	51	101	156	171	191
Saskatchewan	**185**	**163**	**106**	**58**	**70**	**95**	**150**	**209**	**233**	**292**
Calgary	1,550	1,550	1,430	1,357	1,388	1,699	2,244	2,949	3,175	2,954
Edmonton	564	610	668	610	752	953	1,219	1,698	1,880	1,830
Other Alberta	406	445	440	371	404	500	680	875	909	966
Alberta	**2,520**	**2,605**	**2,538**	**2,338**	**2,544**	**3,152**	**4,143**	**5,522**	**5,964**	**5,750**
Vancouver	4,871	4,567	3,579	2,850	2,502	2,365	2,750	3,222	3,386	2,814
Victoria	6	6	12	11	7	7	8	7	6	8
Other British Columbia	3,512	2,951	2,341	1,876	1,625	1,585	2,106	2,471	2,488	2,182
British Columbia	**8,389**	**7,524**	**5,932**	**4,737**	**4,134**	**3,957**	**4,864**	**5,700**	**5,880**	**5,004**
Territories*	**12**	**23**	**33**	**40**	**45**	**51**	**42**	**36**	**30**	**35**
Province or territory not stated	10	16	21	24	14	22	14	33	48	969
Total	**116,043**	**122,080**	**113,927**	**98,583**	**88,472**	**86,302**	**99,370**	**108,074**	**101,341**	**94,756**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Urban area	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
St. John's	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--
Other Newfoundland and Labrador	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--
Newfoundland and Labrador	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Prince Edward Island	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Halifax	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Nova Scotia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Nova Scotia	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Fredericton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other New Brunswick	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
New Brunswick	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Québec	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sherbrooke	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Montréal	16.8	16.0	15.6	15.8	16.0	17.2	18.9	19.3	18.9	18.1
Ottawa-Gatineau	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other Quebec	9.5	8.5	7.0	6.6	7.3	9.0	10.3	9.7	8.2	7.1
Quebec	**26.7**	**24.9**	**23.0**	**22.8**	**23.7**	**26.5**	**29.5**	**29.4**	**27.6**	**25.6**
Ottawa-Gatineau	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3
Oshawa	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Toronto	39.8	42.4	44.9	46.7	46.9	43.3	39.1	37.6	39.2	38.0
Hamilton	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.4
St. Catharines-Niagara	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
Kitchener	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
Guelph	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
London	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Other Ontario	14.6	14.7	14.6	13.8	13.3	13.5	13.8	13.7	12.5	15.3
Ontario	**62.8**	**65.7**	**68.5**	**69.0**	**67.8**	**64.3**	**60.6**	**59.3**	**59.7**	**60.8**
Winnipeg	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Other Manitoba	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manitoba	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.6**
Regina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Other Saskatchewan	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Saskatchewan	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**
Calgary	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.1
Edmonton	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.9
Other Alberta	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
Alberta	**2.2**	**2.1**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**2.9**	**3.7**	**4.2**	**5.1**	**5.9**	**6.1**
Vancouver	4.2	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.0
Victoria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other British Columbia	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.3
British Columbia	**7.2**	**6.2**	**5.2**	**4.8**	**4.7**	**4.6**	**4.9**	**5.3**	**5.8**	**5.3**
Territories*	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Province or territory not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut

Canada – Total entries of refugee claimants by gender and age

Age	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
0 to 14 years of age	2,920	3,014	2,270	1,631	1,991	2,960	3,886	3,371	2,238	2,501
15 to 24 years of age	4,551	4,151	3,199	2,485	2,758	3,018	3,782	3,831	2,596	2,760
25 to 44 years of age	9,893	9,296	7,374	5,633	6,347	7,855	10,286	9,154	6,489	6,848
45 to 64 years of age	1,792	1,792	1,395	1,086	1,318	1,578	2,246	1,978	1,407	1,508
65 years of age or more	204	172	150	146	189	198	246	227	204	199
Age not stated	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Males	**19,362**	**18,425**	**14,388**	**10,981**	**12,603**	**15,609**	**20,447**	**18,562**	**12,934**	**13,816**
0 to 14 years of age	2,786	2,785	2,095	1,600	1,937	2,825	3,779	3,332	2,094	2,471
15 to 24 years of age	3,097	2,862	2,354	1,846	1,903	2,422	3,040	2,852	1,850	2,203
25 to 44 years of age	6,222	5,972	5,035	3,835	4,630	5,612	7,128	6,108	4,430	4,864
45 to 64 years of age	1,535	1,482	1,346	1,149	1,419	1,567	1,973	1,816	1,399	1,563
65 years of age or more	308	257	230	259	364	363	412	407	366	394
Age not stated	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	**13,948**	**13,359**	**11,061**	**8,689**	**10,253**	**12,789**	**16,332**	**14,515**	**10,139**	**11,495**
0 to 14 years of age	5,706	5,799	4,365	3,231	3,928	5,785	7,665	6,703	4,332	4,972
15 to 24 years of age	7,648	7,013	5,553	4,331	4,661	5,440	6,822	6,683	4,446	4,963
25 to 44 years of age	16,115	15,268	12,409	9,468	10,977	13,467	17,414	15,262	10,919	11,712
45 to 64 years of age	3,327	3,274	2,741	2,235	2,737	3,145	4,219	3,794	2,806	3,071
65 years of age or more	512	429	380	405	553	561	658	634	570	593
Age not stated	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Gender not stated	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Total	**33,311**	**31,784**	**25,449**	**19,670**	**22,856**	**28,398**	**36,779**	**33,077**	**23,074**	**25,311**

Age	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
0 to 14 years of age	15.1	16.4	15.8	14.9	15.8	19.0	19.0	18.2	17.3	18.1
15 to 24 years of age	23.5	22.5	22.2	22.6	21.9	19.3	18.5	20.6	20.1	20.0
25 to 44 years of age	51.1	50.5	51.3	51.3	50.4	50.3	50.3	49.3	50.2	49.6
45 to 64 years of age	9.3	9.7	9.7	9.9	10.5	10.1	11.0	10.7	10.9	10.9
65 years of age or more	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.4
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 14 years of age	20.0	20.8	18.9	18.4	18.9	22.1	23.1	23.0	20.7	21.5
15 to 24 years of age	22.2	21.4	21.3	21.2	18.6	18.9	18.6	19.6	18.2	19.2
25 to 44 years of age	44.6	44.7	45.5	44.1	45.2	43.9	43.6	42.1	43.7	42.3
45 to 64 years of age	11.0	11.1	12.2	13.2	13.8	12.3	12.1	12.5	13.8	13.6
65 years of age or more	2.2	1.9	2.1	3.0	3.6	2.8	2.5	2.8	3.6	3.4
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 14 years of age	17.1	18.2	17.2	16.4	17.2	20.4	20.8	20.3	18.8	19.6
15 to 24 years of age	23.0	22.1	21.8	22.0	20.4	19.2	18.5	20.2	19.3	19.6
25 to 44 years of age	48.4	48.0	48.8	48.1	48.0	47.4	47.3	46.1	47.3	46.3
45 to 64 years of age	10.0	10.3	10.8	11.4	12.0	11.1	11.5	11.5	12.2	12.1
65 years of age or more	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.3
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Refugee claimants present on December 1st by gender and age

Age	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
0 to 14 years of age	8,635	9,088	7,894	6,023	5,214	5,511	7,284	7,843	5,872	4,299
15 to 24 years of age	12,406	12,711	11,458	9,469	8,122	7,615	8,403	9,414	8,898	8,318
25 to 44 years of age	39,803	41,170	38,678	33,805	30,271	28,868	31,909	34,155	32,906	31,569
45 to 64 years of age	7,786	8,573	8,557	8,179	7,703	7,672	8,779	9,629	9,622	9,514
65 years of age or more	870	866	802	760	753	728	815	871	904	874
Age not stated	7	6	4	2	1	2	0	0	2	0
Males	**69,507**	**72,414**	**67,393**	**58,238**	**52,064**	**50,396**	**57,190**	**61,912**	**58,204**	**54,574**
0 to 14 years of age	8,200	8,472	7,298	5,722	4,959	5,337	6,963	7,544	5,570	4,089
15 to 24 years of age	8,781	9,304	8,568	7,146	6,191	5,951	6,868	7,622	7,080	6,690
25 to 44 years of age	22,222	24,025	22,814	20,139	18,184	17,561	20,254	22,102	21,655	20,805
45 to 64 years of age	5,875	6,406	6,500	6,088	5,807	5,765	6,683	7,410	7,308	7,116
65 years of age or more	1,453	1,457	1,352	1,246	1,266	1,292	1,412	1,484	1,524	1,481
Age not stated	2	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Females	**46,533**	**49,664**	**46,533**	**40,344**	**36,408**	**35,906**	**42,180**	**46,162**	**43,137**	**40,181**
0 to 14 years of age	16,835	17,560	15,192	11,745	10,173	10,848	14,247	15,387	11,442	8,388
15 to 24 years of age	21,187	22,015	20,026	16,615	14,313	13,566	15,271	17,036	15,978	15,008
25 to 44 years of age	62,025	65,195	61,492	53,944	48,455	46,429	52,163	56,257	54,561	52,374
45 to 64 years of age	13,661	14,979	15,057	14,267	13,510	13,437	15,462	17,039	16,930	16,630
65 years of age or more	2,323	2,323	2,154	2,006	2,019	2,020	2,227	2,355	2,428	2,355
Age not stated	9	6	5	5	2	2	0	0	2	0
Gender not stated	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	**116,043**	**122,080**	**113,927**	**98,583**	**88,472**	**86,302**	**99,370**	**108,074**	**101,341**	**94,756**

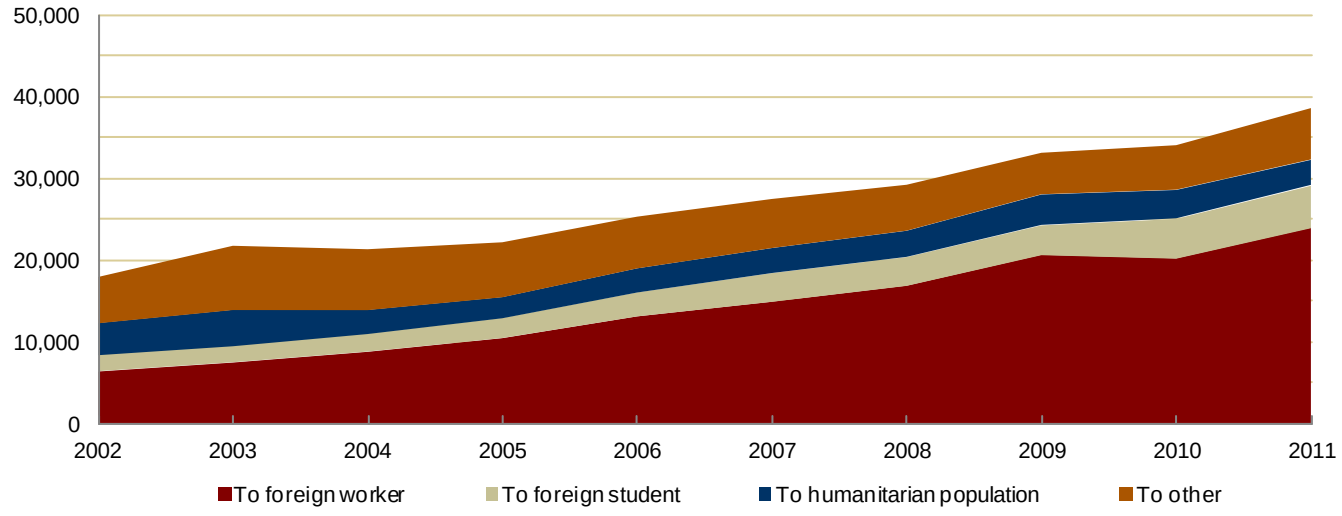
Age	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
0 to 14 years of age	12.4	12.6	11.7	10.3	10.0	10.9	12.7	12.7	10.1	7.9
15 to 24 years of age	17.8	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.6	15.1	14.7	15.2	15.3	15.2
25 to 44 years of age	57.3	56.9	57.4	58.0	58.1	57.3	55.8	55.2	56.5	57.8
45 to 64 years of age	11.2	11.8	12.7	14.0	14.8	15.2	15.4	15.6	16.5	17.4
65 years of age or more	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Males	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 14 years of age	17.6	17.1	15.7	14.2	13.6	14.9	16.5	16.3	12.9	10.2
15 to 24 years of age	18.9	18.7	18.4	17.7	17.0	16.6	16.3	16.5	16.4	16.6
25 to 44 years of age	47.8	48.4	49.0	49.9	49.9	48.9	48.0	47.9	50.2	51.8
45 to 64 years of age	12.6	12.9	14.0	15.1	15.9	16.1	15.8	16.1	16.9	17.7
65 years of age or more	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.7
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Females	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0 to 14 years of age	14.5	14.4	13.3	11.9	11.5	12.6	14.3	14.2	11.3	8.9
15 to 24 years of age	18.3	18.0	17.6	16.9	16.2	15.7	15.4	15.8	15.8	15.8
25 to 44 years of age	53.5	53.4	54.0	54.7	54.8	53.8	52.5	52.1	53.8	55.3
45 to 64 years of age	11.8	12.3	13.2	14.5	15.3	15.6	15.6	15.8	16.7	17.6
65 years of age or more	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5
Age not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gender not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Canada – Transition of temporary residents by previous yearly status

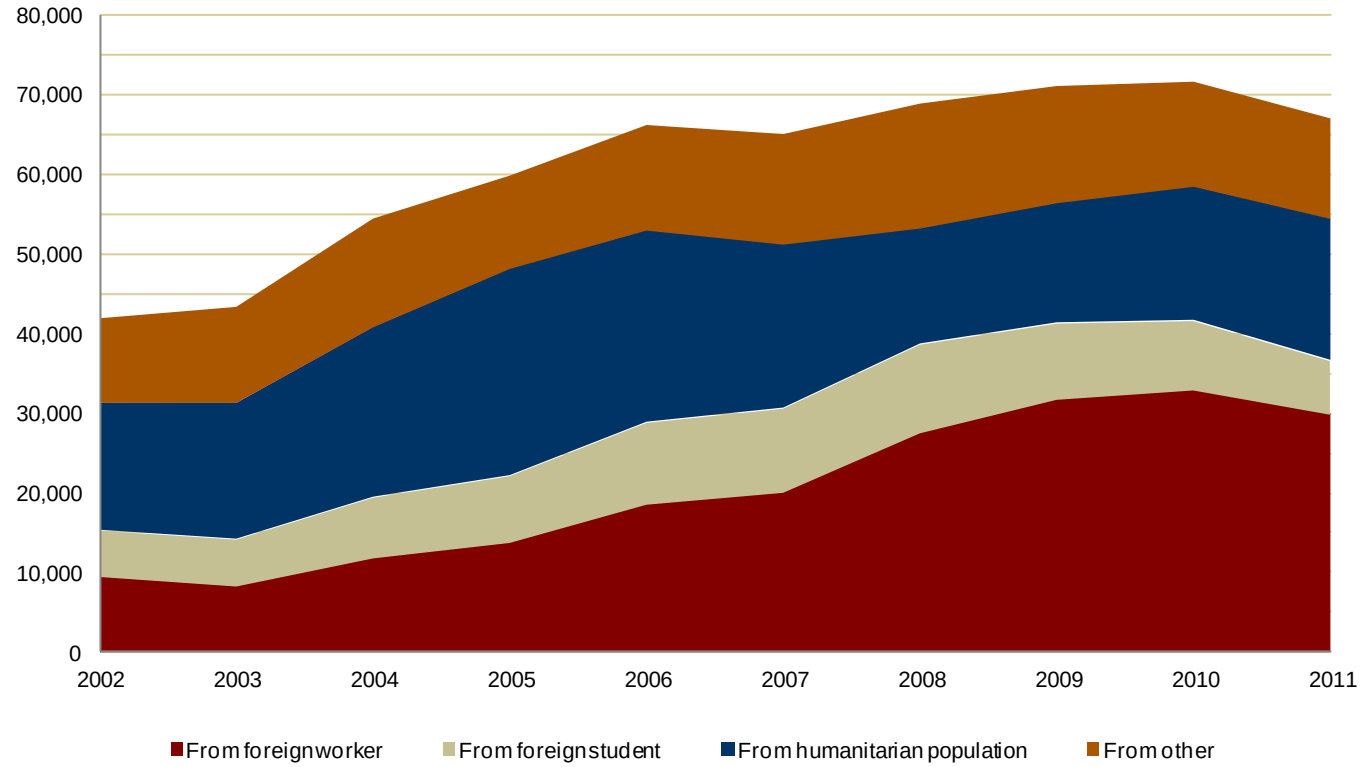
Yearly status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
From foreign student	3,116	3,512	4,300	5,622	7,561	9,122	11,163	15,423	15,358	18,690
From humanitarian population	46	30	36	36	35	127	145	87	89	75
From other	3,151	3,872	4,396	4,752	5,485	5,632	5,544	5,134	4,762	5,209
To foreign worker	**6,313**	**7,414**	**8,732**	**10,410**	**13,081**	**14,881**	**16,852**	**20,644**	**20,209**	**23,974**
From foreign worker	807	903	1,097	1,331	1,738	2,237	2,234	2,234	3,451	3,663
From humanitarian or other	1,257	1,154	1,137	1,158	1,228	1,315	1,326	1,445	1,465	1,582
To foreign student	**2,064**	**2,057**	**2,234**	**2,489**	**2,966**	**3,552**	**3,560**	**3,679**	**4,916**	**5,245**
From foreign worker	559	506	389	354	471	650	712	1,021	1,061	868
From foreign student	995	1,213	981	833	863	844	750	818	929	908
From other	2,387	2,742	1,585	1,403	1,623	1,559	1,728	1,874	1,478	1,277
To humanitarian population	**3,941**	**4,461**	**2,955**	**2,590**	**2,957**	**3,053**	**3,190**	**3,713**	**3,468**	**3,053**
From foreign worker	2,866	3,662	2,994	3,056	3,003	2,863	2,706	2,423	3,161	3,871
From foreign student	2,574	3,980	4,230	3,460	3,125	2,925	2,686	2,380	2,098	2,189
From humanitarian population	201	185	194	179	172	186	195	243	156	192
To other	**5,641**	**7,827**	**7,418**	**6,695**	**6,300**	**5,974**	**5,587**	**5,046**	**5,415**	**6,252**
Total	**17,959**	**21,759**	**21,339**	**22,184**	**25,304**	**27,460**	**29,189**	**33,082**	**34,008**	**38,524**

Yearly status	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
From foreign student	17.4	16.1	20.2	25.3	29.9	33.2	38.2	46.6	45.2	48.5
From humanitarian population	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2
From other	17.5	17.8	20.6	21.4	21.7	20.5	19.0	15.5	14.0	13.5
To foreign worker	**35.2**	**34.1**	**40.9**	**46.9**	**51.7**	**54.2**	**57.7**	**62.4**	**59.4**	**62.2**
From foreign worker	4.5	4.2	5.1	6.0	6.9	8.1	7.7	6.8	10.1	9.5
From humanitarian or other	7.0	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1
To foreign student	**11.5**	**9.5**	**10.5**	**11.2**	**11.7**	**12.9**	**12.2**	**11.1**	**14.5**	**13.6**
From foreign worker	3.1	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.3
From foreign student	5.5	5.6	4.6	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.4
From other	13.3	12.6	7.4	6.3	6.4	5.7	5.9	5.7	4.3	3.3
To humanitarian population	**21.9**	**20.5**	**13.8**	**11.7**	**11.7**	**11.1**	**10.9**	**11.2**	**10.2**	**7.9**
From foreign worker	16.0	16.8	14.0	13.8	11.9	10.4	9.3	7.3	9.3	10.0
From foreign student	14.3	18.3	19.8	15.6	12.3	10.7	9.2	7.2	6.2	5.7
From humanitarian population	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5
To other	**31.4**	**36.0**	**34.8**	**30.2**	**24.9**	**21.8**	**19.1**	**15.3**	**15.9**	**16.2**
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

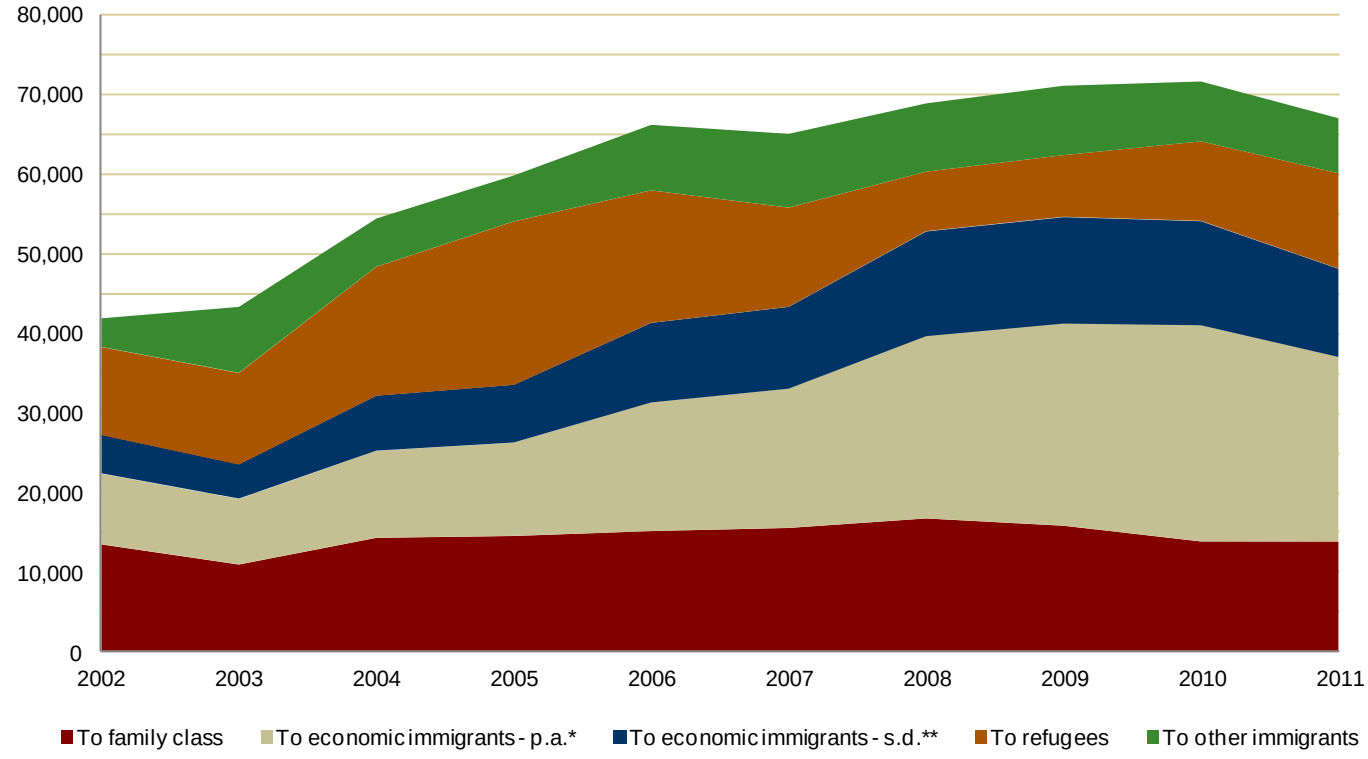
Canada – Transition of temporary residents by yearly status



Canada – Transition from temporary to permanent resident status by previous yearly status



Canada – Transition from temporary to permanent resident status by category



Canada – Transition from temporary to permanent resident status by category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
From foreign worker	3,931	2,298	3,310	4,529	5,262	4,680	5,481	5,302	4,561	4,646
From foreign student	1,274	1,399	1,894	2,124	1,892	2,015	1,986	1,749	1,263	1,205
From humanitarian population	1,603	353	579	949	975	967	961	927	876	761
From other	6,681	6,919	8,531	6,944	7,029	7,891	8,317	7,851	7,163	7,240
To family class	**13,489**	**10,969**	**14,314**	**14,546**	**15,158**	**15,553**	**16,745**	**15,829**	**13,863**	**13,852**
From foreign worker	4,869	5,100	6,928	7,525	10,391	11,921	17,434	21,188	23,089	20,600
From foreign student	2,076	2,031	2,794	2,932	4,419	4,484	4,227	3,181	3,115	1,820
From humanitarian population	727	139	122	132	119	129	137	125	140	88
From other	1,206	941	1,075	1,124	1,237	977	1,153	964	869	710
To economic immigrants - p.a.*	**8,878**	**8,211**	**10,919**	**11,713**	**16,166**	**17,511**	**22,951**	**25,458**	**27,213**	**23,218**
From foreign worker	621	730	1,523	1,667	2,790	3,261	4,402	4,981	5,053	4,338
From foreign student	2,239	2,071	2,708	3,056	3,623	3,666	4,446	4,222	4,081	3,397
From humanitarian population	434	101	97	89	79	113	129	98	103	87
From other	1,570	1,441	2,620	2,484	3,557	3,288	4,244	4,141	3,906	3,312
To economic immigrants - s.d.**	**4,864**	**4,343**	**6,948**	**7,296**	**10,049**	**10,328**	**13,221**	**13,442**	**13,143**	**11,134**
From foreign worker	10	6	14	16	34	27	27	31	35	32
From foreign student	27	8	21	49	36	32	16	18	19	18
From humanitarian population	11,006	11,496	16,169	20,478	16,545	12,377	7,398	7,674	9,901	11,890
From other	45	14	46	34	60	40	48	35	49	57
To refugees	**11,088**	**11,524**	**16,250**	**20,577**	**16,675**	**12,476**	**7,489**	**7,758**	**10,004**	**11,997**
From foreign worker	87	184	73	56	116	200	220	274	209	291
From foreign student	191	382	206	226	316	367	457	404	234	290
From humanitarian population	2,145	4,935	4,333	4,310	6,385	6,965	5,915	6,259	5,826	4,992
From other	1,174	2,810	1,454	1,196	1,440	1,764	2,011	1,807	1,276	1,365
To other immigrants	**3,597**	**8,311**	**6,066**	**5,788**	**8,257**	**9,296**	**8,603**	**8,744**	**7,545**	**6,938**
To category not stated	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**3**
From foreign worker	9,518	8,318	11,848	13,793	18,593	20,090	27,564	31,776	32,952	29,908
From foreign student	5,807	5,891	7,623	8,388	10,286	10,564	11,133	9,575	8,712	6,731
From humanitarian population	15,915	17,025	21,300	25,958	24,105	20,551	14,540	15,083	16,846	17,819
From other	10,676	12,125	13,726	11,783	13,323	13,960	15,774	14,798	13,264	12,684
To permanent resident	**41,916**	**43,359**	**54,497**	**59,922**	**66,307**	**65,165**	**69,011**	**71,232**	**71,774**	**67,142**

*Principal applicants

**Spouses and dependants

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
From foreign worker	9.4	5.3	6.1	7.6	7.9	7.2	7.9	7.4	6.4	6.9
From foreign student	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.5	2.9	3.1	2.9	2.5	1.8	1.8
From humanitarian population	3.8	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1
From other	15.9	16.0	15.7	11.6	10.6	12.1	12.1	11.0	10.0	10.8
To family class	**32.2**	**25.3**	**26.3**	**24.3**	**22.9**	**23.9**	**24.3**	**22.2**	**19.3**	**20.6**
From foreign worker	11.6	11.8	12.7	12.6	15.7	18.3	25.3	29.7	32.2	30.7
From foreign student	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.9	6.7	6.9	6.1	4.5	4.3	2.7
From humanitarian population	1.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
From other	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.1
To economic immigrants - p.a.*	**21.2**	**18.9**	**20.0**	**19.5**	**24.4**	**26.9**	**33.3**	**35.7**	**37.9**	**34.6**
From foreign worker	1.5	1.7	2.8	2.8	4.2	5.0	6.4	7.0	7.0	6.5
From foreign student	5.3	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.6	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.1
From humanitarian population	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
From other	3.7	3.3	4.8	4.1	5.4	5.0	6.1	5.8	5.4	4.9
To economic immigrants - s.d.**	**11.6**	**10.0**	**12.7**	**12.2**	**15.2**	**15.8**	**19.2**	**18.9**	**18.3**	**16.6**
From foreign worker	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From foreign student	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
From humanitarian population	26.3	26.5	29.7	34.2	25.0	19.0	10.7	10.8	13.8	17.7
From other	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
To refugees	**26.5**	**26.6**	**29.8**	**34.3**	**25.1**	**19.1**	**10.9**	**10.9**	**13.9**	**17.9**
From foreign worker	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
From foreign student	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4
From humanitarian population	5.1	11.4	8.0	7.2	9.6	10.7	8.6	8.8	8.1	7.4
From other	2.8	6.5	2.7	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.5	1.8	2.0
To other immigrants	**8.6**	**19.2**	**11.1**	**9.7**	**12.5**	**14.3**	**12.5**	**12.3**	**10.5**	**10.3**
To category not stated	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
From foreign worker	22.7	19.2	21.7	23.0	28.0	30.8	39.9	44.6	45.9	44.5
From foreign student	13.9	13.6	14.0	14.0	15.5	16.2	16.1	13.4	12.1	10.0
From humanitarian population	38.0	39.3	39.1	43.3	36.4	31.5	21.1	21.2	23.5	26.5
From other	25.5	28.0	25.2	19.7	20.1	21.4	22.9	20.8	18.5	18.9
To permanent resident	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Principal applicants

**Spouses and dependants

Canada – Transition from foreign workers to permanent resident status by category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Spouse, partner and fiancé(e)s	3,801	2,264	3,287	4,518	5,239	4,651	5,447	5,266	4,525	4,620
Other - family class	130	34	23	11	23	29	34	36	36	26
Family class	**3,931**	**2,298**	**3,310**	**4,529**	**5,262**	**4,680**	**5,481**	**5,302**	**4,561**	**4,646**
Skilled workers	3,144	2,579	3,787	3,586	4,957	5,819	7,017	6,835	6,371	4,416
Canadian experience class								1,582	2,220	3,546
Provincial/territorial nominees	129	260	601	827	1,818	2,609	4,227	6,435	6,807	7,573
Live-in caregivers	1,511	2,213	2,486	3,052	3,536	3,418	6,144	6,270	7,649	5,024
Other - economic immigrants	85	48	54	60	80	75	46	66	42	41
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	**4,869**	**5,100**	**6,928**	**7,525**	**10,391**	**11,921**	**17,434**	**21,188**	**23,089**	**20,600**
Skilled workers	567	646	1,309	1,340	2,023	2,317	2,833	2,459	2,345	1,470
Canadian experience class								304	524	830
Provincial/territorial nominees	23	63	182	283	717	875	1,471	2,103	2,041	1,955
Live-in caregivers	12	12	13	22	21	22	62	75	110	55
Other - economic immigrants	19	9	19	22	29	47	36	40	33	28
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	**621**	**730**	**1,523**	**1,667**	**2,790**	**3,261**	**4,402**	**4,981**	**5,053**	**4,338**
Refugees	**10**	**6**	**14**	**16**	**34**	**27**	**27**	**31**	**35**	**32**
Other immigrants	**87**	**184**	**73**	**56**	**116**	**200**	**220**	**274**	**209**	**291**
Category not stated	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	1
Total	**9,518**	**8,318**	**11,848**	**13,793**	**18,593**	**20,090**	**27,564**	**31,776**	**32,952**	**29,908**

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Spouse, partner and fiancé(e)s	39.9	27.2	27.7	32.8	28.2	23.2	19.8	16.6	13.7	15.4
Other - family class	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Family class	**41.3**	**27.6**	**27.9**	**32.8**	**28.3**	**23.3**	**19.9**	**16.7**	**13.8**	**15.5**
Skilled workers	33.0	31.0	32.0	26.0	26.7	29.0	25.5	21.5	19.3	14.8
Canadian experience class								5.0	6.7	11.9
Provincial/territorial nominees	1.4	3.1	5.1	6.0	9.8	13.0	15.3	20.3	20.7	25.3
Live-in caregivers	15.9	26.6	21.0	22.1	19.0	17.0	22.3	19.7	23.2	16.8
Other - economic immigrants	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	**51.2**	**61.3**	**58.5**	**54.6**	**55.9**	**59.3**	**63.2**	**66.7**	**70.1**	**68.9**
Skilled workers	6.0	7.8	11.0	9.7	10.9	11.5	10.3	7.7	7.1	4.9
Canadian experience class								1.0	1.6	2.8
Provincial/territorial nominees	0.2	0.8	1.5	2.1	3.9	4.4	5.3	6.6	6.2	6.5
Live-in caregivers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Other - economic immigrants	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	**6.5**	**8.8**	**12.9**	**12.1**	**15.0**	**16.2**	**16.0**	**15.7**	**15.3**	**14.5**
Refugees	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
Other immigrants	**0.9**	**2.2**	**0.6**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**1.0**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**0.6**	**1.0**
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Principal applicants

**Spouses and dependants

Canada – Transition from foreign students to permanent resident status by category

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Number					
Spouse, partner and fiancé(e)s	1,035	1,235	1,777	2,038	1,768	1,900	1,870	1,650	1,157	1,109
Other - family class	239	164	117	86	124	115	116	99	106	96
Family class	**1,274**	**1,399**	**1,894**	**2,124**	**1,892**	**2,015**	**1,986**	**1,749**	**1,263**	**1,205**
Skilled workers	2,055	1,989	2,705	2,849	4,268	4,358	4,063	2,911	2,910	1,494
Canadian experience class								103	90	177
Provincial/territorial nominees	5	25	63	56	123	102	134	151	86	127
Live-in caregivers	--	6	--	6	6	8	6	--	--	6
Other - economic immigrants	--	11	--	21	22	16	24	--	--	16
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	**2,076**	**2,031**	**2,794**	**2,932**	**4,419**	**4,484**	**4,227**	**3,181**	**3,115**	**1,820**
Skilled workers	1,550	1,380	1,709	1,604	1,838	2,023	2,176	1,787	1,522	1,024
Canadian experience class								179	176	295
Provincial/territorial nominees	122	182	325	515	876	768	1,210	1,440	1,392	1,237
Live-in caregivers	12	--	8	12	--	6	13	13	9	--
Other - economic immigrants	555	--	666	925	--	869	1,047	803	982	--
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	**2,239**	**2,071**	**2,708**	**3,056**	**3,623**	**3,666**	**4,446**	**4,222**	**4,081**	**3,397**
Refugees	**27**	**8**	**21**	**49**	**36**	**32**	**16**	**18**	**19**	**18**
Other immigrants	**191**	**382**	**206**	**226**	**316**	**367**	**457**	**404**	**234**	**290**
Category not stated	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
Total	**5,807**	**5,891**	**7,623**	**8,388**	**10,286**	**10,564**	**11,133**	**9,575**	**8,712**	**6,731**

Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
					Percentage distribution					
Spouse, partner and fiancé(e)s	17.8	21.0	23.3	24.3	17.2	18.0	16.8	17.2	13.3	16.5
Other - family class	4.1	2.8	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4
Family class	**21.9**	**23.7**	**24.8**	**25.3**	**18.4**	**19.1**	**17.8**	**18.3**	**14.5**	**17.9**
Skilled workers	35.4	33.8	35.5	34.0	41.5	41.3	36.5	30.4	33.4	22.2
Canadian experience class								1.1	1.0	2.6
Provincial/territorial nominees	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.9
Live-in caregivers	--	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	--	0.1
Other - economic immigrants	--	0.2	--	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	--	--	0.2
Economic immigrants - p.a.*	**35.7**	**34.5**	**36.7**	**35.0**	**43.0**	**42.4**	**38.0**	**33.2**	**35.8**	**27.0**
Skilled workers	26.7	23.4	22.4	19.1	17.9	19.1	19.5	18.7	17.5	15.2
Canadian experience class								1.9	2.0	4.4
Provincial/territorial nominees	2.1	3.1	4.3	6.1	8.5	7.3	10.9	15.0	16.0	18.4
Live-in caregivers	0.2	--	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--
Other - economic immigrants	9.6	--	8.7	11.0	--	8.2	9.4	8.4	11.3	--
Economic immigrants - s.d.**	**38.6**	**35.2**	**35.5**	**36.4**	**35.2**	**34.7**	**39.9**	**44.1**	**46.8**	**50.5**
Refugees	**0.5**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**
Other immigrants	**3.3**	**6.5**	**2.7**	**2.7**	**3.1**	**3.5**	**4.1**	**4.2**	**2.7**	**4.3**
Category not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Principal applicants

**Spouses and dependants

Glossary of terms and concepts

Age: Five age groups are shown: 0 to 14 years, 15 to 24 years, 25 to 44 years, 45 to 64 years, and 65 years or older. Age refers to age at landing for permanent residents and age at entry or age on December 1st for temporary residents.

Business immigrants: Permanent residents in the economic immigrant category selected on the basis of their ability to establish themselves economically in Canada through entrepreneurial activity, self-employment or direct investment. Business immigrants include entrepreneurs, self-employed people and investors. The spouse or common-law partner and the dependent children of the business immigrant are also included in this category.

Canadian Experience Class (CEC): This immigration category became effective in September 17, 2008. This is a prescribed class of persons who may become permanent residents on the basis of their Canadian experience. They must intend to reside in a province or territory other than Quebec and must have maintained temporary resident status during their qualifying period of work experience as well as during any period of full-time study or training in Canada.

Category: Immigration categories are shown for the three main groups of permanent residents—family class, economic immigrants, and refugees—as well as for "other" immigrants who do not qualify in any of these categories. On an exceptional basis, the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* gives Citizenship and Immigration Canada the authority to grant permanent resident status to individuals who would not otherwise qualify in any category—for example, in cases where there are strong humanitarian and compassionate considerations. In reference to labour market characteristics, the economic immigrant category is further divided into two subgroups: principal applicants, and spouse and dependants.

Common-law partner: The family class includes, among others, persons who are the sponsor's common-law partner. Common law partner means, in relation to a person, an individual who is cohabiting with the person in a conjugal relationship, having so cohabited for a period of at least one year. The term refers to both opposite-sex and same-sex couples. Fiancés are no longer designated as a component of the Family class under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*. In this publication, the term common-law partner is also used as a designation of marital status for all immigrants regardless of their immigration category.

Conjugal partner: The family class includes, among others, persons who are the sponsor's conjugal partner. A conjugal partner is a person who has maintained a conjugal relationship with the sponsor for at least one year but has been unable to live with the sponsor. The term refers to both opposite-sex and same-sex couples. This category is intended for partners of sponsors who would ordinarily apply as common-law partners but cannot meet the definition, that is, they were not able to live together continuously for at least one year.

Deferred removal orders: Permanent residents determined to be members of the Deferred Removal Orders Class (DROC) who are included with other immigrants. This class was designed to grant relief to individuals who have not been recognized as refugees in Canada, who have cooperated with the authorities, but who have not been removed from Canada within three years of the time they became removable. This category was introduced in 1994 under the Immigration Regulations, of the *Immigration Act* (1976) but is no longer designated under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*.

Dependent children: Under current legislation, children are dependent if they are unmarried and under the age of 22, or if they have been full-time students since before the age of 22, attend a post-secondary educational institution and have been substantially dependent on the financial support of a parent since before the age of 22 or, if married or a common-law partner, since becoming a spouse or a common-law partner, or if 22 or older, they have been substantially dependent on the financial support of a parent since before the age of 22 because of a physical or mental condition. A dependent child is either a biological child or an adopted child.

Economic immigrants: Permanent residents selected for their skills and ability to contribute to Canada's economy. The economic immigrant category includes skilled workers, business immigrants, provincial or territorial nominees, live-in caregivers and Canadian Experience Class.

Entrepreneurs: Economic immigrants in the business immigrant category who are selected on the condition that they have managed and controlled a percentage of equity of a qualifying business for at least two years in the period beginning five years before they apply, and that they have a legally obtained net worth of at least CAN$300,000. They must own and manage a qualifying business in Canada for at least one year in the three years following arrival in Canada.

Family class: Permanent residents sponsored by a Canadian citizen or a permanent resident living in Canada who is 18 years of age or over. Family class immigrants include spouses and partners (i.e., spouse, common-law partner or conjugal partner); parents and grandparents; and others (i.e., dependent children, children under the age of 18 whom the sponsor intends to adopt in Canada, brothers, sisters, nephews, nieces, and grandchildren who are orphans under

18 years of age, or any other relative if the sponsor has no relative as described above, either abroad or in Canada). Fiancés are no longer designated as a component of the family class under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*.

Foreign Students: Temporary residents who are in Canada principally to study in the observed calendar year. Foreign students have been issued a study permit (with or without other types of permits). Under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*, a study permit is not needed for any program of study that is six months or less. Foreign students exclude temporary residents who have been issued a study permit but who entered Canada principally for reasons other than study.

Foreign Workers: Temporary residents who are in Canada principally to work in the observed calendar year. Foreign workers have been issued a document that allows them to work in Canada. Foreign workers exclude temporary residents who have been issued a work permit but who entered Canada mainly for reasons other than work.

FTA: A free trade agreement (FTA) is a trade treaty between two or more countries. These agreements are meant to reduce or completely remove tariffs to trade. One example of such an agreement is the Canada–Chile Free Trade Agreement (CCFTA).

GATS: The General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS) is a treaty of the World Trade Organization (WTO) that came into force January 1995. The treaty was created to extend the multilateral trading system to the service sector. GATS professionals possess the necessary academic credentials and professional qualifications which have been duly recognized by the professional association of Canada.

Government-assisted refugees: Permanent residents in the refugee category who are selected abroad for resettlement to Canada as Convention refugees under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* or as members of the Convention Refugees Abroad Class, and who receive resettlement assistance from the federal government.

Humanitarian and Compassionate Cases: Permanent residents included with other immigrants who are sponsored humanitarian and compassionate cases outside the family class, humanitarian and compassionate cases without sponsorship, and cases that take into account public policy. On an exceptional basis, the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* gives Citizenship and Immigration Canada the authority to grant permanent resident status to individuals and families who would not otherwise qualify in any category, in cases where there are strong humanitarian and compassionate (H&C) considerations, or for public policy reasons. The purpose of these discretionary provisions is to provide the flexibility to approve deserving cases not anticipated in the legislation.

Humanitarian population: Temporary residents who are primarily refugee claimants but also includes other foreign nationals allowed to remain in Canada on humanitarian or compassionate grounds under “special considerations.”

***Immigration Act* (1976)**: Federal legislation respecting immigration to Canada. The *Immigration Act* of 1976 became law in 1978 and remained in effect until 2002.

***Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (IRPA)**: Federal legislation respecting immigration to Canada and the granting of refugee protection to people who are displaced, persecuted or in danger. IRPA received royal assent on November 1, 2001 and came into effect on June 28, 2002.

Independent immigrants: The independent immigrant category is a pre-IRPA immigration category that includes skilled workers selected for their labour market skills and business immigrants selected on the basis of their business experience and other related skills.

Industrial codes: Economic immigrants in the business immigrant category who have declared their industry of activity, in lieu of their intended occupation.

Investors: Economic immigrants in the business immigrant category who are required to make a substantial investment in Canada that is allocated to participating provinces and territories for economic development and job creation.

Language ability: Four categories of language ability in one of Canada’s official languages are shown for permanent residents: English only, French only, both French and English, and neither language. These are self-declared indicators of knowledge of an official language.

Level of education: Eight levels of education are shown for permanent residents who are 15 years of age or older, based on the number of years of schooling or the certificate, diploma or degree obtained.

- 0 to 9 years of schooling
- 10 to 12 years of schooling
- 13 or more years of schooling, with no additional certificate, diploma or degree
- Trade certificate: completion of vocational training at non-university educational institutions
- Non-university diploma: completion of a diploma program not at the university or trade level

- Bachelor's degree: completion of a bachelor's program at the university level
- Master's degree: completion of a master's program at the university level
- Doctoral degree: completion of a doctoral program at the university level

Level of study: Five levels of study are shown for foreign students.

- Secondary or less: primary or secondary educational institutions in Canada
- Trade: vocational trade at non-university educational institutions in Canada (such as technical and vocational institutions, CEGEPs and colleges)
- University: undergraduate, postgraduate (master's and doctoral) and other studies at university institutions in Canada
- Other post-secondary: post-secondary level of study, not at the university or trade level, including language institutions, private institutions and university qualifying programs
- Other: foreign students not classified in any of the above levels of study

Live-in caregivers: Persons granted permanent resident status as economic immigrants after their participation in the Live-in Caregiver Program. This program brings temporary foreign workers to Canada as live-in employees to work without supervision in private households to care for children, seniors or people with disabilities. Participants in this program may apply for permanent resident status within three years of arrival in Canada, once they have completed two years of employment as live-in caregivers. The Live-in Caregiver Program replaced the Foreign Domestic Movement Program on April 27, 1992.

LMO: A Labour Market Opinion (LMO) is an assessment provided from HRSDC/Service Canada to an employer who wants to hire a foreign worker. The assessment is based on the impact a worker would have on Canada's labour market or, in other words, how the offer of employment would affect Canadian jobs. In some cases, special exemption applies. For example, some defined occupations do not require a LMO but need a CIC exemption approval.

Marital status: The marital status of an individual upon entering Canada (single, married, common-law, separated, divorced, or widowed).

Mother tongue: The native (first) language of an individual upon entering Canada. In this publication, the top 25 languages reported as mother tongue appear in decreasing order based on the most recent year

NAFTA: The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) is an agreement signed by the governments of Canada, Mexico, and the United States, creating a trilateral trade bloc in North America. The agreement came into force on January 1, 1994. It superseded the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement signed in 1988.

National occupational classification (NOC): The National Occupational Classification (NOC) is the nationally accepted categorization of occupations in Canada. It organizes over 40,000 job titles into 500 occupational group descriptions. The NOC provides a standardized framework for organizing the world of work in a coherent system. It is used to manage the collection and reporting of occupational statistics and to provide understandable labour market information. www5.hrsdc.gc.ca/noc/english/noc/2006/AboutNOC.aspx

New workers: Permanent residents who are intending to work in Canada but who are without a declared occupation. Occupational skill level cannot be assessed.

Occupational skill level: Five skill levels, based on the National Occupational Classification, are shown for permanent residents 15 years of age or older as well as for temporary foreign workers.

- Level O (managerial): management occupations.
- Level A (professional): professional occupations in business and finance; natural and applied sciences; health; social science, education, government service, and religion; and art and culture. Educational or training requirements: university degree.
- Level B (skilled and technical): skilled or technical occupations in administration and business; natural and applied sciences; health; law, social service, education, and religion; art, culture, recreation and sport; sales and service; as well as trades and skilled transport and equipment operators; skilled occupations in primary industries; and processing, manufacturing and utilities supervisors and skilled operators. Educational or training requirements: two to three years of post-secondary education, or two to five years of apprenticeship training, or three to four years of secondary school and more than two years of on-the-job training, occupation-specific training courses or specific work experience.
- Level C (intermediate and clerical): clerical occupations; assisting occupations in health services; intermediate occupations in sales and services; transport, equipment operations, installation and maintenance; primary industries; as well as processing and manufacturing machine operators and assemblers. Educational or training requirements: one to four years of secondary school education, or up to two years of on-the-job training, training courses or specific work experience.

- Level D (elemental and labourers): elemental sales and service occupations and labourers in construction; primary industries; and processing, manufacturing and utilities. Educational or training requirements: no formal educational requirements; short work demonstration or on-the-job training.

Other humanitarian cases: Temporary residents in the humanitarian population composed of foreign nationals other than refugee claimants, who are allowed to remain in Canada on humanitarian or compassionate grounds under "special circumstances". These other humanitarian cases include a small number of individuals who have never filed a refugee claim but who are processed under special programs established to handle refugee-like cases.

Other temporary residents: Persons with a temporary resident permit or a visitor record issued for the purpose of entering Canada. These temporary residents do not hold a work permit, a study permit, a permit processed under special programs established to handle refugee-like cases nor have they ever filed a refugee claim.

Other immigrants: Permanent residents in the other immigrant category include post-determination refugee claimants in Canada, deferred removal orders, retirees (no longer designated under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*), temporary resident permit holders, humanitarian and compassionate cases, sponsored humanitarian and compassionate cases outside the family class, and people granted permanent resident status based on public policy considerations.

Permanent residents: People who have been granted permanent resident status in Canada. Permanent residents must live in Canada for at least 730 days (two years) within a five-year period or risk losing their status. Permanent residents have all the rights guaranteed under the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms such as equality rights, legal rights, and mobility rights, freedom of religion, freedom of expression and freedom of association. They do not, however, have the right to vote in elections.

Post-determination refugee claimants in Canada: Permanent residents determined to be members of the Post-Determination Refugee Claimants in Canada class (PDRCC) who are included with other immigrants. The PDRCC is a prescribed class (no longer designated under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*) where permanent residence is granted to protect a failed refugee claimant from a threat in the country of nationality or origin where there is a risk to life, or a risk of excessive sanctions or inhumane treatment.

Principal applicants: Permanent residents identified as the principal applicant on their application for a permanent resident visa for themselves and, if applicable, for accompanying spouse and/or dependants when they apply to immigrate to Canada. For individuals or families applying to immigrate to Canada in the skilled worker category, only the principal applicant is assessed on the basis of selection criteria in place at the time of the application.

Privately sponsored refugees: Permanent residents in the refugee category who are selected for resettlement in the Convention refugees abroad class, the source country class or the country of asylum class and who are privately sponsored by organizations, individuals or groups of individuals.

Province or territory: The province or territory of intended destination in Canada.
http://geodepot.statcan.ca/Diss/Reference/COGG/Index_e.cfm

Provincial or territorial nominees: Economic immigrants selected by a province or territory for specific skills that will contribute to the local economy to meet specific labour market needs. The Regulations establish a provincial or territorial nominee class, allowing provinces and territories that have agreements with Citizenship and Immigration Canada to nominate persons to go to that province. A nominee must meet federal admissibility requirements, such as those related to health and security.

Refugee claimants: Temporary residents in the humanitarian population who request refugee protection upon or after arrival in Canada. A refugee claimant receives Canada's protection when he or she is found to be a Convention refugee as defined by the United Nations 1951 Geneva Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees and its 1967 protocol, or when found to be a person needing protection based on risk to life, risk of cruel and unusual treatment or punishment, or danger of torture as defined in the Convention Against Torture. A refugee claimant whose claim is accepted may make an application in Canada for permanent residence. The application may include family members in Canada and abroad.

Refugee dependants: Refugee dependants are permanent residents in the refugee category who are family members of a refugee landed in Canada, and who were living abroad or in Canada at the time of application. Their applications for permanent residence are considered concurrently with that of the principal applicant in Canada.

Refugees: Permanent residents in the refugee category include government-assisted refugees, privately sponsored refugees, refugees landed in Canada and refugee dependants (i.e., dependants of refugees landed in Canada, including spouses and partners living abroad or in Canada).

Refugees landed in Canada: Permanent residents in the refugee category who have had their refugee claims accepted and who subsequently applied for and were granted permanent resident status in Canada. With the introduction of IRPA, this group is referred to as “Protected persons in Canada”.

Retirees: Permanent residents included with other immigrants who are over the age of 55, who come to Canada with no intention of working and who have sufficient funds to support themselves. This immigration category was phased out in 1991 and is no longer designated under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*.

Self-employed: Economic immigrants in the business immigrant category selected on the condition that they can, and intend to, create their own employment in Canada and contribute significantly either to the Canadian economy or to the cultural or athletic life of Canada (for example, as farmers, artists, actors, writers or professional athletes).

Skilled workers: Economic immigrants selected for their ability to participate in the labour market and to establish themselves economically in Canada. Skilled workers are assessed on the basis of selection criteria that stress, for example, education, language ability and skilled work experience.

Source area: Five major world regions are shown: Africa and the Middle East, Asia and Pacific, South America and Central America, the United States, and Europe and the United Kingdom.

Africa and the Middle East

Africa

Algeria	Angola	Benin, Peoples Republic of
Botswana, Republic of	Burkino-Faso	Burundi
Cameroon, Federal Republic of	Cape Verde Islands	Central Africa Republic
Chad, Republic of	Comoros	Congo, People's Republic of the
Congo, Democratic Republic of	Djibouti, Republic of	Egypt
Eritrea	Ethiopia	Gabon Republic
Gambia	Ghana	Guinea, Equatorial
Guinea, Republic of	Ivory Coast, Republic	Kenya
Lesotho	Liberia	Libya
Madagascar	Malawi	Mali, Republic of
Mauritania	Mauritius	Morocco
Mozambique	Namibia	New Caledonia
Niger, Republic of the	Nigeria	Reunion
Rwanda	Senegal	Seychelles
Sierra Leone	Somalia, Democratic Republic of	South Africa, Republic of
Tanzania, United Republic of	Togo, Republic of	Tunisia
Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe

Middle East

Bahrain	Cyprus	Iran
Iraq	Israel	Jordan
Kuwait	Lebanon	Palestinian Authority (Gaza/West Bank)
Qatar	Saudi Arabia	Syria
United Arab Emirates	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of	Yemen, Republic of

Asia and Pacific

Asia

Afghanistan	Brunei	Bangladesh
Bhutan	Cambodia	China, People's Republic of
Hong Kong	India	Indonesia, Republic of
Japan	Korea, People's Democratic Republic of	Korea, Republic of
Laos	Malaysia	Macao
Mongolia, People's Republic of	Myanmar (Burma)	Nepal
Oman	Pakistan	Philippines
Singapore	Sri Lanka	Taiwan
Thailand	Tibet	Vietnam, Socialist Republic of

Pacific

Australia	Fiji	French Polynesia
Maldives, Republic of	Nauru	New Zealand
Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of the	Papau New Guinea	Samoa, Western
Tonga	Vanuatu	

South America and Central America

Antigua And Barbuda	Argentina	Aruba
Bahama Islands, The	Barbados	Belize
Bermuda	Bolivia	Brazil
Cayman Islands	Chile	Colombia
Costa Rica	Cuba	Dominica
Dominican Republic	Ecuador	El Salvador
Falkland Islands	French Guiana	Grenada
Guadeloupe	Guatemala	Guyana
Haiti	Honduras	Jamaica
Martinique	Mexico	Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles, The	Nevis	Nicaragua
Panama, Republic of	Paraguay	Peru
Puerto Rico	St. Kitts-Nevis	St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	Surinam	Trinidad and Tobago
Uruguay	Venezuela	Virgin Islands, British
Other America (Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon)		

United States

Europe and the United Kingdom

Albania	Andorra	Armenia
Austria	Azerbaijan	Azores
Belarus	Belgium	Bosnia-Hercegovina
Bulgaria	Croatia	Canary Islands
Czech Republic	Czechoslovakia, Former	Denmark
Estonia	Finland	France
Georgia	Germany	Gibraltar
Greece	Hungary	Iceland
Ireland, Republic of	Italy	Kazakhstan
Kyrgyzstan	Latvia	Liechtenstein
Lithuania	Luxembourg	Macedonia
Madeira	Malta	Moldova
Monaco	Netherlands, The	Norway
Poland	Portugal	Romania
Russia	San Marino	Slovak Republic
Slovenia	Spain	Sweden
Switzerland	Tajikistan	Turkey
Turkmenistan	Ukraine	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Former
United Kingdom	Uzbekistan	Yugoslavia

Source country: Refers to the principal country of last permanent residence for all permanent residents and temporary residents, unless otherwise indicated. For refugee claimants, source country refers to the principal country of alleged persecution. In this publication, the top ten source countries appear in decreasing order of entry (or presence) from these countries in the most recent year.

Spouse and dependants: Permanent residents who are the spouse, common-law or conjugal partner, or dependent children of the principal applicant and listed as such on the application.

Still Present: Temporary residents subject to a refugee claim or who are in possession of a valid document (i.e., a work permit, study permit, temporary resident permit, or a visitor record) issued for the purpose of entering Canada in compliance with the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (or with the *Immigration Act* of 1976 prior to 2002) for which the validity continues from the previous year to any point in time during the year of observation (calendar year). For a given year of observation, the sum of initial entries, re-entries and persons still present reflects the number of temporary residents deemed "ever present" in Canada at any point in time during that calendar year. This total number of persons differs from temporary residents present on December 1st shown in other tables of this report.

Study permit: A permit authorizing foreign nationals to enter and study in Canada on a temporary basis. The study permit identifies the level of study and the length of time the individual may study in Canada. Students do not need a study permit for courses shorter than six months.

Temporary residents: Foreign nationals who are lawfully in Canada on a temporary basis under the authority of a valid document (i.e., a work permit, study permit, temporary resident permit, or a visitor record) issued for the purpose of entering Canada and individuals who seek asylum upon or after their arrival in Canada and remain in the country pending the outcome of processes relative to their claim. Temporary residents include foreign workers, foreign students, the humanitarian population and other temporary residents. The other category of temporary residents is not profiled in this publication.

Temporary resident initial entries: Temporary residents who enter Canada for the first time in the observed calendar year with a valid document (i.e., a work permit, study permit, refugee claim, temporary resident permit, or a visitor record). The sum of initial entries and re-entries reflects the total entries of temporary residents to Canada in any given year of observation.

Temporary resident permit holders: Persons included with other immigrants who have been granted permanent residence after having lived continuously in Canada for three to five years under the authority of a temporary resident permit.

Temporary resident present on December 1st: This statistic measures the number of temporary residents with a valid document (i.e., a refugee claim, a work permit, study permit, temporary resident permit, or a visitor record) on December 1st of the observation year. This measure excludes temporary residents granted permanent resident status on or before the observation date and those whose document validity has expired or is not yet in effect. The Temporary residents present December 1st is the measure normally used to report the size of the temporary resident population in Canada.

Temporary resident re-entries: Temporary residents returning to Canada in the observed calendar year with a new document (i.e., a work permit, study permit, temporary resident permit, or a visitor record) issued abroad or at a port of entry. The sum of initial entries and re-entries reflects the total entries of temporary residents to Canada in any given year of observation.

Temporary resident total entries: The sum of initial entries and re-entries of temporary residents.

Transitions: Changes from one temporary resident status to another (e.g., from foreign student to temporary foreign worker) or from a temporary resident status to permanent residence. Transitions from one temporary resident status to another refer to the number of temporary residents whose yearly status has changed from the previous year or from an earlier year if the individual is returning to Canada. Transitions from a temporary resident status to a permanent residence refer to the number of temporary residents who have acquired permanent residency during the year or from a previous year if the individual is returning to Canada. A transition is reported in the calendar year in which the event happened.

Urban area: Refers to selected urban areas in Canada that are the intended destination for permanent and temporary residents. A census metropolitan area (CMA) or a census agglomeration (CA) is formed by one or more adjacent neighbouring municipalities centred on a large urban area (known as the urban core). A CMA must have a total population of at least 100,000 of which 50,000 or more must live in the urban core. A CA must have an urban core population of at least 10,000. To be included in the CMA or CA, other adjacent municipalities must have a high degree of integration with the central urban area, as measured by commuting flows derived from census place of work data. http://geodepot.statcan.ca/Diss/Reference/COGG/Index_e.cfm

The Census Metropolitan Areas (shown by province) are:

Newfoundland and Labrador
- St. John's

Nova Scotia
- Halifax

New Brunswick
- Saint John

Quebec
- Montréal
- Chicoutimi-Jonquière
- Ottawa-Gatineau (*Quebec part*)
- Québec
- Sherbrooke
- Trois-Rivières

Ontario
- Hamilton
- Kingston
- Kitchener
- London
- Greater Sudbury
- Oshawa
- Ottawa-Gatineau (*Ontario part*)
- St. Catharines-Niagara
- Thunder Bay
- Toronto
- Windsor

Manitoba
- Winnipeg

Saskatchewan
- Regina
- Saskatoon

Alberta
- Calgary
- Edmonton

British Columbia
- Abbotsford
- Vancouver
- Victoria

Work permit: Authorization that allows a non-Canadian citizen or a non-permanent resident to work in Canada. Some temporary jobs in Canada may not require a work permit—for example: news reporters, public speakers, performing artists, foreign government officers.

Yearly status: For statistical purposes, temporary residents are grouped as foreign workers, foreign students, the humanitarian population, or other temporary residents according to the main reason they have been authorized to enter and stay temporarily in Canada for each year of observation. These four categories are mutually exclusive—any person included in one category is excluded from the others.

Yearly sub-status: The temporary resident are classified into three sub-status levels; with each level being connected to the main yearly status grouping. Each sub-status describes with precision the main reason for the temporary resident to enter and stay in Canada for each year of observation. All sub-status categories are mutually exclusive—any person included in one category is excluded from the others.

Years of schooling: Number of years of schooling for permanent residents.